SINCE 1972

NISHAT GROUP OF COMPANIES









PRODUCT CATALOGUE
2022 - 2023

www.nishatgroup.ae

ABOUT
Our Company

Nishat General Company is an industry-leading agent & distributor for Stationery, Paper & Office Equipment in the gulf region. The company was established with the principle of introducing world-renowned brands in the field of School & Office stationery to the UAE market. Over the past five decades Nishat General Company has evolved into a market leader by partnering with reputed international stationery brands with exclusive distributorship all over the gulf region.

We have been active in the GCC market for over 50 years and are known for our impressive brand portfolio, market strength, omnichannel distribution and effective supply chain management processes. The success of the organization can be entirely attributed to the vision, determination and professional skill of Mr. Kashmiri and the management team on one hand, and the premium brands the company represents on the other.

Today Nishat General Company is one of the most experienced and well-known agent & distributor of stationery products, having a network of over 1000 retailers all over the U.A.E. and branches in Oman, Qatar, Bahrain and Kuwait with each branch having its own individual offices and warehousing.

The company's central warehouse is present in National industries park Dubai, which is further backed by multiple branch-level warehouses to support an omnichannel distribution system catering to businesses, schools, retail outlets, modern trade and online shopping platforms.

Our Product Categories

We cater to stationery requirements from early year learning centers to higher education institutes, offices, hobby and craft centres.Our product categories revolve around premium stationery, paper and office automation

School & Office

From regular school and office stationery,such as pencils, pens, erasers, sharpeners,highlighters to a wide variety of colors, we have it all

Office Equipment

Find a unique range of office supplies, such as binding machines, paper shredders, multimedia cleaning products, and labelling machines.

Paper Products

Select a mixed bag of high-quality photocopy paper - be it the extra white and bright paper or the colourful, smooth, glossy paper including envelopes and notebooks

Hobby & Craft

Choose from a wide variety of high grade colour pencils, sketch pens,crayons,oilpastels, watercolours, brushes, pastels and acrylics

Explore the Industries most influential Brands we Deal with....

Providing The Best School and Office Supplies in the GCC

Leverage our 50 years of industry expertise and get access to the best school & office stationery brands



INDEX

Pencils	07
Mechanical Pencils	11
Mechanical Pencil Leads	19
Erasers	21
Sharpeners	25
Geometry Box	27
Rulers	28
Scissors	29
Correction Pens	30
Pens	31
Colour Pencils	43
Crayons	59
Oil Pastels	65
Water Colours	69
Fibre Tip Pens	71
Paints	77
Brushes	85
Canvas & Palletes	88
Clay	89
Face Paints	95
Hair colour & Fabric Markers	96
Highlighters	97
Whiteboard Marker	101
Slim Whiteboard Marker	103
Permanent Marker	105
Metallic Marker	108
Pitt Artist Pen	109
Glueing	111
Filing	121
Punch	126
Stapler	129
Leitz WOW Range	134
Packing Tape	142
Paper Products	143
Stamping	151



Grip 2001 Pencils



Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless writing



Can be sharpened with any quality pencil sharpener



Grade of hardness printed on the pencil



Special bonding(SV) to prevent breakage



Soft Grip zone for a sure non-slip Grip





















Grip 2001 Pencil HB

Top quality graphite grip pencils. Ergonomic grip triangular shape. With soft-grip zone. Guaranteed easy sharpening. Available in 5 grades of hardness HB, B, 2B, H, 2H



FC 117000

Code	Products	Packing
FC 117000	Grip 2001 Pencil HB	Box of 12pc

Sparkle Graphite Pencil

Sparkle graphite pencils in fresh spring colors, eye catching because of pearl varnish and glitter cap. Break-resistant lead due tosecural bonding process (SV). Ergonomic triangular shape.



FC 118204



FC 118205



FC 118212



FC 118234



FC 118235



FC 118236

Code	Products	Packing
FC 118204	Sparkle Graphite Pencil	Box of 12pc

Sparkle Graphite Pencil Display

Sparkle graphite pencil, triple cup display in fresh spring colors and summer colors, Triple - cup display of 144 colors eye catching because of pearl varnish and glitter cap. Break-resistant lead due tosecural bonding process (SV). Ergonomic triangular shape.



FC 118223
Spring Colors



FC 118226
Summer Colors

Code	Products	Packing
FC 118223	Sparkle Graphite Pencil display spring colors	DI of 144 pc
FC 118226	Sparkle Graphite Pencil display summer colors	DI of 144 pc

Dessin 2001 HB

Top qualityLead pencils.Cedar Wood. Hexagonal shape. Breakage resistent due to SV bonding
Cardboard box of 12pcs.



FCI 112100

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 112100	Dessin 2001 HB	Box of 12pc

Gold Faber Pencil HB

Good quality pencils. Available in 12 grades of hardness. hexagonal. Blue and Gold stripes. Dipped end



FCI 116800

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 116800	Gold Faber Pencil 1222 HB with eraser	Box of 12pc

Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser HB

Good quality pencils. Available in 12 grades of hardness. hexagonal. Blue and Gold stripes. Dipped end



FCI 112500

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 112511	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser H	Box of 12pc
FCI 112512	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 2H	Box of 12pc
FCI 112513	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 3H	Box of 12pc
FCI 112514	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 4H	Box of 12pc

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 112501	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser B	Box of 12pc
FCI 112502	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 2B	Box of 12pc
FCI 112503	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 3B	Box of 12pc
FCI 112504	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 4B	Box of 12pc
FCI 112505	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 5B	Box of 12pc
FCI 112506	Gold Faber Pencil w/out eraser 6B	Box of 12pc

Bonanza Pencil HB

Top quality graphite grip pencils. Ergonomic grip triangular shape. With soft-grip zone. Guaranteed easy sharpening.
Available in 5 grades of hardness HB,



FCI 112000

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 112000	Bonanza Pencil HB	Box of 12pc

Naturals 2B

Top quality graphite pencil made from 100% certified and sustainable wood. A 100% CARBON -NEUTRAL production pencil.



FCI 111500

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 111500	Naturals 2B Graphite Pencils	Box of 6pc

Graphite Pencil Sketch Set

› Highquality graphite sketch pencil set.
› 2H - 6B in grey hardness.
› Cedar wood.
› Hexagonal shape.
› Breakage resistant due to SV bonding.



FCI 114000

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 114000	Graphite Pencil Sketch Set Pack of (2H-6B in grey hardness)	Box of 6pc

Pitt Graphite Matt Set

World first extremely matt graphite pencil of supreme artist quality. Ultra-matt graphite laydown for reduced reflection on paper. Highest tonal value density for maximum depth effect. Smooth graphite application. Ideal for writing, drawing and sketching.



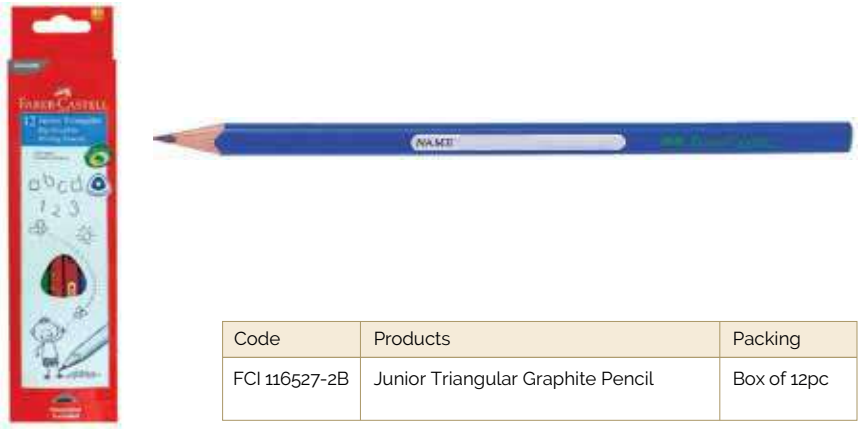
FC 115220

Code	Products	Packing
FC 115220	Pitt Graphite Matt Set Tin of 6, 2B, 4B, 6B, 8B, 10B, 12B	Box of 11pc

Junior Triangular Graphite Pencil

Ideal for young learners

Develops specially for children who just learn how to write. The ergonomic triangular shape ensure the childs hand not put under strain when drawing or writing. Smooth , non-toxic graphite lead. glide easily when its used.



FCI 116527-2B

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 116527-2B	Junior Triangular Graphite Pencil	Box of 12pc

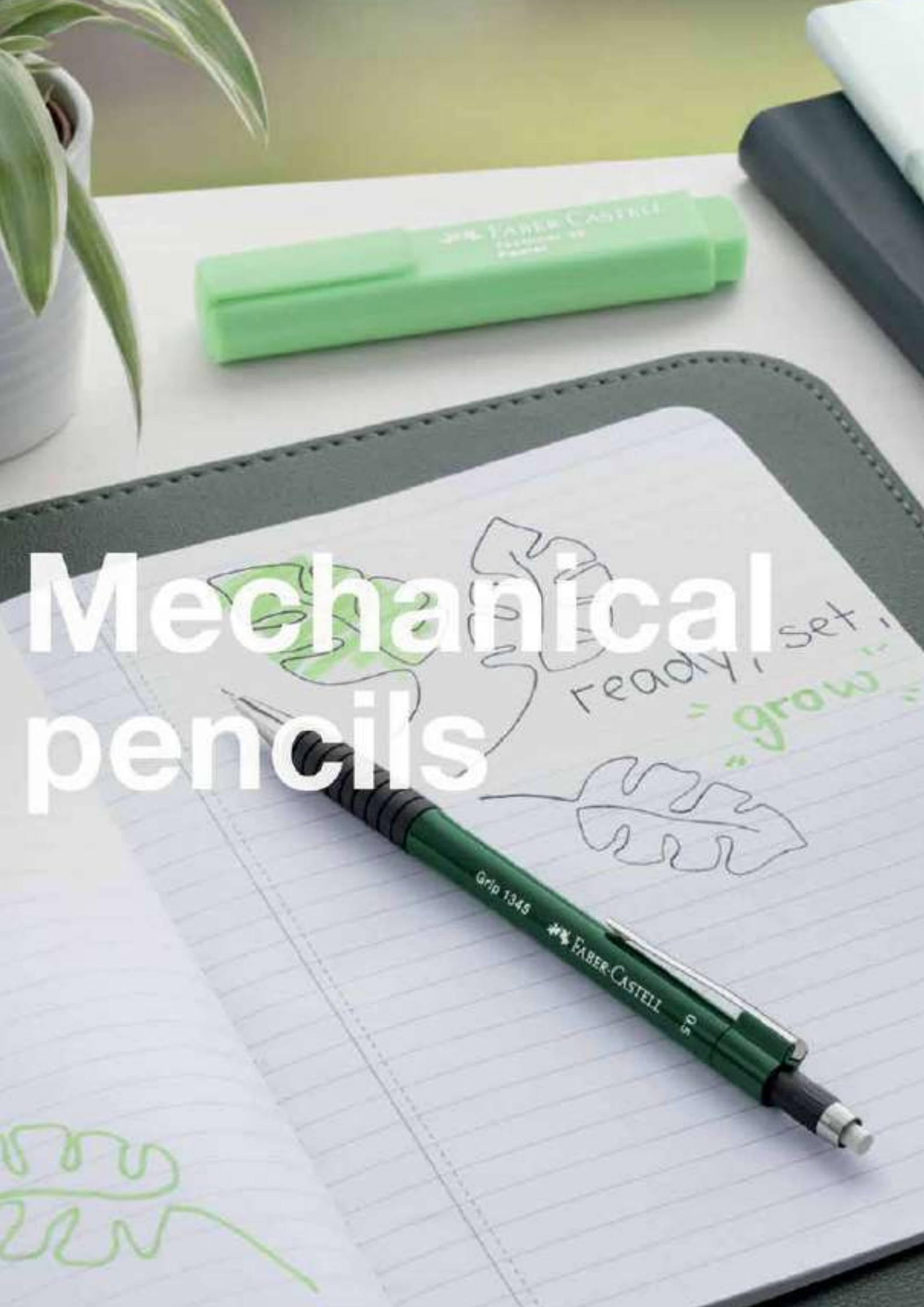
Junior Thick Triangular Graphie Pencil Cardboard Display

Triangular shape, dimension: 8.40 x 8.60mm. Name space on each pencil.grades of hardness HB, B, 2B, H, 2H



FCI 116572

	Products	Packing
FCI 116572	Junior Triangular Graphite Pencil Display	Display of 72pc



Mechanical pencils

TK-Fine mechanical pencils

For writing and drawing . Rigid guide tube - ideal for precise drawing with rulers and stencils. Fully retractable guide tube: no holes in pockets. Colour code for line width. Adjustable window for pencil grade. With eraser and 3 fineline leads HB. Available individually in 4 linewidths, or in a wallet of 3.



FC 136300

FC 136500

FC 136700

FC 136900

Code	Products	Packing
FC 136300	TK-Fine 9713, 0.35 mm	Box of 10pc
FC 136500	TK-Fine 9715, 0.5 mm	Box of 10pc
FC 136700	TK-Fine 9717, 0.7 mm	Box of 10pc
FC 136900	TK-Fine 9719, 1.0 mm	Box of 10pc

Contura mechanical pencils

Mechanical pencil for writing and drawing. Rigid lead guidance. Integrated replaceable eraser. Practical clip. Contains three leads. Degree of hardness: HB



FC 130205

FC 130207

Code	Products	Packing
FC 130205	Contura mechanical pencil, 0.5mm	Box of 10pc
FC 130207	Contura mechanical pencil, 0.5mm	Box of 10pc

Grip Plus mechanical pencils 1307

Mechanical pencils Extra thick with twist-out eraser. Slide-back lead sleeve and spring loaded lead protected against breakage. With triangular grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip. Line wiidth: 0,7 mm.



FC 130732

FC 130733

FC 130789



FC 130742

Code	Products	Packing
FC 130732	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 0.7mm, navy blue	Box of 5 pc
FC 130733	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 0.7mm, black	Box of 5 pc
FC 130789	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 0.7mm, grey	Box of 5 pc
FC 130742	Grip Plus mechanical pencil 0.7mm, display	DI of 40pc

Grip1345 Mechanical pencils

The popular mechanical pencil in an attractive design. spring-loaded lead. Protected against lead breakage due to cushioning lead sleeve while writing. Lead can be retracted at the push of a button. Rubber grip zone.With integrated eraser and metal clip. Line width of 0.5 mm. Degree of hardness:B. In 4 classic & urban barrel colors.



FC 134527

FC 134551

FC 134589

FC 134599



FC 134545

Code	Products	Packing
FC 134527	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.5 mm barrel color rose shadows	Box of 12pc
FC 134551	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.5 mm barrel color navy blue	Box of 12pc
FC 134589	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.5 mm barrel color stone grey	Box of 12pc
FC 134599	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.5 mm barrel color black	Box of 12pc
FC 134545	Pos Display Grip 134545 of 40 pcs mechanical pencils urban colors assorted	Display of 40

Grip1347 Mechanical pencils

The popular mechanical pencil in an attractive design. spring-loaded lead. Protected against lead breakage due to cushioning lead sleeve while writing. Lead can be retracted at the push of a button. Rubber grip zone.With integrated eraser and metal clip. Line width of 0.7 mm. Degree of hardness:B. In 4 classic & urban barrel colors.



FC 134727

FC 134751

FC 134789

FC 134799



FC 134745

Code	Products	Packing
FC 134727	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.7 mm barrel color rose shadows	Box of 12pc
FC 134751	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.7 mm barrel color navy blue	Box of 12pc
FC 134789	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.7 mm barrel color stone grey	Box of 12pc
FC 134799	Grip mechanical pencils with rubber grip zone 0.7 mm barrel color black	Box of 12pc
FC 134745	Pos Display Grip 134745 of 40 pcs mechanical pencils urban colors assorted	Display of 40

Poly Matic Mechanical pencil

Poly Matic Mechanical pencil have Ergonomic triangular shape for tireless writing. Lead advances automatically, no twisting or pressing needed. Non slip soft touch surface. Extra break resistant 0.7mm finelead (B).Extra long, twist out eraser. Pocket prrof. Refillable with 0.7 mm fineline leads.In four attractive colors: pink, black, grey and mint green.



FC 133328

FC 133353

FC 133365

FC 133388



FC 133341

Code	Products	Packing
FC 133328	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil 0.7mm pink	Box of 5pc
FC 133353	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil 0.7mm pink	Box of 5pc
FC 133365	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil 0.7mm pink	Box of 5pc
FC 133388	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil 0.7mm pink	Box of 5pc
FC 133341	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil 0.7mm, permanent PoS display of 40, trend colors assorted.	DI Set of 40

Apollo Mechanical pencil

The modern pencil for writing and sketching. Slide-back lead sleeve. Protected from breakage thanks to spring-loaded lead. Ergonomic grip zone for tireless writing. With integrated eraser. Line width: 0.5 mm or 0.7 mm.



FC 232501

FC 232502

FC 232503

FC 232504



FC 232701

FC 232702

FC 232703

FC 232704



FC 232520



FC 232720

Code	Products	Packing
FC 232501	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.5mm - Rose	Box of 5pc
FC 232502	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.5mm - lilac	Box of 5pc
FC 232503	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.5mm - Dark Blue	Box of 5pc
FC 232504	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.5mm - Black	Box of 5pc
FC 232520	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil 0.5mm, permanent PoS display of 20, trend colors assorted.	Display of 40

Code	Products	Packing
FC 232701	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.7mm - Rose	Box of 5pc
FC 232702	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.7mm - lilac	Box of 5pc
FC 232703	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.7mm - Dark Blue	Box of 5pc
FC 232704	Apollo Mechanical pencil 0.7mm - Black	Box of 5pc
FC 232720	Poly Matic Mechanical pencil 0.7mm, permanent PoS display of 20, trend colors assorted.	Display of 40

Mechanical pencils Grip 1347

Grip 1347 Mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, blister card of 1 with leads,
barrel color rose shadows, stone grey, navy blue, black, assorted.



FC134797

Code	Products	Packing
FC134797	Grip 1347 Mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, blister card of 1 with leads,	Set

Mechanical pencils Grip 1345

Grip 1347 Mechanical pencil, 0.7 mm, blister card of 1 with leads,
barrel color rose shadows, stone grey, navy blue, black, assorted.



FC134597

Code	Products	Packing
FC134597	Grip 1345 Mechanical pencil, 0.5 mm, blister card of 1 with leads,	Set

Poly Matic Automatic Pencil Blister 0.5 & 0.7.

Rubber Grip for comfort writingGrip. Retractable sleeve to prevent pocket damage. Available in 3 attractive body colours



FCC133201



FCC133201



FCC133201



FCC133301



FCC133301



FCC133301

Code	Products	Packing
FCC133201	Poly Matic Automatic pencil 0.5mm lead, in 3 colours	Set
FCC133301	Poly Matic Automatic pencil 0.7mm lead, in 3 colours	Set

Shark Mechanical Pencil 0.7 and 0.5

Shark Mechanical Pencil with Retractable sleeve Comfortable non slip rubber grip



FCC531743



FCC531798



FCC531598

Code	Products	Packing
FCC 531743	Shark Pencil 0.7, 3 pc with 12 leads blister	Set
FCC 531798	Shark Pencil 0.7, 1 pc with 12 leads blister in assorted colors	Set
FCC 531598	Shark Pencil 0.5, 1 pc with 12 leads blister in assorted colors	Set

APOLLO Mechanical Pencil

APOLLO Mechanical Pencil with Retractable sleeve. Comfortable non-slip rubber grip.



FCC232590



FCC232790

Code	Products	Packing
FCC232590	APOLLO Mechanical Pencil 0.5, with lead	Set
FCC232790	APOLLO Mechanical Pencil 0.7, with lead	Set

GRIP-TEX Mechanical Pencil

Rubber Grip for comfort writingGrip. Retractable sleeve to prevent pocket damage. Available in 4 attractive body colours. 0.7, 2B



FCIN133806

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN133806	GRIP-TEX Mechanical Pencil 0.7, with lead	Set

ECONMechanical Pencil

ECON Mechanical Pencil with Retractable sleeve. Triangular Barrel.0.7 , 2b with 3 pens and 1 extra. 12 leads included. In vibrant color barrels



FCC134394

Code	Products	Packing
FCC134394	ECON Mechanical Pencil 0.7, with lead	Set

GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil

GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil Automatic lead advance. No shaking or clicking required Comfortable non-slip rubber grip zone and with integrated eraser.



FCC137501



FCC137701

Code	Products	Packing
FCC137501	GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil 0.5 in assorted colors.	Set
FCC137701	GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil 0.7in assorted colors.	Set

GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil

GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil Automatic lead advance. No shaking or clicking required Comfortable non-slip rubber grip zone and with integrated eraser.



FCC131801



FCC131901

Code	Products	Packing
FCC131801	GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil 0.5 in Blue, Black and Green Barrel colors.	Set
FCC131901	GRIPMATIC Mechanical Pencil 0.7 in Blue, Black and Green Barrel colors.	Set

Super Polymer POS Display

POS Display Super polymer container with fineline leads assorted line width and grades of hardness.



FC120544

Code	Products	Packing
FC 120544	Display of fine lead Super Polymer 144 x POS	DI

Super Polymer Fineline Lead

For all standard mechanical pencils. Extreamly tough and very smooth writing. Intense black full lines. Neat and tidy refilling due to the practical filter nose. 12 leads per container. Ideal for writing.



FC 120900

Code	Products	Packing
FC 120900	Super Polymer Fineline Lead	DI

Super Polymer Lead -B

For all standard mechanical pencils. Extreamly tough and very smooth writing. Intense black full lines. Neat and tidy refilling due to the practical filter nose. Colour code for line width .12 leads per container. Ideal for writing.



FC 121411

Code	Products	Packing
FC 121411	Super Polymer Fineline Lead - B	DI

Superfine Lead 1265 / 1267

For general writing. Neat & easy refiling due to the practical filter nose tip. Intense black lines. 60mm length leads. 20 leads in tube. 2 lead diameters 0.5mm & 0.7mm.



FCC 126525



FCC 126725

Code	Products	Packing
FCC 126525	Super Fine Lead 126525 HB 0.5	Box of 12pc
FCC 126725	Super Fine Lead 126725 HB 0.7	Box of 12pc

Superfine Lead 1265 / 1267 Blister

For general writing. Neat & easy refiling due to the practical filter nose tip. Intense black lines. 60mm length leads. 20 leads in tube. 2 lead diameters 0.5mm & 0.7mm.



FCC 126525-2



FCC 126725-2

Code	Products	Packing
FCC 126525-2	Polymer Lead 0.5 mm HB Blister Card of 2 Tubes	Set
FCC 126725-2	Polymer Lead 0.7 mm HB Blister Card of 2 Tubes	Set

Super Fine Polymer lead 1265/1267 2B

For all standard mechanical pencils. Extreamly tough and very smooth writing. Intence black full lines. Neat and tidy refiling due to the practical filter nose. Colour code for line width. 12 leads per container.

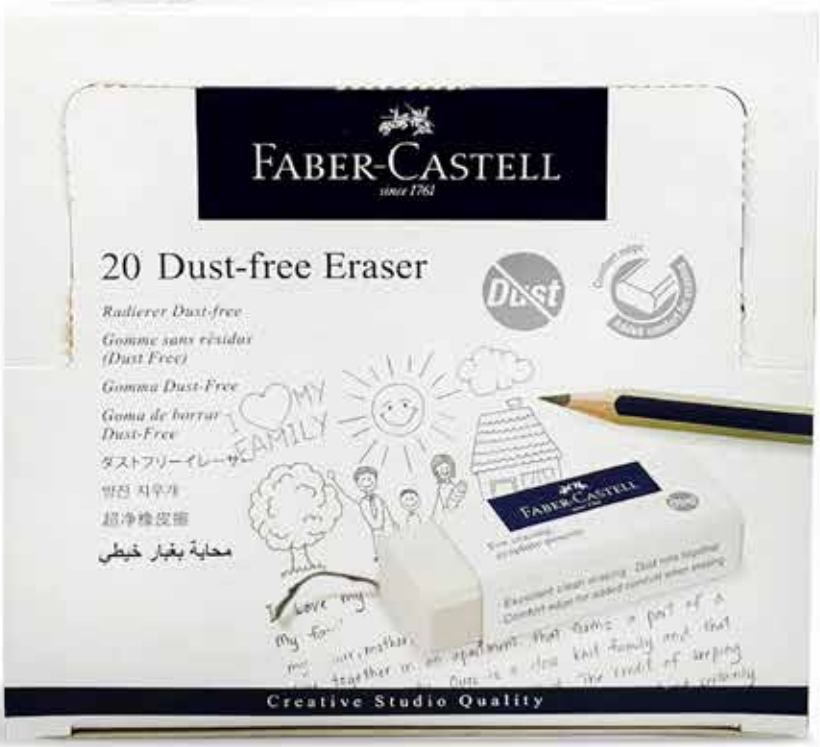


FCC 126520



FCC 126720

Code	Products	Packing
FCC 126520	Super fine polymer lead 0.5 2B	Box of 12pc
FCC 126720	Super fine polymer lead 0.7 2B	Box of 12pc


FABER-CASTELL
since 1761
20 Dust-free Eraser
Radierer Dust-free
Gomme sans résidus (Dust Free)
Gomma Dust-Free
Goma de borrar Dust-Free
ダストフリーイレーサー
محاية بغبار خيطي
Creative Studio Quality


Dust
Comfort edge
Added comfort for erasing
FABER-CASTELL
since 1761
For erasing graphite pencils
. Excellent clean erasing - Dust rolls together
. Comfort edge for added comfort when erasing

PVC-FREE Eraser

The best selling eraser for home, office and school to erase blacklead pencils on paper, tracing paper and drafting film. Each eraser has a paper sleeve and cellophaned with tear -tape.



FCM189541



FCM189543



FCM189544

Code	Products	Packing
FCM189541	PVC Free Eraser Big	Box of 20pc
FCM189543	PVC Free Eraser Medium	Box of 30pc
FCM189544	PVC Free Eraser Small	Box of 48pc

PVC-FREE Eraser in Black

Same as PVC-FreeEraser but eraser in black. The best selling eraser for office and school.for removing. Black-lead pencils on paper, tracing paper and drafting film. Each eraser has a paper sleeve with EAN CODE (Barcoded) and cellophaned with tear wrapped.



FCM188923



FCM188950

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188923	PVC Free Eraser Black	Box of 20pc
FCM188950	PVC Free Eraser Black	Box of 30pc

DUST Free Eraser

Ideal for black-lead pencils. Dust will rolls together. Extra soft for effective clean erasing of black-lead pencils. Comfort edge for added ease when erasing.



FCM187218



FCM187216

Code	Products	Packing
FCM187218	Dust Free Eraser Medium	Box of 30pc
FCM187216	Dust Free Eraser Big	Box of 20pc

ART ERASER

For cleaning blackleads and also used to lighten charcoal and pastel works. Each eraser is cellophane wrapped with EAN CODE.



FCM127020

Code	Products	Packing
FCM127020	Kneadable Art Eraser	Box of 18pc

ART ERASER -Blister

For cleaning blackleads and also used to lighten charcoal and pastel works. Each eraser is cellophane wrapped with EAN CODE.



FCM127122

Code	Products	Packing
FCM127122	Kneadable Art Eraser Blister	Blister of 2pc

PVC Free Eraser

PVC Free earaser, for erasing graphite pencil.Extra soft for effective clean erasing of black-lead pencils. Comfort edge for added ease when erasing.



FCM188252

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188252	Pvc Free Eraser Medium	Blister of 3pc

PVC Free Eraser

PVC Free earaser, for erasing graphite pencil.Extra soft for effective clean erasing of black-lead pencils. Comfort edge for added ease when erasing.



FCM188537

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188537	Pvc Free Eraser Big	Blister of 2pc

PVC-FREE Eraser Pen

Economical eraser for home, office and school to erase blacklead pencils on paper, tracing paper and drafting film. Individualy barcoded and cellophane wrapped.



FCC583998

Code	Products	Packing
FCC583998	PVC Free Eraser Pen + 1 Refill	Set

PVC-FREE Eraser 188593

For blacklead pencils. For blacklead pencils. PVC-Free, hence safe for children & environment. For clean and smooth erasing. For extra clean pencil erasing. Pouch pack of 9pc.



FCM188593

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188593	PVC Free Eraser Medium	Pouch pack 9pc

PVC-FREE Eraser 188964

For blacklead pencils. For blacklead pencils. PVC-Free, hence safe for children & environment. For clean and smooth erasing. For extra clean pencil erasing. Pouch pack of 8pc.



FCM188964

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188964	PVC Free Eraser Big	Pouch pack 8pc

PVC-FREE Eraser 188592

For blacklead pencils. For blacklead pencils. PVC-Free, hence safe for children & environment. For clean and smooth erasing. For extra clean pencil erasing. Pouch pack of 15pc.



FCM188592

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188592	PVC Free Eraser Medium	Pouch pack 15pc

PVC-FREE Eraser 188692

For blacklead pencils. For blacklead pencils. PVC-Free, hence safe for children & environment. For clean and smooth erasing. For extra clean pencil erasing. Pouch pack of 16pc.



FCM188692

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188692	PVC Free Eraser Small	Pouch pack 16pc

PVC-FREE Eraser 188691

For blacklead pencils. For blacklead pencils. PVC-Free, hence safe for children & environment. For clean and smooth erasing. For extra clean pencil erasing. Pouch pack of 24pc.



FCM188691

Code	Products	Packing
FCM188691	PVC Free Eraser Small	Pouch pack 24pc

Grip 2001 trio sharpening box

For standard and jumbo blacklead and Jumbo blacklead and colour pencils. For all shapes in common use. with container for waste on both sides. Available in 3 colours.



FC183800



FC183801 FC183804 FC183899

Code	Products	Packing
FC183800	Trio Sharpening box, silver	Box of 10pc
FC183801	Trio Sharpening box red/blue assorted	Box of 10pc
FC183804	Trio Sharpening box urban color	Box of 10pc
FC183899	Trio Sharpening box Black color	Box of 10pc

Triangular Grip Sharpener

Grip twin sharpening box, red, blue, black, sorted - 183101 Double hole &

Auto locking of pencil hole to prevent waste falling out. Single-hole sharpener with waste container. For standard graphite and colour pencils. In 3 classic colours: red, blue and black. Degree:24°



FCC183101



FCC183401

Code	Products	Packing
FCC183101	Grip twin sharpening box assorted double hole	Box of 12pc
FCC183401	Grip twin sharpening box assorted single hole	Box of 24pc

Mini Sleeve Sharpener 1827

Sharpening box Sleeve Mini harmony colours, sorted



FCC182734

Code	Products	Packing
FCC182734	Mini sleeve sharpening box in harmony colors assorted	Box of 12pc

Apple Sharpener 1835 Dual hole sharpener

Double-hole sharpener. For standard, jumbo graphite and colour pencils. 3 classic colours: red blue and black. 3 paperfuss colours: purple, blue and green. Degree: 24°+28°



FCC 183501

Code	Products	Packing
FCC183501	Double hole sharpener transparent colour barrel black, blue & red	Box of 12pc

Mini Apple Sharpener 1835 Dual hole sharpener Blister

Double-hole sharpener. For standard, jumbo graphite and colour pencils. 3 classic colours: red blue and black.



FCC 183515

Code	Products	Packing
FCC 183515	Mini Single hole sharpener transparent colour barrel	Box of 12pc

Apple Sharpener 1835 Dual hole sharpener Blister

Double-hole sharpener. For standard, jumbo graphite and colour pencils. 3 classic colours: red blue and black. 3 paperfuss colours: purple, blue and green. Degree: 24°+28°



FCC 183598



FCC 183597

Code	Products	Packing
FCC 183598	Single hole sharpener 1 pc in blister pack.	Blister
FCC 183597	Double hole sharpener 1 pc in blister pack.	Blister

Grip Sharpener 1834 Blister

Auto locking of pencil hole to prevent waste falling out. Single-hole sharpener with waste container. For standard graphite and colour pencils. In 3 classic colours: red, blue and black. Degree:24°



FCC 183498

Code	Products	Packing
FCC183401	Grip Sharpener 1834	Box of 24pc
FCC183498	Grip Mini Sharpener Blister	Blister

Mini Box Sharpener

Mini box sharpener In vibrant colors.



FCC 584601

Code	Products	Packing
FCC584601	Mini Box Sharpener	Blister

Grip Sharpener

Grip Sharpener double hole, Standard + Jumbo



FCC 183196

Code	Products	Packing
FCC183196	Grip sharpener double hole	Blister

Elite Mathematical Drawing Instrument Set

Durable compass & divider made by e-inforced sheet metal.With a vaccum formed poly styrene tray. Contents: Compass, Protractor 180°, Divider, Eraser, Set Square 45°-90°-45°, Pencil (half length), Set Square 60°-90°-300, Scale (6" inch/15cm)



FCIN163720

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN163720	Elite Mathematical Drawing Instrument (Set 9pc)	1pc

Torus Mathematical Drawing Instrument Box

Rustproof,longerlifeDurable compass & divider made by e-inforced sheet metal.With a vaccum formed poly styrene tray Contents:Compass,Divider, Eraser, Pencil,Protractor 180°, Set Square 45°,SetSquare60°,Scale(6" inch/15cm) , Sharpner.



FCIN163020

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN163020	Torus Mathematical Drawing Instrument (Set 9 pc)	1pc

Vertex Mathematical Drawing Instrument Box

Ideal for performing critical tasks in subjects including maths.
Flaunts a sturdy construction that prevents breakage.
Offers a premium quality material ensure durability and ergonomi-cally design. 9pc in a metal box



FCIN163620

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN163620	Vertex Mathematical Drawing Instrument (Set 9 pc)	1pc

Drawing Instrument 4 piece Set

Contents:Protractor180°SetSquare 45°-90°-45°, Set Square 60°-90°-30°, Scale (6" inch/15cm)



FCIN163504

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN163504	Drawing Instruments 4 pc set	Set

Ruler in a Pouch

Rulers and letter stencils are important tools for producing and labelling drawings, in particular technical drawings. Since the letters and characters in sketches must be extremely precise and clean, letter stencils help transfer these letters and characters onto a surface while ensuring a correct and proper layout.Transparent body for clear visibility. Perfect callibration for accuracy.

Faber Castell (6 inches) Ruler in a pouch.(15cm)



FCIN170640-10

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN170640-10	15cm(6 inches) Ruler in a Pouch	Box of 10pc

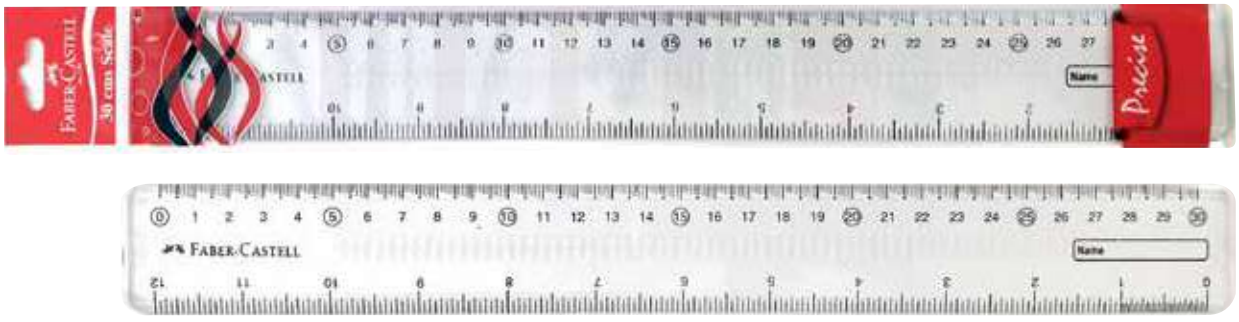
Faber Castell (12 inches) Ruler in a pouch Slim.(30cm)



FCIN173001-10

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN173001-10	30cm(12 inches) Ruler in a Pouch (slim)	Box of 10pc

Faber Castell (12 inches) Ruler in a pouch Broad.(30cm).



FCIN171220-10

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN171220-10	30cm(12 inches) Ruler in a Pouch (Broad)	Box of 10pc

Child Safe Kinder Plastic Scissor

Kinder Scissors. Ideal first scissors for toddlers. Assists in hand muscle development. Assists in eye-hand coordination.No-blades plastic body for complete child safety. Suitable for use by right and left hand. Cuts only paper.



FCIN181501

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN181501	Child Safe Kinder Plastic Scissor(New)	PC

Child Safe Scissor

The innovative children's scissors are perfect for small hands, absolutely safe and developed by educational resource designers. Cutting is one of the most important foundations in a child's development, as it trains hand-eye coordination and spatial awareness. Ergonomic shape is easy to hold. Safe scissor blades have round tips to protect small fingers. Safe for ages 4+ Handle is designed for right and left-hand use.



FCIN170120

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 170120	Child Safe Scissor 5"	Blister

Clean Cut Scissors

CLEAN CUT SCISSOR can be used by right & left handed persons. Suitable for all ages 5+. Ideal for creating decorative edges on paper & photos. Does not cut hair or fabric. Rust free stainless steel quality blades.



FCIN170103

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN170103	Clean Cut Scissors 5"	Blister

Student Scissor 3pc Value pack.

Ideal for kids for use at school and home. Blunt tip for child safety. Durable scratch resistant body and stainless steel blades for precision and durability. Comfortable grip suitable for use by right and left hand.



FCIN181593

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN181593	Student Scissor 3pc Value Pack 5"	Blister

Faber castel Correction Pen (Triangular Blister)

Precision needle point for precise correction.Triangular Shape.Ergonomically designed to enhance grip comfort and optimize squeeze control. Ozone safe formula and low odour.

Caution: Keep away from children under age 3. Do not swallow or inhale. Keep away from fire.



FCPRL - 10-B



FCPRL - 10-2B



FCPRL - 10-3B

Code	Products	Packing
FCPRL - 10-B	Correction pen metal tip triangular shape 8ml Blister	1x1
FCPRL - 10-2B	Correction pen metal tip triangular shape 8ml X 2Blister	1x2
FCPRL - 10-3B	Correction pen metal tip triangular shape 8ml X 3Blister	1x3

Faber castel Correction Pen (Tankshape, Blister)

Precision needle point for precise correction.Tank Shape. Ergonomically designed to enhance grip comfort and optimize squeeze control. Ozone safe formula and low odour.

Caution: Keep away from children under age 3. Do not swallow or inhale. Keep away from fire.



FCPYL - 10-B



FCPYL - 10-2B

Code	Products	Packing
FCPYL - 10-B	Correction pen metal tip tank shape 8ml Blister	1x1
FCPYL - 10-2B	Correction pen metal tip tank shape 8ml X 2Blister	1x2

Faber castel Correction Tape Blister

The convenient grasp design, easy of handling. Compact size, thin film based tape with 16M length.

Warning:
Avoid exposure to high temperatures, humidity or direct sunlight.
Shelf life - 5 years.



FC CT -EN412-B

Code	Products	Packing
FCCT-EN412-B	Correction tape Blister(12m)	1x1pc

OVAL Correction Tape Blister

Oval correction tape Premium quality blisters are Convenient to use. Ideal for home, school and office



MCQFN-506-2B

Code	Products	Packing
MCQFN-506-2B	Correction tape Blister(12m)	1x2pc

Fast Gel

Ideal for smear-free writing & sketching



Fast Gel

› Fast gel colour get a flawless handwriting with the gelpen.
› The gel ink offers gentle and comfortable writing.
› Designed to provide an effortless writing experience.
› Fast gel pens are very easy grip for all ages
› Smooth writing and long lasting ink.



FCM640908



FCM640909



FCM640931



FCM641751



FCM641799



FCM641721



FCM640903



FCM640906



FCM640901

Code	Products	Packing
FCM641751	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen Blue	10Pc Box
FCM641799	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen Black	10Pc Box
FCM641721	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen Red	10Pc Box
FCM640903	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen Green	10Pc Box
FCM640906	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen Purple	10Pc Box
FCM640901	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen Pink	10Pc Box

Code	Products	Packing
FCM640908	6 Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen in Wallet	1Pc
FCM640909	10 Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen in Wallet	1Pc
FCM640931	4 Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen in Wallet	1Pc



FCM640123



FCM640124



FCM640226



FCM640227

Code	Products	Packing
FCM640123	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.5 - Gel Pen in Blister - Colour Blue	1Pc
FCM640124	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.5 - Gel Pen in Blister - Colour Black	1Pc
FCM640226	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen in Blister - Colour Blue	1Pc
FCM640227	Fast Gel Gelroller 0.7 - Gel Pen in Blister- Colour Black	1Pc


Human genome
DNA
= polymer (long molecule of repeating units)
- consists of two strands forming a double helix
DNA = deoxyribonucleic ac
DNA (double helix)
Nucleus
Cell
Definition:
Chromosome
- found in the
- found in pairs
- contains thousand of
DNA - Structure:
- the two strands are
through bases
(represented by the letters A, C
- A is always linked with T
- C is always linked with G
Beats to study & work
protein

Fine Pen

Fine Pen

Faber-castell Finepen Ergonomic triangular shape and grip zone for a firm grip suitable for use with rulers and stencils. For sketching, drawing, writing or colouring on paper, cardboard, wood etc. Brilliant colors. Ink based on food colourings.



FC151610



FC151620



FC151630

Code	Products	Packing
FC151610	10 Grip Fine Pen Fineliner 0.4	1Pc
FC151620	20 Grip Fine Pen Fineliner 0.4	1Pc
FC151630	30 Grip Fine Pen Fineliner 0.4	1Pc





FC151602



FC151603



FC151604

Code	Products	Packing
FC151602	5 Grip Fine Pen Fineliner 0.4 in Pastel Colors	1Pc
FC151603	5 Grip Fine Pen Fineliner 0.4 in Neon Colors	1Pc
FC151604	5 Grip Fine Pen Fineliner 0.4 in Vibrant Colors	1Pc

Fountain Pen (School+)

Tough stainless nib with iridium tip. Rubberized grip zone. Easy to use for right and left handers. Plastic cap and barrel. Beautiful loop and dimple design on nib. Barrel has room for a spare catridge too. Very smooth writing. In black, blue and red body colors.

On blister card with 6 royal blue ink cartridges, erasable







FC 149809



FC 149811



FC 149812

Code	Products	Packing
FC 149809	School+ Schulfuller fountain pen in Black body color	1 x 1 Pc
FC 149811	School+ Schulfuller fountain pen in Blue body color	1 x 1 Pc
FC 149812	School+ Schulfuller fountain pen in Red body color	1 x 1 Pc

Fountain Pen (Fresh)

Great fountain pen for beginners and writing experts. Tough stainless steel nib with iridium tip. Rubberised grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip and tireless writing window to check the ink level.For right- and left-handers. Assorted colours. Made in Germany

On blister card with 6 royal blue ink cartridges, erasable







FC 149898



FC 149898



FC 149898

Code	Products	Packing
FC 149898	Fresh Schulfuller fountain pen in Light Green body color	1 x 1 Pc
FC 149898	Fresh Schulfuller fountain pen in Black body color	1 x 1 Pc
FC 149898	Fresh Schulfuller fountain pen in Blue body color	1 x 1 Pc

Ink Eraser

Ink erasers are an indispensable accessory for writing with ink. Royal blue inks can be easily removed and repaired with the fine tip correction. Mistakes can happen - correct them easily. Ink eraser with chisel erasing tip and fine correction tip. Ideal for erasing royal blue inkEasy correction with fine tip. A must for every pencil case



FC 185569

Code	Products	Packing
FC 185569	Tintenloscher Ink eraser	1 x 1 Pc

Cartridges

For fountain pens with a standard cartridge system, Quality ink made in Germany,Erasable Ink, Essential for schools.



FC 201621



FC 185506



FC 185507

Code	Products	Packing
FC 201621	Standard Ink Cartridges Blue	3x6=18 Pc
FC 185506	Standard Ink Cartridges Blue	6 Pc
FC 185507	Standard Ink Cartridges Black	6 Pc

Ball pen 1423 Fine(0.7mm)

In transparent barrel and different point size Fine (0.7mm). 4 inks colour red, blue, green & black.The Ball Pen 1423 is a classical ball pen with a ventilated security cap. It provides smooth writing properties and a high colour intensity ink for perfect writing results. Available in blue, black, red and green colors.



FCIN 142351-5B



FCIN 142351-10B



FCIN 1423A-5B



FCIN 1423A-10B



FCIN 1423-51-30J



FCIN 142351-10



FCIN 142351-50

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 14 23 51-5B	Blister of 5pcs - Blue	Blister of 5pc
FCIN 14 23 51-10B	Blister of 10pcs - Blue	Blister of 10pc
FCIN 14 23 A-5B	Blister of 5pcs - Assorted	Blister of 5pc
FCIN 14 23 A-10B	Blister of 10pcs - Assorted	Blister of 10pc
FCIN 14 23 51-10	Box of 10pcs - Blue	Box of 10pc
FCIN 14 23 99-10	Box of 10pcs - Black	Box of 10pc

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 14 23 21-10	Box of 10pcs - Red	Box of 10pc
FCIN 14 23 51-50	Box of 50pcs - Blue	Box of 50pc
FCIN 14 23 99-50	Box of 50pcs - Black	Box of 50pc
FCIN 14 23 21-50	Box of 50pcs - Red	Box of 50pc
FCIN 14 23 63-50	Box of 50pcs - Green	Box of 50pc
FCIN 14 23-51-30J	jar of 30pcs - Blue	Jar of 30pc

Tri - Flow Ball pen

Quality ink, quick drying & smooth writing.Triangular ergonomic body Smooth flowing ink for your writing pleasure. Non-toxic ink and plastic parts in accordance with EN71. Available in pack of 10 also.



FCIN 340795



FCIN 340790



FCIN 340807

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 340795	Tri - Flow Ball pen 05 Assorted	Blister of 5
FCIN 340790	Tri - Flow Ball pen 10 Assorted	Blister of 10
FCIN 340807	Tri - Flow Ball pen Jar	Jar of 30pc

Faber Castell
RX7 & CX7 Pens

Special formulated super smooth ink for speedy and smooth writing.

The super smooth pen cx7 having Roller point for smooth writing with water-resistant ink.

The Super Smooth pen RX7 having needle point with water resistant ink. Retractable with 0.7 needlepoint and smooth writing.



FCM545483



FCM247011

Code	Products	Packing
FCM 545483	RX7 Ball pen Blue	Blister of 3
FCM 247011	CX7 Ball pen 1.0, Assorted Colors	Blister of 10

cello®
The Joy of Writing™

CELLO Tri-Mate 0.7mm

Cello Tri-Mate 0.7mm with ergonomic designed triangular barrel, Low viscosity ink delivery system, Easy glide, no skip, Nickel - silver tip and Tungsten carbide ball, Super smooth writing.



CELLO Tri-Mate in 3 Colors



Code	Products	Packing
CE-TRI7-50B	CELLO Tri-mate 0.7mm	Box of 50pc
CE-TRI7-50BL	CELLO Tri-mate 0.7mm	Box of 50pc
CE-TRI7-50R	CELLO Tri-mate 0.7mm	Box of 50pc

CELLO Tri-Mate 1.0 mm

Cello Tri-Mate 1.0 mm with ergonomic designed triangular barrel, Low viscosity ink delivery system, Easy glide, no skip, Nickel - silver tip and Tungsten carbide ball. Super smooth writing.



CELLO Tri-Mate in 4 Colors



Code	Products	Packing
CE-TRI1-25JB	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Jar of 25pc
CE-TRI1-12B	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 12pc
CE-TRI1-12BL	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 12pc
CE-TRI1-12R	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 12pc
CE-TRI1-12G	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 12pc

Code	Products	Packing
CE-TRI1-50B	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 50pc
CE-TRI1-50BL	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 50pc
CE-TRI1-50R	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 50pc
CE-TRI1-50G	CELLO Tri-mate 1.0 mm	Box of 50pc

CELLO CE-CLASSIC

Cello CE-CLASSIC ball point pens 0.7 mm have been designed to give unique experience in writing with super smooth silky ink, Tungsten carbide ball and nickel silver tip.



CELLO Classic in 3 Colors



Code	Products	Packing
CE-CLASSIC7-50B	Cello Classic 0.7mm	Box of 50pc
CE-CLASSIC7-50BL	Cello Classic 0.7mm	Box of 50pc
CE-CLASSIC7-50R	Cello Classic 0.7mm	Box of 50pc

CELLO BUTTER FLOW

Cello Butter Flow ball point pens 0.7 mm with low viscosity high volume ink, Easy glide, no slip, Nickel-silver tip. Tungsten carbide ball, Elasto-Grip.



CELLO Butter Flow



Code	Products	Packing
CE-BFLOW7-12B	Cello Butter Flow 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-BFLOW7-12BL	Cello Butter Flow 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-BFLOW7-12R	Cello Butter Flow 0.7mm	Box of 12pc

CELLO BUTTER FLOW SIMPLY

Cello Butter Flow ball point pens 0.7 mm with low viscosity high volume ink, Nickel-silver tip.



CELLO Butter Flow Simply



Code	Products	Packing
CE-BFLOW7-25JB	Cello Butter Flow Simply	Jar of 25pc

CELLO FINE GRIP

Cello Fine grip 0.7 mm Ball point pen with low viscosity high volume ink, Easy glide, no slip, Nickel-silver tip. Tungsten carbide ball, Elasto-Grip.



CELLO Fine Grip in 4 Colors







Code	Products	Packing
CE-FGRIP7-12B	Cello Fine Grip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-FGRIP7-12BL	Cello Fine Grip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-FGRIP7-12R	Cello Fine Grip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-FGRIP7-12G	Cello Fine Grip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc

Code	Products	Packing
CE-FGRIPD7-50B	Cello Fine Grip 0.7mm	Display of 50pc
CE-FGRIPD7-50BL	Cello Fine Grip 0.7mm	Display of 50pc
CE-FGRIPD7-50R	Cello Fine Grip 0.7mm	Display of 50pc

CELLO FINE GRIP XS

Cello Fine grip XS 0.7 mm Ball point pen with low viscosity high volume ink, Easy glide, no slip, Nickel-silver tip,Tungsten carbide ball, Elasto-Grip.



CELLO Fine GripXS in 1 Color





Code	Products	Packing
CE-FGRIPXS7-12B	Cello Fine Grip XS 0.7mm	Box of 12+2pcs
CE-FGRIPXS7-25JB	Cello Fine Grip XS 0.7mm	Jar of 25 Pcs

CELLO Soft Tip 0.7 mm

Cello soft tip 0.7 mm Ball point pen with low viscosity high volume ink, Easy glide, no slip, Nickel-silver tip,Tungsten carbide ball, Elasto-Grip.



CELLO Fine Grip in 4 Colors





Code	Products	Packing
CE-SOFT7-12B	Cello Soft Tip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-SOFT7-12BL	Cello Soft Tip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-SOFT7-12R	Cello Soft Tip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc
CE-SOFT7-12G	Cello Soft Tip 0.7mm	Box of 12pc

Code	Products	Packing
CE-SOFTD7-50B	Cello Soft Tip 0.7mm	Display of 50pc
CE-SOFTD7-50BL	Cello Soft Tip 0.7mm	Display of 50pc
CE-SOFTD7-50R	Cello Soft Tip 0.7mm	Display of 50pc

cello®

Softer Smoother Writing







ELASTO GRIP™

The Joy of Writing™

CELLO ASPRO

Cello ASPRO ball point pens 0.7 mm with Nickel silver tip and low viscosity ink.



CELLO ASPRO



Code	Products	Packing
CE-ASPRO7-25JB	Cello ASPRO 0.7mm	Jar of 25pc

CELLO SWIFT

Cello SWIFT ball point pens 0.7 mm with Nickel silver tip and low viscosity ink.



CELLO Swift



Code	Products	Packing
CE-SWIFT7-25JB	Cello Swift 0.7mm	Jar of 25pc

CELLO FUN GLITTER & CELLO COLOR BOMBS

Cello FUN GLITTER with 10 ball point pens 0.8 mm in assorted colors.



CELLO Fun Glitter in 10 Colors

Cello Color Bomb with 10 ball point pens 0.8 mm in assorted colors



CELLO Color Bombs in 10 Colors





Code	Products	Packing
CE-FGLITTER-10A	Cello Fun Glitter 0.8mm In Assorted Colors	Pouch of 10pc
CE-CB8-10A	Cello Colour Bomb 0.8mm In Assorted Colors	Pouch of 10pc

CELLO PAPER SOFT

Cello Paper Soft ball point pens 0.7 mm with Advanced writing system.



CELLO PAPER SOFT



Code	Products	Packing
CE-PSOFT7-P5B	Cello Paper Soft 0.7 mm	Pouch of 5pc


Colour Grip
pencils

Triangular Grip
Color Pencils
HangTab Cardboard

› Extra ordinary color pencils with triangular design
› Ideal for drawing and coloring.
› They feel natural in your hand and the non slip grip dots create control for your fingers.
› Pigment rich colors blend smoothly and easily for outstanding results.
› Non-toxic.
› CE approved and safe for children ages 3 and up.



FCI 116260



FCI 116252



FCI 116253

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 116260	TriangularGrip Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 10 Color	Box of 10pc
FCI 116252	TriangularGrip Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 12 Color	Box of 12pc
FCI 116253	TriangularGrip Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 24 Color	Box of 24pc

Triangular Grip
Color Pencils
HangTab Flat Metal Tin

› Extra ordinary color pencils with triangular design
› Ideal for drawing and coloring.
› They feel natural in your hand and the non slip grip dots create control for your fingers.
› Pigment rich colors blend smoothly and easily for outstanding results.
› Non-toxic.
› CE approved and safe for children ages 3 and up.
› Safe for children ages 3 and up.



FCI 116255



FCI I 116256

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 116255	TriangularGrip Color Pencils HangTab Flat Metal Tin 12 Color	Box of 12pc
FCI 116256	TriangularGrip Color Pencils HangTab Flat Metal Tin 24 Color	Box of 24pc




Black Edition
FABER-CASTELL
FABER-CASTELL
FABER-CASTELL

Black Edition Colour Pencil

› Black wood and Supersoft lead.
› Pure colour Carbon-neutral production Black wood.
› Black wood and Supersoft lead.
› Supersoft lead for great effects even on coloured and dark paper.
› Colour pencils with ergonomic triangular shape.
› Extra smooth colour laydown.
› Wood from certified sustainable forestry.
› Carbon-neutral production.
› Brilliant colours.
› Break-resistant due to SV bonding .





FC116410



FC116412



FC116424

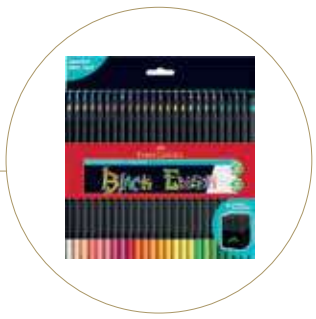


FC116436



FC116450





FC116450

Code	Products	Packing
FC 116410	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard wallet of 12.	1 x 12 Pc
FC 116412	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard box of 12.	1 x 12 Pc
FC 116424	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard box of 24.	1 x 24 Pc
FC 116436	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard box of 36.	1 x 36 Pc
FC 116450	Black Edition colour pencil, cardboard box of 50.	1 x 50 Pc

Black Edition Colour Pencil (Tin)

› Black wood and Supersoft lead.
› Pure colour Carbon-neutral production Black wood.
› Black wood and Supersoft lead.
› Supersoft lead for great effects even on coloured and dark paper.
› Colour pencils with ergonomic triangular shape.
› Extra smooth colour laydown.
› Wood from certified sustainable forestry.
› Carbon-neutral production.
› Brilliant colours.
› Break-resistant due to SV bonding .







FC116413



FC116425



FC116437

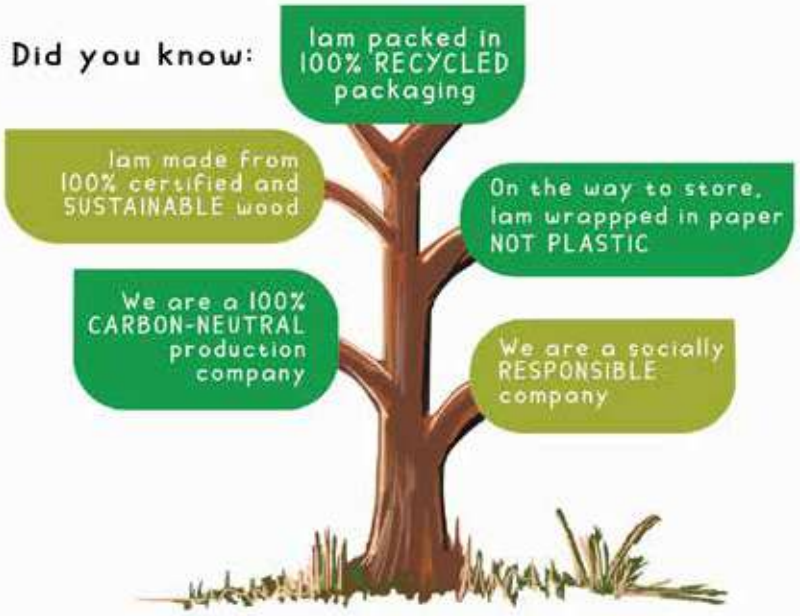


Code	Products	Packing
FC 116413	Black Edition colour pencil, tin of 12.	1 x 12 Pc
FC 116425	Black Edition colour pencil, tin of 24.	1 x 24 Pc
FC 116437	Black Edition colour pencil, tin of 36.	1 x 36 Pc

NEW



Thanks for picking us and sharing the values we stand for!
We are NATURALS and are all about sharing Faber-Castell's sustainability story.
For more information visit our wbsite:

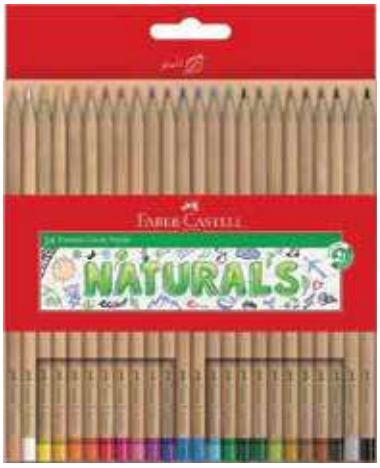


Naturals Colour Pencil

› Naturals are packed in 100% recycled packaging.
› Hexagonal shape.
› Breakage resistant due to SV bonding.
› Made from 100% certified and sustainable wood.
› A 100% carbon-neutral production.
› Packaging in hangtab version with attractive design.



FCl115012



FCl115024



Code	Products	Packing
FCl 115012	NATURALS colour pencil, cardboard pack of 12.	1 x 12 Pc
FCl 115024	NATURALS colour pencil, cardboard pack of 24.	1 x 24 Pc

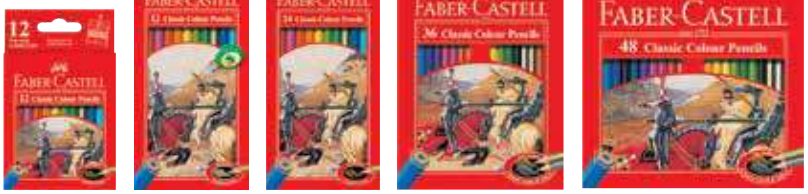
NEW



Classic colour pencils

Classic Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard

› High quality colour pencils in cardboard.
› High pigmented medium soft 3.3mm leads.
› Breakage resistant due to SV bonding.
› Available in pack of 12S, 12L, 24L, 36L,48L.60L
› Packaging in hangtab version



FCI 115851 FCI 115852 FCI 115854 FCI 115856 FCI 115858





FC 111260 FCI 115464

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 115851	Classic Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 12 Color - Half Length	Box of 12pc
FCI 115852	Classic Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 12 Color - Full Length	Box of 12pc
FCI 115854	Classic Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 24 Color	Box of 24pc

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 115856	Classic Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 36 Color	Box of 36pc
FCI 115858	Classic Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 48 Color - Full Length	Box of 48pc
FC 111260	Classic Colour colour pencil, cardboard wallet of 60	Box of 60pc
FCI 115464	Classic Colour colour pencil, cardboard wallet 12 + 6 pastel	Box of 18 pc

Classic Color Pencils Flat Metal Tin

› High quality colour pencils in Tin Pack.
› High pigmented medium soft 3.3mm leads.
› Hexagonal shape.
› Name space on each pencil.
› Breakage resistiant due to SV bonding.
› Available in 12L, 24L, 36L, 60L Tin pack wrapped with plasitic resealer.



FCI 115844 FCI 115845 FCI 115846



FCI 115893

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 115844	Classic Color Pencils Flat Metal Tin 12 Color	Box of 12pc
FCI 115845	Classic Color Pencils Flat Metal Tin 24 Color	Box of 24pc
FCI 115846	Classic Color Pencils Flat Metal Tin 36 Color	Box of 36pc
FCI 115893	Classic Color Pencils Flat Metal Tin 60 Color	Box of 60pc

Classic Color Pencils Round Tin

› High quality individual round tin case.
› Round tin package made of aluminium.
› The top of the round tin curl in for safety.
› Available in pack of 12L, 24L, 36L.



FCI 115832A FCI 115834A FCI 115836A

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 115832A	Classic Color Pencils Round Tin 12 Color	Tin of 12pc
FCI 115834A	Classic Color Pencils Round Tin 24 Color	Tin of 24pc
FCI 115836A	Classic Color Pencils Round Tin 36 Color	Tin of 36pc



Colours of Nature
HangTab Cardboard

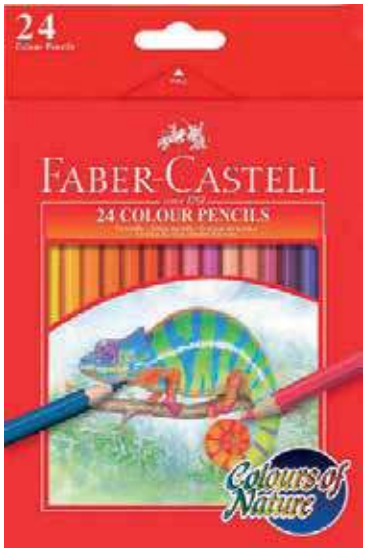
› High pigmented medium soft 3.3mm leads.
› Hexagonal shape.
› Breakage resistant due to SV bonding.
› Available in pack of 12S, 12L, 24L in hangtab.
› Packaging in hangtab version with attractive nature design.



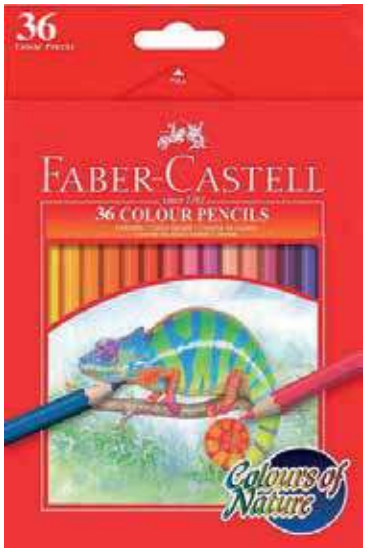
FCI 114414



FCI 114416



FCI 114426

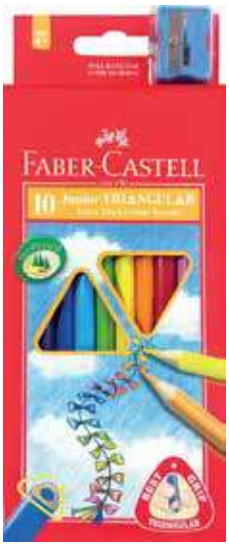


FCI 114431

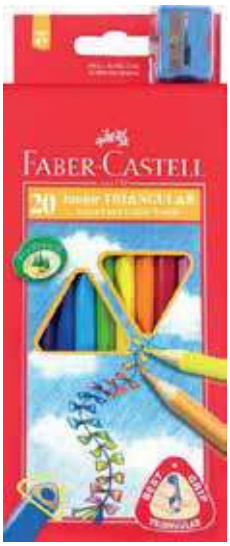
Code	Products	Packing
FCI 114414	Colors of Nature Hang Tab Cardboard 12 color Half Length	Box of 12pc
FCI 114416	Colors of Nature Hang Tab Cardboard 12 color FullLength	Box of 12pc
FCI 114426	Colors of Nature Hang Tab Cardboard 24 color FullLength	Box of 24pc
FCI 114431	Colors of Nature Hang Tab Cardboard 36 color	Box of 36pc

Junior Triangular Colour Pencils

› Ergonomic triangular shape
› Grip Color Pencil fit comfortably into the hand of young artist.
› Tireless writing and colouring.
› Bright & pigment rich.
› Non-toxic lead.
› Available in pack of 10L, 20L in hangtab.
› Packaging in hangtab version with attractive nature design.



FCI 16-116538-10



FCI 16-116538-20

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 16-116538-10	Junior Triangular Thick Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 10 Color	Box of 10pc
FCI 16-116538-20	Junior Triangular Thick Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 20 Color	Box of 20pc

Watercolour Pencils

Transform your creative ideas into a piece of art with Faber-Castell pencils. Featuring smooth and rich colours, this product can be used both in dry and wet conditions just by adding water into the mix.
Moreover, mixing those two techniques will produce a more outstanding result.



Water Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard Color Fish Design

› High quality watersoluble colour pencils.
› High pigmented medium soft 3.3mm leads.
› Packed in hangtab cardboard Box.
› Free high quality brush for all pack except 12S.
› Breakage resistiant due to SV bonding.
› Available in 12L, 24L, 36L Tin pack wrapped with plasitic resealer.
› Packaging in hangtab version with fish design teed when you choose Faber-Castell sharpeners.



FCI 114413



FCI 114425



FCI 114437

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 114413	Water Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 12 Color Fish Design - Full Length	Box of 12pc
FCI 114425	Water Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 24 Color Fish Design - Half Length	Box of 24pc
FCI 114437	Water Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard 36 Color Fish Design - Full Length	Box of 36pc

Water Color Pencils HangTab Cardboard Color Parrot Design

› High quality watersoluble colour pencils.
› High pigmented medium soft 3.3mm leads.
› Hexagonal shape.
› Available in pack of 12L, 24L, 36L and packed in high quality hangtasb cardboard box.
› Breakage resistant due to SV bonding.



FCI 114462



FCI 114464



FCI 114466

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 114462	Water Color Pencils Hangtab Cardboard 12 Color Parrot Design - Full Length	Box of 12pc
FCI 114464	Water Color Pencils Hangtab Cardboard 24 Color Parrot Design	Box of 24pc
FCI 114466	Water Color Pencils Hangtab Cardboard 36 Color Parrot Design	Box of 36pc



FABER-CASTELL®
since 1761

Water Color Pencils Flat Metal Tin Color Fish Design

› High quality watersoluble colour pencils.
› High pigmented medium soft 3.3mm leads.
› Available in pack of 12L, 24L, 36L packed in high quality individual metal tin.
› Breakage resistant due to SV bonding.



FCI 115929



FCI 115930



FCI 115931

Code	Products	Packing
FCI 115929	Water Color Pencils HangTab Flat Metal Tin 12 Color Fish Design	Tin of 12pc
FCI 115930	Water Color Pencils HangTab Flat Metal Tin 24 Color Fish Design	Tin of 24pc
FCI 115931	Water Color Pencils HangTab Flat Metal Tin 36 Color Fish Design	Tin of 36pc

Water Color Pencils Round Tin Color Fish Design

› High quality watersoluble colour pencils.
› High pigmented medium soft 3.3mm leads.
› Available in pack of 12L, 24L, 36L and packed in high quality individual metal round tin.
› Breakage resistant due to SV bonding.



FCI115932A

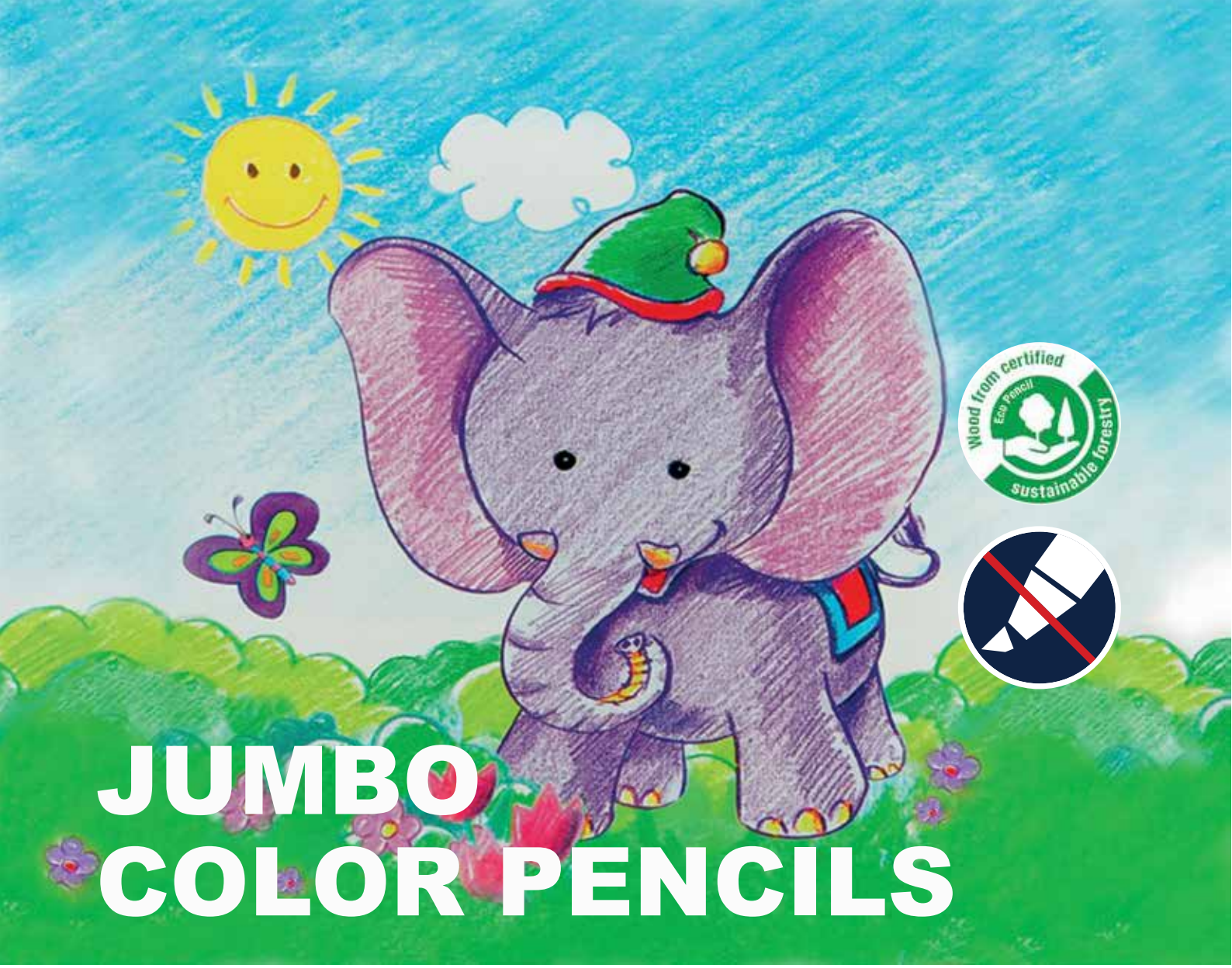


FCI115934A



FCI115936A

Code	Products	Packing
FCI115932A	Water Color Pencils HangTab Round Tin 12 Color Fish Design	Tin of 12pc
FCI115934A	Water Color Pencils HangTab Round Tin 24 Color Fish Design	Tin of 24pc
FCI115936A	Water Color Pencils HangTab Round Tin 36 Color Fish Design	Tin of 36pc



JUMBO COLOR PENCILS

Jumbo Colour Pencils

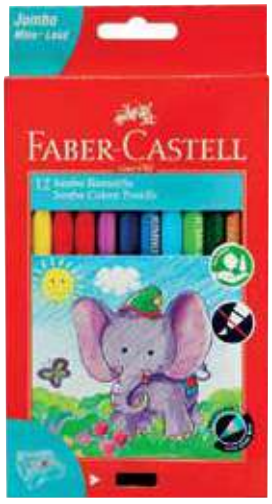
For Quick Colouring and Comfort to Handle

Jumbo Colour Pencils Hang Tab Cardboard

› Available in 6, 12 in cardboard box.
› Name space on each pencil.
› Lead diameter: 6.0mm.
› Cedawood.
› Hexagonal shape,



FCI 111606



FCI 111622

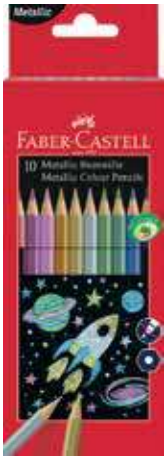


Code	Products	Packing
FCI 111606	Jumbo Color Pencils Hangtab 6 colour	Box of 6pc
FCI 111622	Jumbo Color Pencils Hangtab 12 colour	Box of 12pc

Metallic Colour Pencils HangTab Cardboard Wallet - Metallic Colours

› Metallic colours make children eyes sparkle
› Hexagonal colour pencils
› Brilliant colours
› Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
› Wood from certified sustainable forestry
› Cardboard wallet of 10





FC201583

Code	Products	Packing
FC201583	Metallic color pencils cardboard wallet of 10	Box of 10pc

Colour pencil Grip pencil roll

Red coloured pencil roll with 18 colour pencils,1 Sleeve sharperner mini

› Ideal for storage and on the way
› Ergonomic triangular shape
› Brilliant colours
› Smooth colour laydown
› Highest break-resistance due to SV bonding
› Can be washed out of most fabrics
› Wood from sustainable forestry
› Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
› For right- and left-handers



FC201541

Code	Products	Packing
FC201541	Colour pencil grip roll 18 pcs + 1 Sleeve sharperner mini.	Roll of 19pc

Colour Grip colouring set Rocket

Colour Grip colouring set, Rocket: 15 Colour Grip colour pencils and 1 sharpener

› Perfect gifts for little artists
› Colour pencil with patented grip zone for a secure, non-slip grip
› Ergonomic triangular shape
› Smooth colour laydown
› Water-soluble
› Highest break-resistance due to SV bonding
› Can be washed out of most fabrics
› Wood from sustainable forestry
› Environmentally friendly water-based varnish
› For right- and left-handers



FC112457

Code	Products	Packing
FC112457	Colour Grip colouring set Rocket	Jar of 16pc

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

Sparkle Colour Pencils

Sparkle colour pencil, tin of 12

› Sparkle colour pencils make children's eyes glitter
› Colour pencils with attractive Sparkle effect
› High-quality tin
› Ideal for storing or for on the move
› Ergonomic triangular shape
› Soft colour laydown
› Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
› Washes out of most fabrics
› Wood from sustainable forestry
›Environmentally-friendlwater-based varnish
› Carbon-neutral production
› Suitable for right- and left-handers





FC201737

Code	Products	Packing
FC201737	Sparkle colour pencil, tin of 12	Tin of 12pc

NEW

Sparkle pastel colour pencil

Sparkle pastel colour pencil, tin of 12

› Sparkle pastel colour pencils make children's eyes glitter
› Colour pencils with attractive Sparkle effect
› High-quality tin
› Ideal for storing or for on the move
› Ergonomic triangular shape
› Soft colour laydown
› Highest break-resistance due to secural bonding process (SV)
› Washes out of most fabrics
› Wood from sustainable forestry
›Environmentally-friendlwater-based varnish
› Carbon-neutral production
› Suitable for right- and left-handers



FC201910

Code	Products	Packing
FC201910	Sparkle colour pencil, tin of 12	Tin of 12pc

NEW

Sparkle colour pencil roll

Sparkle colour pencil pencil roll, Pencil roll with 20 Sparkle colour pencils, 1 Sparkle graphite pencil, 1 Sleeve sharpener box mini and 1 Sleeve eraser

› Sparkle colour pencils make girls' eyes glitter
› Colour pencils with attractive Sparkle dots
› Purple coloured pencil roll with 20 colour pencils in colours girls love, 1 Sparkle graphite pencil, 1 Sleeve sharperner mini, 1 Sleeve eraser
› Ideal for storage and on the way
› Ergonomic triangular shape
› Brilliant colours
› Smooth colour laydown
› Highest break-resistance due to SV bonding
› Can be washed out of most fabrics
› Wood from sustainable forestry
› Environmentally-friendly water-based varnish
› For right- and left-handers



FC201738

Code	Products	Packing
FC201738	Sparkle colour pencil, Roll	Roll of 23pc


FABER-CASTELL
since 1761
12 Wachsmalkreiden · Jumbo Wax Crayons
FABER-CASTELL

FABER-CASTELL


3+
No Soiling of Hands
EXTRA
SMOOTH

Jumbo Grip Erasable Plastic Crayons

› These smooth texture crayons are made with more color pigment and less wax
› Brilliant colours
› Jumbo erasable chalk in box of 12 assorted colours
› Clean to use without smearing
› Ergonomic triangular shape ensure
correct grip
› For both left and right handed users



FC122540



FCIN122912



FCIN122924

Grip Erasable Plastic Crayons

› Triangular shape with unique Non-slipgrip
› Better comfort and control for tireless drawing and colouring.
› Extra thick crayons - do not break easily & last long.
› Rich colours blend smoothly for outstanding results.
› Non-messy and washable from most surface.
› Crayons can be sharpen for fine point & intricate drawing.
› Colours can be erased easily allowing correction..

Code	Products	Packing
FC 122540	Jumbo Grip Erasable Plastic Crayons 12 Color	Box of 12 pc
FCIN 122912	Grip Erasable Plastic Crayons 12 Color with Eraser and Sharpener.	Box of 12 pc
FCIN 122924	Grip Erasable Plastic Crayons 24 Color with Eraser and Sharpener.	Box of 24 pc

12 Colour Tin Box Triangular Plastic Crayons

› Triangular shape plastic crayon for bettergrip & control.
› Higher breaking strength than wax crayons
› Smooth & easy flow of colours.
› Bright colours. No flaking of colours.
› Better thermal stability.
› Good sharpenablity.



FCIN122812

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 122812	Tin box of Triangular Plastic Crayons	Tin of 12 pc

Jovi Plastic Crayons 12 Colour

› Plastic crayons 12's
› Harmless to children, Non toxic.
› Long lasting.
› Does not stain.
› Can be sharpened.
› Erasable.



JO913

Code	Products	Packing
JO913	Jovi Plastic Crayons 12 Colour	Box of 12 pc

Jumbo wax Crayons
12 , 24 Colour & 25 Colour In Tub

› Extra Long and Thick crayons for beginners (90mm x 11mm)
› Special Fluro colours in pack of 24.
› Wrapper colour matches colour of crayon for easy colour identification.
› Easy to hold and does not break easily



FCIN120040



FCIN120039

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 120040	Jumbo Wax Crayons 12 Colour	Box of 12 pc
FCIN 120039	Jumbo Wax Crayons 24 Colour	Box of 24 pc

Jumbo wax Crayons
25 Colour In Tub

› Extra Long and Thick crayons for beginners (90mm x 11mm)
› Special Fluro colours in pack of 24.
› Wrapper colour matches colour of crayon for easy colour identification.
› Easy to hold and does not break easily





FCIN120041

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 120041	Jumbo Wax Crayons 25 Colour in tub	Tub of 25 pc

Wax Crayons 75mm

› Regular size crayons for little artists.
› Can be used for fine, intricate colouring.
› Name of colour printed on packs.
› 12 Wax Crayons.



FCIN120043

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 120043	Wax Crayons 12 Colour 75 mm	Box of 12 pc
FCIN 120057	Wax Crayons 24 Colour 75 mm	Box of 24 pc

Wax Crayons 90mm

› Regular size crayons for little artists.
› Can be used for fine, intricate colouring.
› Name of colour printed on packs.
› 12 & 24 Wax Crayons.
› Extra long Crayons



FCIN120052



FCIN120053

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 120052	Wax Crayons 12 Colour 90 mm	Box of 12 pc
FCIN 120053	Wax Crayons 24 Colour 90 mm	Box of 24 pc

Triangular Wax Colour 12 Colour 90mm

›Thick triangular shape assits in early 'Grip Development'.
› Name space available to personalize the crayon.
› Smooth & easy flow of colours.
› Bright colours.
› Available in length 90mm & diameter 11mm.



FCIN120090



FCIN120092

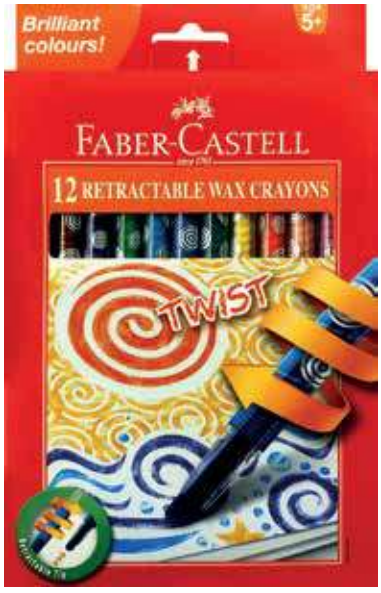
Code	Products	Packing
FCIN120090	Triangular Wax Crayons 90mm 12 Colour	Box of 12 pc
FCIN120092	Triangular Wax Crayons 90mm 24 Colour	Box of 24 pc



Twist Wax Crayons
12 Colour

› These Twist Crayons are ideal for use by young hands.
› Easy to use.
› Simply twist the top to wind the crayon in or out.
› Colours can easily be washed from most surfaces using soap and water.
› Colours are highly pigmented.
› Rich for bright colour laydown.





FC120013

Code	Products	Packing
FC120013	Twist Wax Crayons 12 Colour	Box of 12 pc

Joy Titi Twist Crayons 24 & 12 Colour

› Non toxic.
› Smooth applications.
› Bright & Intence colour.
› Easy to use
› Bright colours.



TI-CP-12T



TI-CP-24T

Code	Products	Packing
TI-CP-12T	Joy TITI TWIST Wax Crayons 12 Colour	Case of 12 pc
TI-CP-24T	Joy TITI TWIST Wax Crayons 24 Colour	Case of 24 pc

Joy Titi Ultra Smooth Bee's Wax Crayons 12 & 24 Colours

› Non Toxic.
› Smooth Applications.
› Bright & Intence colour.
› Ultra smooth





TI-BW-12PP



TI-BW-24PP



Code	Products	Packing
TI-BW-12PP	Joy TITI Ultra Smoooth Bee's Wax Crayons 12 Colour	Case of 12 pc
TI-BW-24PP	Joy TITI Ultra Smoooth Bee's Wax Crayons 24 Colour	Case of 24 pc

Oil Pastels

Smooth, soft 'colour rich' formula with superior colour mixing and blending.

Scratch design tool in each set.

Not toxic, safe for children ages 3+



Shading with black & scratch effect



Soft blending



Contrast



Highlight with white



Colour mixing

Faber Castel Oil Pastels 12 Colour

› Ideal for colour mixing,etching,tinting & shading and creating textured designs.
› Superior Colour mixing.
› Rich and bright colours.
› Super smooth and easy to apply.
› Complies with EN-71 (European).
› ACMI (AmericanQuality Standards).
› 12 Oil Pastels.



FCIN126012

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 126012	Faber Castel Oil Pastels 12 Colour	Box of 12 pc

Faber Castel Oil Pastels 24 Colour

› Ideal for colour mixing,etching,tinting & shading and creating textured designs.
› Superior Colour mixing.
› Rich and bright colours.
› Super smooth and easy to apply.
› Complies with EN-71 (European).
› ACMI (AmericanQuality Standards).
› 12 Oil Pastels.



FCIN126024

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 126024	Faber Castell Oil Pastels 24 Colour	Box of 24 pc

Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels(12 colour)

› 12 Colour OilPastels
› Non Toxic
› Easy to Apply
› Smooth Rich Colours.
› Water Resistant.



TI-P-12S

Code	Products	Packing
TI-P-12S	Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels 12 Colour PP Case	Case of 12 pc

Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels(18 colour)

› 12 Colour OilPastels
› Non Toxic
› Easy to Apply
› Smooth Rich Colours.
› Water Resistant.



TI-P-18S

Code	Products	Packing
TI-P-18S	Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels 18Colour PP Case	Case of 18 pc

Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels(24 colour)

› 24 Colour OilPastels
› Non Toxic
› Easy to Apply
› Smooth Rich Colours.
› Water Resistant.



TI-P-24S

Code	Products	Packing
TI-P-24S	Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels 24 Colour PP Case	Case of 24 pc

Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels(36 colour)

› 36 Colour OilPastels
› Non Toxic
› Easy to Apply
› Smooth Rich Colours.
› Water Resistant.



TI-P-36S

Code	Products	Packing
TI-P-36S	Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels 36 Colour PP Case	Case of 36 pc

Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels(48 colour)

› 48 Colour OilPastels
› Non Toxic
› Easy to Apply
› Smooth Rich Colours.
› Water Resistant.



TI-P-48S

Code	Products	Packing
TI-P-48S	Titi Smooth & Rich Oil Pastels 48 Colour PP Case	Case of 48 pc







Water Colours -Tubes

› Lively brigh colours with good covering property.
› Unlimited tones by mixing colours.
› Good covering results obtained on paper and other surfaces.
› Doesn't contain any material destructive of health.



FCIN 1420099 FCIN 370531

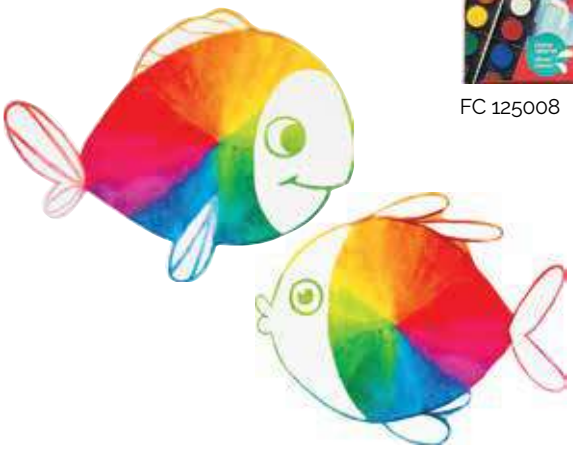
Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 1420099	Faber Castel Water color in 12 Colors 5ML	Set
FCIN 370531	Faber Castel Water color in 12 Colors 9ML	Set

Water Colours

› Opaque colors are ideal for school and leisure.
› The color mixing offers unlimited possibilities for painting on paper and other surfaces.
› Children succeed well with opaque and bright colors.
› Lively and bright colors with good covering property.
› Unlimited tones by mixing colors.
› Good covering results obtained on paper and other surfaces.



FC 125008 FC 125011 FC 125012 FC 125021



Code	Products	Packing
FC 125008	Faber Castel Water color in 8 Colors 24mm with Brush	Set
FC 125011	Faber Castel Water color in 12 Colors 24mm with Brush	Set
FC 125012	Faber Castel Water color in 12 Colors 30mm with Brush	Set
FC 125021	Faber Castel Water color in 21 Colors 30mm with Brush	Set



Explore the wide range of colors and tonalities of JOVI watercolors.

Jovi Water Colours -12 Col

The results are unbeatable, especially if the support used is porous. This product is very fluid, dries quickly, provides a good performance and does not make bubbles on the paper.

› Tablets in bright, vivid colors
› With cups for easy mixing with water
› Excellent covering finish
› Easy to dilute with water
› Includes brush



JO80012

Code	Products	Packing
JO80012	Jovi Water Colours -12 colous 22mm with Brush	Set

Jovi Water Colours -18 Col

› Tablets in bright and vivid colors
› With cups for easy mixing with water
› Excellent covering finish
› Easy to dilute with water
› Includes brush



JO80018

Code	Products	Packing
JO80018	Jovi Water Colours -18 colous 22mm with Brush	Set

Jovi Water Colours -24 Col

› Tablets in bright and vivid colors
› With cups for easy mixing with water
› Excellent covering finish
› Easy to dilute with water
› Includes brush

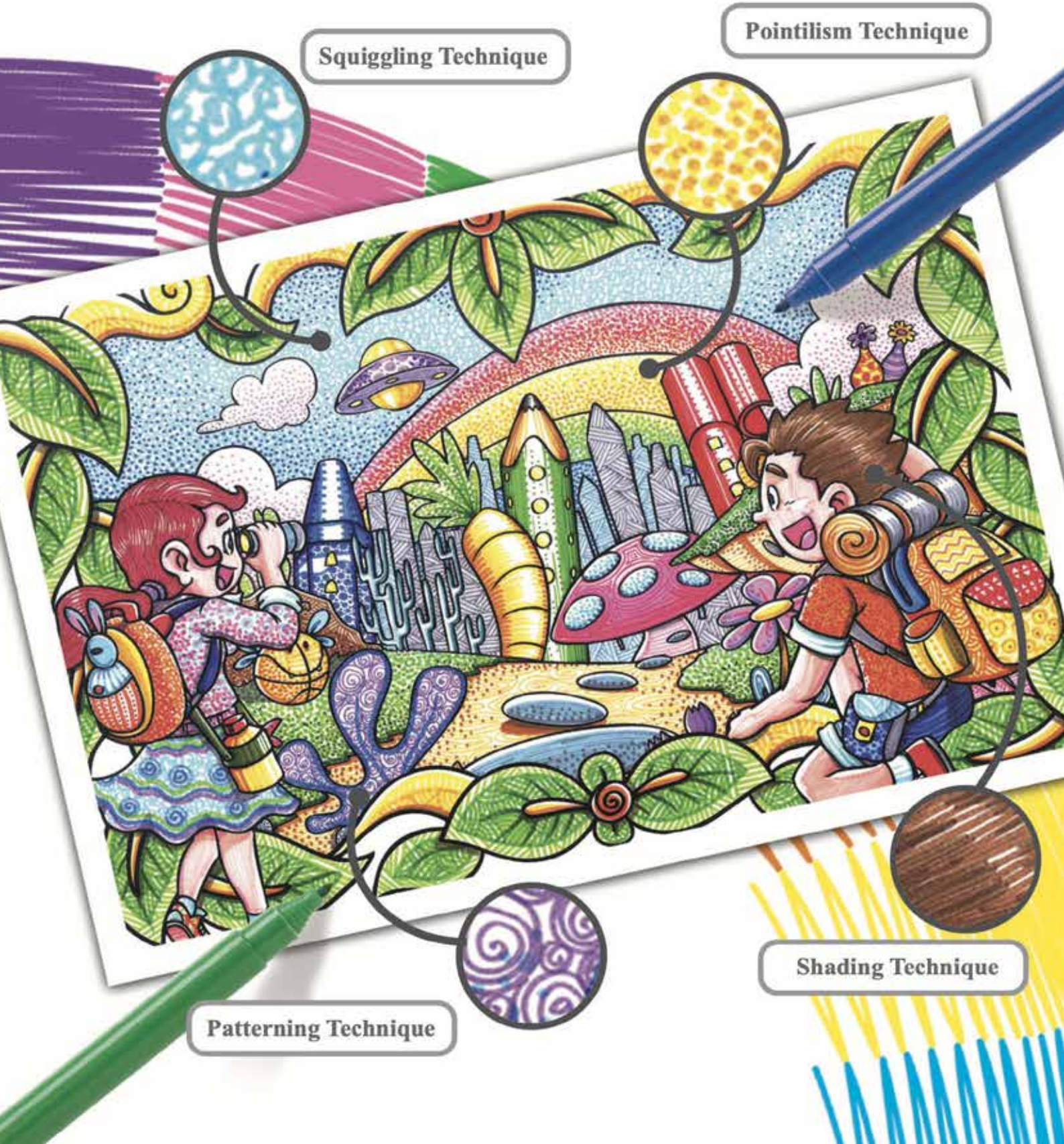


JO80024

RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS

Code	Products	Packing
JO80024	Jovi Water Colours -24 colous 22mm with Brush	Set

Fibre tip Pens



Fibre Tip Sketch Pens 54F

› Fibre tip pens suitable for all occasions.
› Broad tips for colouring large areas.
› thin tips for drawing fine lines and highlighting details.
› water-based colours will easily wash out of fabrics.



FCIN155412



FCIN155420

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN155412	Fibre Tip Sketch Pens 54F Wallet of 12 colours (New)	1 Set
FCIN155420	Fibre Tip Sketch Pens 54F Wallet of 20 colours (New)	1 Set

Fibre Tip Sketch Pens 45F

› Child-safe ventilated caps.
› Washable.
› Non-toxic.
› Safe for children.
› Complies with EN-71 (European) & ACMI(American)Quality Standards



FCIN155106



FCIN155112



FCIN155120



FCIN155130

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN155106	45F Wallet of 6 Colors	1 Set
FCIN155112	45F Wallet of 12 Colors	1 Set
FCIN155120	45F Wallet of 20 Colors	1 Set
FCIN155130	45F Wallet of 30 Colors	1 Set

Jumbo Fibre Tip Sketch Pen in Colours (New)

› Child-safe ventilated caps.
› Washable.
› Non-toxic.
› Safe for children.
› Complies with EN-71 (European) & ACMI(American)Quality Standards



FCIN559412

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN559412	jumbo 12's Fibretip Colour marker	1 Set

Connector Sketch Pens With Connector Clips in Hangtab

› Unique Colour Pens which clip together.
› Medium Tips.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable from most clothing.
› Child Safe inks and Safety Caps.



FCl11150



FCl11200



FCl155036

Code	Products	Packing
FCl11150	Connector pen Markers in 10 Colors +4Connector Clips	1 set
FCl11200	Connector pen Markers in 20 Colors +8Connector Clips	1 set
FCl155036	Connector pen Markers in 30 Colors +8Connector Clips+ 1Small Booklet +Papercraft	1 set

Connector Sketch Pens (Jumbo)

› Unique Colour Pens which clip together.
› Jumbo Tips and Barrels.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable from most clothing.
› Child Safe inks and Safety Caps.



FCl 66200012



FCl 66200020

Code	Products	Packing
FCl 66200012	Jumbo Connector Pen Markers in 12 Colors	1 set
FCl 66200020	Jumbo Connector Pen Markers in 20 Colors	1 set






FABER-CASTELL

Connector Felt Pens 30 & Connector Felt Pens 60 (Gift Case)

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.



FCl155077



FCl155071

Code	Products	Packing
FCl155077	Connector pen Markers in 30 Colors (Gift case)	1pc
FCl155071	Connector pen Markers in 60 Colors (Gift case)	1pc

Connector Felt Pens set Soccer Bag Tin

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.





FCl155538

Code	Products	Packing
FCl155538	Connector pen set soccer bag tin	1pc

Connector Felt Pens set Hand Bag Tin

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.





FCl155537

Code	Products	Packing
FCl155537	Connector pen set hand bag tin	1pc

Connector Felt Pens set Ballerina Box

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.





FCl155095N

Code	Products	Packing
FCl155095N	Connector pen set ballerina box	1pc

NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

Connector Felt Pens Treasure Tin

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.





FCI155536

Code	Products	Packing
FCI155536	Connector pen set treasure tin	1pc

NEW

Connector Felt Pens Traveler Tin

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.



FCI155535

Code	Products	Packing
FCI155535	Connector Felt Pens Traveler Tin	1pc

NEW

Connector Felt Pens + Pencil Neon pastel (Inspiration set)

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.



FCI155035

Code	Products	Packing
FCI155035	Connector pen + pencil neon pastel	1pc

NEW

Connector Felt Pens + Pencil Christmas (Inspiration set)

› Plus Connector Clips.
› Ideal for gift.
› Brilliant Colours.
› Safe for children.
› Washable.



FCI155005

Code	Products	Packing
FCI155005	Connector Felt Pens + Pencil Christmas (Inspiration set)	1pc


FABER-CASTELL
Acrylic Colour
Purple violet - 136
Creative Studio
WATER
FABER-CASTELL
Watercolour
Ultramarine - 120
Creative Studio
WATER
FABER-CASTELL
Watercolour
Dark chrome yellow - 109
Creative Studio
6
FABER-CASTELL

PAINTS

Water Colours (Creative Studio)

› Intensive and brilliant colours of great transparency.
› Can be dissolved again once applied.
› Perfect mixability of bright and dark shades.
› Easy to dilute with great flow of colours.

1 water colour brush: Size 6
Wooden handle. Sturdy, soft synthetic hair holds paint exceptionally well. Does not shed hairs.

1 mixing palette: Sturdy plastic. Easy washable.



FCIN 169612



FCIN 169624

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 169612	Watercolour, cardboard wallet of 12	Set
FCIN 169624	Watercolour, cardboard wallet of 24	Set

Oil Colours (Creative Studio)

› Highly pigmented.
› Excellent colour strength.
› Smooth buttery consistency.
› Can be used straight from the tube.
› Brilliant intermixability of shades.





FCIN 379512



FCIN 379524

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 379512	Oil colours, cardboard wallet of 12 x 20ml	Set
FCIN 379524	Oil colours, cardboard wallet of 24 x 20ml	Set

Acrylic Colours (Creative Studio)

› Highly pigmented.
› Lightfast colours with a glossy finish - Intensive brilliant, intermixable shades.
› Can be used straight from the tube or diluted with water.
› Water-resistant once dry.
› 1 Swatch card: template for creating your own colour chart.



FCIN 379012



FCIN 379024

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 379012	Acrylic colours, cardboard wallet of 12 x 20ml	Set
FCIN 379024	Acrylic colours, cardboard wallet of 24 x 20ml	Set

Fabric Colours (Acrylic)

› Acrylic paint ideal for fabric, ceramic, canvas, wood, metal.
› Ideal for decorations and craft activities.
› Best used with synthetic paint brushes.



FCIN 1410501



FCIN 1410507

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 1410501	Fabric colours, plastic box of 6 colors 10ml	Set
FCIN 1410507	Fabric colours, plastic box of 12 colors 10ml	Set

Acrylic Tubes

› High quality water-based paints.
› Soft and vivid colours.
› Best consistency of tint.
› Quick drying.
› Good covering power & lightfastness.
› Water-resistance when dry.
› Versatile for different techniques
› Suitable for a variety of different surfaces.



Colours

FCIN 378301 FCIN 378305 FCIN 378307 FCIN 378309

FCIN 378315 FCIN 378320 FCIN 378321 FCIN 378323

FCIN 378325 FCIN 378326 FCIN 378330 FCIN 378336

FCIN 378343 FCIN 378347 FCIN 378356 FCIN 378361 FCIN 378363 FCIN 378366 FCIN 378367

FCIN 378372 FCIN 378376 FCIN 378381 FCIN 378382 FCIN 378387 FCIN 378392 FCIN 378399





Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 378301	Acrylic colour 120ml tube white	1 pc
FCIN 378305	Acrylic colour 120ml tube light cadmium yellow	1 pc
FCIN 378307	Acrylic colour 120ml tube cadmium yellow	1 pc
FCIN 378309	Acrylic colour 120ml tube dark chrome yellow	1 pc
FCIN 378315	Acrylic colour 120ml tube dark cadmium orange	1 pc
FCIN 378320	Acrylic colour 120ml tube pale ultramarine	1 pc
FCIN 378321	Acrylic colour 120ml tube pale geranium lake	1 pc
FCIN 378323	Acrylic colour 120ml tube coral	1 pc
FCIN 378325	Acrylic colour 120ml tube purple pink	1 pc
FCIN 378326	Acrylic colour 120ml tube permanent carmine	1 pc
FCIN 378330	Acrylic colour 120ml tube cold grey IV	1 pc
FCIN 378336	Acrylic colour 120ml tube purple violet	1 pc
FCIN 378343	Acrylic colour 120ml tube cobalt blue	1 pc

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 378347	Acrylic colour 120ml tube light blue	1 pc
FCIN 378356	Acrylic colour 120ml tube cobalt green	1 pc
FCIN 378361	Acrylic colour 120ml tube phthalo green	1 pc
FCIN 378363	Acrylic colour 120ml tube emerald green	1 pc
FCIN 378366	Acrylic colour 120ml tube grass green	1 pc
FCIN 378367	Acrylic colour 120ml tube permanent green olive	1 pc
FCIN 378372	Acrylic colour 120ml tube warm grey IV	1 pc
FCIN 378376	Acrylic colour 120ml tube van-dyck-brown	1 pc
FCIN 378381	Acrylic colour 120ml gold	1 pc
FCIN 378382	Acrylic colour 120ml tube silver	1 pc
FCIN 378387	Acrylic colour 120ml tube burnt ochre	1 pc
FCIN 378392	Acrylic colour 120ml tube India red	1 pc
FCIN 378399	Acrylic colour 120ml tube black	1 pc

Acrylic Colours

› Multi surface plastic paint.
› Water-based acrylic paint that provides a satin finish.
› Once it is dry it is very resistant to water and soap
› Quick drying.
› High covering power, one single layer is enough to obtain the best results.
› Easily applied onto any surface, whether on utensils, furniture or clothes.
› Versatile for different techniques.
› Can be varnished to obtain a glossier finish and protect the painted object.
› Suitable for a variety of different surfaces.
› Harmless to children.

Colours

JO68001 JO68002 JO68006 JO68007 JO68008 JO68012 JO68017

JO68019 JO68021 JO68023 JO68024 JO68030 JO68037 JO68038



Code	Products	Packing
JO68001	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml white	1 pc
JO68002	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml yellow	1 pc
JO68006	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml orange	1 pc
JO68007	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml red	1 pc
JO68008	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml magenta	1 pc
JO68012	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml brown	1 pc
JO68017	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml light green	1 pc
JO68019	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml dark green	1 pc
JO68021	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml cyan blue	1 pc
JO68023	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml violet	1 pc
JO68024	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml marine blue	1 pc
JO68030	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml black	1 pc
JO68037	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml silver	1 pc
JO68038	Jovi decor acrylic bottle of 250ml gold	1 pc

RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS

Tempera Poster Colour (Premium)

› Rich in pigments.
› Offer brilliant opaque colour and consistent colour blending.
› Formulated for high covering capacity with brush or spray.
› Dries quickly and evenly.
› Superior matt finish.



FCIN 575807



FCIN 575813

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 575807	Poster colours, plastic box of 6 colors 10ml.	Set
FCIN 575813	Poster colours, plastic box of 12 colors 10ml.	Set

Tempera Poster Colour

› Ready-mix tempera are ready to use paints in bright playful colors.
› Ready-mix tempera also offers expression of creativity through coloring and painting activitie
› Available in attractive and easy to use 9ml tube in sets of 12colors.





FCIN 370530



FC121011

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 370530	Poster colours, Tempera packet of 12 colours. x 9 ml	Set
FC121011	Poster colours, Tempera box with brush. 12 colours x 12 ml	Set



Tempera Poster Colours

› Bright ready to use colours.
› Water-based and child safe.
› Ideal for hand and fun painting.
› Ideal for early age.

Colours

FCIN144501 FCIN144502 FCIN144503 FCIN144504 FCIN144505 FCIN144506

FCIN144507 FCIN144508 FCIN144509 FCIN144510 FCIN144511 FCIN144512



Code	Products	Packing
FCIN144501	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml yellow	1 pc
FCIN144502	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml orange	1 pc
FCIN144503	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml pink	1 pc
FCIN144504	JReady mix tempera acrylic - 250ml red	1 pc
FCIN144505	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml light green	1 pc
FCIN144506	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml dark green	1 pc
FCIN144507	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml cyan blue	1 pc
FCIN144508	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml marine blue	1 pc
FCIN144509	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml violet	1 pc
FCIN144510	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml brown	1 pc
FCIN144511	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml black	1 pc
FCIN144512	Ready mix tempera acrylic - 250ml white	1 pc





TEMPERA Poster Colour

› Natural-based ingredients.
› Excellent coverage.
› Bright colors.
› Easily mixed with other colors.
› Dries fast.
› Easy to wash off.
› Gluten free and free of the main allergens.
› Available in various types of bottles, ideal for school use.

Colours

JO50601 JO50602 JO50606 JO50607 JO50608 JO50609 JO50612

JO50617 JO50619 JO50621 JO50623 JO50624 JO50630 JO50637 JO50638



Code	Products	Packing
JO50601	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml white.	1 pc
JO50602	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml yellow.	1 pc
JO50606	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml orange.	1 pc
JO50607	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml red.	1 pc
JO50608	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml magenta.	1 pc
JO50609	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml flesh.	1 pc
JO50612	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml brown.	1 pc
JO50617	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml medium green.	1 pc
JO50619	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml dark green.	1 pc
JO50621	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml cyan blue.	1 pc
JO50623	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml violet.	1 pc
JO50624	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml ultra marine.	1 pc
JO50630	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml black.	1 pc
JO50637	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml silver.	1 pc
JO50638	Liquid poster paint bottle 500ml gold.	1 pc

RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS

Paint Brush round in Synthetic Hair

› Unique set in pastel for school and leisure.
› Set with 4 brushes.
› Cushioned foam grip area for a good hold while painting.
› Sturdy, soft synthetic hair.
› Good colour coverage.

› FCC481620 Sizes : 12,4,8,10
› FCC481600 Sizes : 10,2,6,12



FCC481620



FCC481600

Code	Products	Packing
FCC481620	4 Paint Brushes round in Synthetic Hair	Set
FCC481600	4 Paint Brushes flat in Synthetic Hair	Set

Paint Brush - 5 Tri-Grip Brushes

› Triangular shape + non-slip GRIP for better control and comfort.
› Round & Flat tips for superior strokes.
› Seamless ferrule & long lasting brush hair.
› Easy to use & clean.
› Suitable for Tempera, poster, water & acrylic colours.
› Sizes: Round 2, 6 & 10 Flat 8 & 12.



FCIN280815

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN280815	5 Tri-Grip Brushes round & flat in Synthetic Hair	Set

Paint Brush - Tri-Grip Brushes

› Triangular shape + non-slip GRIP for better control and comfort.
› Round tip for basic & detailed painting.
› Seamless ferrule & long lasting brush hair.
› Easy to use & clean.
› Suitable for Tempera, poster, water & acrylic colours.

FCIN116401 Sizes : 0,2,4,6
FCIN116402 Sizes : 1,2,4,6
FCIN116701 Sizes : 0,2,4,6,8,10,12



FCIN116401



FCIN116402



FCIN116701

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN116401	4 Tri-Grip Brushes round in Synthetic Hair	Set
FCIN116402	4 Tri-Grip Brushes flat in Synthetic Hair	Set
FCIN116701	7 Tri-Grip Brushes round in Synthetic Hair	Set

Paint Brush Pony Hair - Round (FCIN115401)

› Round tip for superior strokes.
› Seamless ferrule & long lasting brush hair.
› Easy to use & clean.
› Suitable for all water based colours - Tempera, Poster & Water colour.

› FCIN115401 Sizes : 0,2,4,6

Paint Brush Pony Hair - Flat (FCIN115402)

› Flat tip for superior strokes.
› Seamless ferrule & long lasting brush hair.
› Easy to use & clean.
› Suitable for all water based colours - Poster & Water colour.

› FCIN115402 Sizes : 1,2,4,6



FCIN115401



FCIN115402

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN115401	4 Paint Brushes round in Pony Hair	Set
FCIN115402	4 Paint Brushes flat in Pony Hair	Set

Paint Brush Pony Hair - Round

› Round tip for superior strokes.
› Seamless ferrule & long lasting brush hair.
› Easy to use & clean.
› Suitable for all water based colours - Tempera, Poster & Water colour.

› 7 N Round pony hair Sizes: 0,2,4,6,8,10,12



FCIN115701

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN115701	7 Paint Brushes round in Pony Hair	Set

Paint Brush - Angular tip synthetic hair

› Sturdy, soft bi-colour synthetic hair.
› Holds paint exceptionally well.
› Angular tip helps in clean thin strokes.
› Fast drying, easy to clean and do not shed hairs.
› Wooden handle, painted by hand.
› Ideal for wet-on-wet, glazing and dry-brushing techniques
.
› Sizes round tip: 2,4,6,8 and 10.

Paint Brush - Flat tip synthetic hair

› Sturdy, soft bi-colour synthetic hair.
› Holds paint exceptionally well.
› Flat tip helps in clean thin strokes.
› Fast drying, easy to clean and do not shed hairs.
› Wooden handle, painted by hand.
› Ideal for wet-on-wet, glazing and dry-brushing techniques.

› SizesFlat tip: 6,8,12,14 and 16.



FCIN281855



FCIN281955

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN281855	5 round tip Brushesin Synthetic Hair	Set
FCIN281955	5 Flat tip Brushes in Synthetic Hair	Set

JOVI Paint Brush

› Durable and strong.
› Soft tip and easy to grip.
› Can use in watercolours and poster paints.
› Different Sizes available.
› Soft brush and provide good smooth results in all paints.
› Good colour coverage.
› Ideal set for school and leisure time.
› 4Pc In A Blister Card.



JO8185



JO8386

Code	Products	Packing
JO8185	Jovi 5 paint brushes round in pony hair (0-4-6-8-12) set of 5 in blister	Set
JO8386	Jovi 5 paint brushes flat in pony hair (4-6-8-12) set of 4 in blister	Set

Jovi Paint Brush Jo8180

› Brushes display with 144 units.
› Made with natural hair and wooden handle.
› 12 units of each size 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.
› 6 units of each size 9, 10, 11 and 12.
› Round tip.
› Soft hair.



JO8180

Jovi Paint Brush Jo8210

› Calibrated artistic brushes
› Made with natural hair and wooden handle.
› From size 00 to 12
› Round tip
› Soft hair



JO8210

Code	Products	Packing
JO8180	Paint Brushes round in Pony Hair Class Pack 144pc 12pc x (00-0-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8) 6pc x (9-1011-12)	DI
JO8210	Soft-Hair round brush 12pc	DI

Art Canvas Board

› Acid free.
› 100 percent cotton duck.
› Best for oil and acrylic colors.
› 410 gsm



FCIN891014



FCIN891212



FCIN891218



FCIN891224

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN891014	Art canvas board 410gsm 25x35	1pc
FCIN891212	Art canvas board 410gsm 30x30	1pc
FCIN891218	Art canvas board 410gsm 30x45	1pc
FCIN891224	Art canvas board 410gsm 30x60	1pc

Colouring Palletes

› Premium Material - Paint tray , molded plastic is of high quality
› firm and durable.
› Paint palette is lightweight
› Used for Oil Colour paint, water color paint,
acrylic color, Poster color etc.



FCIN370091



FCIN370090

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN370091	Rectangle colour pallete	1pc
FCIN370090	Flower colour pallete	1pc



Clay

Modelling Clay in Bucket 500g

› High quality modelling Clay is ideal for helping children to learn by exploring colours & shapes in three dimensions.
› It improves the child's dexterity and aids in problem solving & creative skills.
› 10 bright and vivid colours.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Increase childs development & skills.
› Completely child safe and non-toxic.
› deal product for children of age 3+



FCIN 120841

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN120841	Modelling Clay Bucket 500g 10 colours x 50g	1pc

Modelling Clay Bucket 250g

› High quality modelling Clay is ideal for helping children to learn by exploring colours & shapes in three dimensions.
› It improves the child's dexterity and aids in problem solving & creative skills.
› 10 bright and vivid colours.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Increase childs development & skills.
› Completely child safe and non-toxic.
› deal product for children of age 3+



FCIN 377910

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN377910	Modelling Clay Bucket 250g 10 colours x 25g	1pc

8 Vivid Colours Modelling Clay (100g)

› 8 bright and vivid colours.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Does not dry out or crumble.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Increase childs development & skills.
› Completely child safe and non-toxic.
› Ideal product for children of age 3+



FCIN 120891

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN120891	8 Vivid Colours Modelling Clay	pc

12Vivid Colours Modelling Clay (200g)

› 12 bright and vivid colours.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Does not dry out or crumble.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Increase childs development & skills.
› Completely child safe and non-toxic.
› Ideal product for children of age 3+



FCIN 120892

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN120892	12 Vivid Colours Modelling Clay	pc

8 Vivid Colours (100g) Modelling Clay Set with Moulds

› 8 bright and vivid colours set.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Does not dry out or crumble.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Increase childs development & skills.
› Completely child safe and non-toxic.
› Ideal product for children of age 3+



FCIN 120893

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN120893	Modelling Clay Set 8 Vivid Colours	pc

12 Vivid Colours (150g) Modelling Clay Set with Moulds

› 12 bright and vivid colours set.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Does not dry out or crumble.
› Soft and easy for modelling.
› Increase childs development & skills.
› Completely child safe and non-toxic.
› Ideal product for children of age 3+



FCIN 120894

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN120894	Modelling Clay Set 12 Vivid Colours	pc

PLASTILINA modelling clay case 6 bars (90g)

› Highly malleable: it is easy to remove from a mould without disintegrating or losing its shape.
› It can be easily smoothed out with the fingers and it does not leave marks.
› It can be worked at low temperatures.
› Very pliable and has a great consistency; the clay does not lose its shape.
› Colours can be mixed together.
› A wide range of colours.
› Does not dry out.
› Can be varnished to prevent the accumulation of dust.
› Made using plant products.
› Does not contain any of the main allergens. Ideal for working on figures in bulk.



Jo90-6

PLASTILINA modelling clay case 10 bars (150g)

› Highly malleable: it is easy to remove from a mould without disintegrating or losing its shape.
› It can be easily smoothed out with the fingers and it does not leave marks.
› It can be worked at low temperatures.
› Very pliable and has a great consistency; the clay does not lose its shape.
› Colours can be mixed together.
› A wide range of colours.
› Does not dry out.
› Can be varnished to prevent the accumulation of dust.
› Made using plant products.
› Does not contain any of the main allergens. Ideal for working on figures in bulk.



Jo90-10

PLASTILINA modelling clay case 15 bars (225g)

› Highly malleable: it is easy to remove from a mould without disintegrating or losing its shape.
› It can be easily smoothed out with the fingers and it does not leave marks.
› It can be worked at low temperatures.
› Very pliable and has a great consistency; the clay does not lose its shape.
› Colours can be mixed together.
› A wide range of colours.
› Does not dry out.
› Can be varnished to prevent the accumulation of dust.
› Made using plant products.
› Does not contain any of the main allergens. Ideal for working on figures in bulk.



Jo90-15

Code	Products	Packing
Jo90-6	Modelling clay case 6 bars 15g asssorted colours	pc
Jo90-10	Modelling clay case 10 bars 15g asssorted colours	pc
Jo90-15	Modelling clay case 15 bars 15g asssorted colours	pc

RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS

PLASTILINA modelling clay (1.5 kg)

› Vegetable-based modeling clay
› Vivid colors that can be mixed with each other
› Necer dries, you can play all the times that you want without a break!
› Free of the major allergens and gluten free.
› Safe for the children and with no toxicity risk





Jo70S

Code	Products	Packing
Jo70S	Modelling clay case 30 colour bars x 50g	Box of 30pc

PLASTILINA modelling clay School (2.25 kg)

› Vegetable-based modeling clay
› Vivid colors that can be mixed with each other
› Necer dries, you can play all the times that you want without a break!
› Free of the major allergens and gluten free.
› Safe for the children and with no toxicity risk



Jo71S

Code	Products	Packing
Jo71S	Modelling clay case 15 colour bars x 150g	Box of 15 pc

PLASTILINA modelling clay School (5.25 kg)

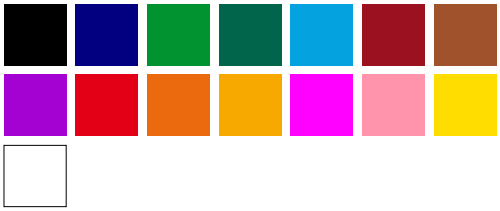
› Vegetable-based modeling clay
› Vivid colors that can be mixed with each other
› Necer dries, you can play all the times that you want without a break!
› Free of the major allergens and gluten free.
› Safe for the children and with no toxicity risk



Jo72S

Code	Products	Packing
Jo72S	Modelling clay case 15 colour bars x 350g	Box of 15 pc

Colours



RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS



PLASTILINA modelling clay Bucket with Clay cutters and Compliments

› Helps develop creativity.
› fine motor skills and knowledge of colours and textures
› Ideal to use accessories such as JOVI extruders and presses.



Jo14

Code	Products	Packing
Jo14	Bucket with Clay cutters and compliments	pc

BLANDIVER SOFT DOUGH box

› 3 jars of 110g assorted colours.
› It can be moulded easily.
› A wide range of colours which can be mixed together.
› Harmless, but has an unpleasant taste to prevent kids from putting it in their mouths.
› Easy to clean.
› Suitable for use from 2 years and above.
› Ideal dough for starting out in the world of modelling.
› Very soft texture, pleasant to touch.
› Bright colours.
› Helps develop creativity.
› Fine motor skills and knowledge of colours and textures.
› Ideal to be used with accessories such as JOVI extruders and presses.



Jo403

RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS

Code	Products	Packing
Jo403	3 Jars each of 110g Yellow, Red & Blue colours	Set

Modelling Clay JOVI Air Dry (White)

› Suitable for children from the age of 4
› Has a pleasant and fresh feel and it doesn't stain in the way that clay does.
› Hands are kept clean(Non - sticky).
› Easy to clean.
› Dries in the air (24 hours)..
› It is easy to work with and more clay can be added while it is being moulded.
› can be painted with plastic paint, varnished, sanded down, sliced, rolled and cut.
› Ready-to-use wet clay-based dough for modelling.



Jo83



Jo85



Jo86

Code	Products	Packing
Jo83	Modelling Clay Jovi Air Dry 250g	Pc
Jo85	Modelling Clay Jovi Air Dry 500g	Pc
Jo86	Modelling Clay Jovi Air Dry 1000g	Pc

Modelling Clay JOVI Air Dry (Grey)



Jo85G



Jo86G

Code	Products	Packing
Jo85G	Modelling Clay Air Dry grey 500g	Pc
Jo86G	Modelling Clay Air Dry grey 1000g	Pc

Modelling Clay JOVI Air Dry (Terracotta)



Jo84



Jo88



Jo89

Code	Products	Packing
Jo84	Modelling Clay Air Dry Terracotta 250g	Pc
Jo88	Modelling Clay Air Dry Terracotta 500g	Pc
Jo89	Modelling Clay Air Dry Terracotta 1000g	Pc

RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS

Face Paint

› Pleasant texture to apply. Soft.
› Resistant to heat.
› Cosmetic pigments, ideal for the skin.
› Colours can be mixed in order to obtain new shades.
› Bright, quality colours.
› High covering power.
› Oil-based make-up.
› Can be washed off easily using a wet towel or water and soap.
› Dermatologically tested and free of parabens.

Colours





JO171

Code	Products	Packing
Jo171	Face paint 6's x 8ml assorted colours	Set

Twist Face Paint

› Pleasant texture to apply. Soft.
› Resistant to heat.
› Cosmetic pigments, ideal for the skin.
› Colours can be mixed in order to obtain new shades.
› Bright, quality colours.
› High covering power.
› Oil-based make-up.
› Can be washed off easily using a wet towel or water and soap.
› Dermatologically tested and free of parabens.





JO191



JO197



JO198

RECOMMENDED BY EDUCATORS

Code	Products	Packing
Jo191	Twist Face paint 6's	6pc blister
Jo197	Twist Face paint 3's	3pc blister
Jo198	Twist Face paint 3's	3pc blister

Hair colours

› Bright colours.
› Dermatologically tested.
› Ideal for carnival, theme parties, Halloween and stage performances.
› Colour can be easily washed off with shampoo.

Body Crayons

› Bright colours.
› Easy to apply and wash off.
› Water proof, perfect for indoor and outdoor events.
› Dermatalogically tested.
› Ideal for carnival, halloween & birthday parties.
› Apply cream prior application.
› To remove painting, use baby wipes or wash with soap.



FCC570878



FCC570879


FCC579040

Code	Products	Packing
FCC570878	Hair colour 3pc blister	1pc
FCC570879	Hair colour 3pc blister	1pc
FCC579040	Face & bodymetallic painting, blister 6pc	1pc

Textile/Fabric Marker

› Easy coloring of your fabrics.
› Fixed automatically after 24 hours or immediately after ironing.
› Suitable for a wide range of fabrics.
› Washable up to 40°C or 60°C for cotton and other natural fibers.
› 3 line widths in only one pen: 1 mm, 2 mm and 5 mm.
› Blistercard with 5 basic colour.s
› Barrel + caps 100% recycled plastic.
› Tip: if at all possible, wash new fabrics before decorating them to improve ink absorption.
› To protect your hand-decorated pieces from too much mechanical friction in the washing machine, simply turn them inside out before washing them or use a laundry net. Washing by hand is even gentler, ideally with mild detergent





FC159520



FC159530



FC159591

Code	Products	Packing
FC159520	Textile Marker, 5 colours	Set
FC159530	Textile Marker, 5 colours	Set
FC159591	Textile Marker (Neon), 5 colours	Set








FABER-CASTELL
Light Blue
FABER-CASTELL
Ultramarine
FABER-CASTELL
Lilac
FABER-CASTELL
Apple Pink
FABER-CASTELL
Fresh Green
FABER-CASTELL
Textliner 46
Pastel
Highlight
YOUR
Ideas

Faber castell Textliner 48 Refil

› High quality textliners.
› Refilable, highlights with barcode.
› Universal water-based ink.
› Excelent marking results.
› Super-fluorescent.
› Reliable by using the textliner 1549 automatic refil.
› Special tip marks in 3 line widths. (= 5mm, 2mm & 1mm)



FC 154863



FC 154851



FC 154828



FC 154821



FC 154815



FC 154807





Fibre-tip marker Chisel Tip





FC 154804



FC 154806



FC 145099

Code	Products	Packing
FC 154807	Textliner Yellow	Box of 10
FC 154815	Textliner Orange	Box of 10
FC 154821	Textliner Red	Box of 10
FC 154828	Textliner Pink	Box of 10

Code	Products	Packing
FC 154851	Textliner Blue	Box of 10
FC 154863	Textliner green	Box of 10
FC 154804	Textliner set of (154804) 4	Set
FC 154806	Textliner set of (154806) 6	Set
FC 145099	Textliner blister of 1	1Pc Blister

Faber castell Textliner 1546

› The Textliner 4 pack wallet.
› Superfluorescent

Faber castell Textliner 38

› Super fluorescent highlighter, cap with clip.
› With fine and broad chisel tip.



FC 154604 FCM 157704 FCM 157706

Code	Products	Packing
FC 154604	Textliner Wallet of 4	Set
FCM 157704	Highlighter Textliner38 4 pcs Asst	Set
FCM 157706	Highlighter Textliner38 6 pcs Asst	Set

Faber castell Textliner 1546 Pastel

› Pastel highlighter, cap with clip.
› With fine and broad chisel tip.





FC 154610 FCM 158117

Code	Products	Packing
FC 154610	Highlighter Textliner pastel 4 pcs asst	Set
FCM 158117	Textliner 38 pastel 6 pcs asst	Set

Textliner Pastel

›Pastel highlighter, cap with clip
› With fine and broad chisel tip.



FC 154609

Textliner Pastel (Highlight your Ideas)

›Special tip marks in 3 widths.
› Water based ink.
› Ideal for all types of paper



FC254625 FC254626

Code	Products	Packing
FC 154609	Highlighter Textliner pastel 8 pcs asst	Set
FC 254625	Highlighter Textliner pastel 4 pcs asst	Set
FC 254626	Highlighter Textliner pastel 8 pcs asst	Set

MetallicTextliner

› The Textliner 8 & 4 pack wallet.
› In metallic colours.
› Carbon neutral product.
› Special tip mark in 3 widths.
› Water based ink.



FC 154640



FC 154689

Code	Products	Packing
FC 154640	Metallic Highlighter textliner 4 pcs	Set
FC 154689	Metallic Highlighter textliner 8 pcs	Set



Refillable Whiteboard Marker

48 Hours Cap Off Time

Xylene

Low Odour

Easy to refill



Refillable Whiteboard Marker W20 Bullet & Chisel tip

› High quality white board markers
› Ideal for white boards.
› Dry wipe.
› Easy to clean.
› Convenient refiling system.
› High intencity ink for easy reading
› Bullet nibs & chisel nibs.
› Keep cap close and store horizontally when not in use.
› Available in 4 ink colours: red, blue, green and black.
› Available 180 pieces per carton.


FCM 254021


FCM 253921


FCM 254051


FCM 253951


FCM 254063


FCM 253963


FCM 254099


FCM 253999




FCM 254099

Code	Products	Packing
FCM 254021	Box of 10 pcs, Red Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254051	Box of 10 pcs, Blue Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254063	Box of 10 pcs, Green Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254099	Box of 10 pcs, Black Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 253921	Box of 10 pcs, Red Chisel Tip	Box of 10
FCM 253951	Box of 10 pcs, Blue Chisel Tip	Box of 10
FCM 253963	Box of 10 pcs, Green Chisel Tip	Box of 10
FCM 253999	Box of 10 pcs, Black Chisel Tip	Box of 10

Marker White board

› Flip to open,
› Insert refil nozzle into barrel and squeeze.
› Press cap firmly after refil.
› Easy to clean.
› Dry wipe.
› Refilable.


Bullet Tip
FCM 253942


Chisel Tip
FCM 253960


Chisel Tip
FCM 253950

Code	Products	Packing
FCM253942	Marker White board W20 assorted 4x round tip	Box of 6
FCM253960	Marker White board W50 assorted 4x Chisel tip	Box of 6
FCM253950	Marker Whiteboard W50 assorted. 6x Chisel Tip	Box of 6

Slim Whiteboard Marker

Perfect for personal whiteboard use



Slim Whiteboard Marker

› Ideal for whiteboards,
› Dry wipe.
› Easy to clean.
› High intensity ink for easy reading.





FCM156072 FCM156073





Code	Products	Packing
FCM 156072	WB Marker Slim(fine) Pet box of 4	Pet box of 4
FCM 156073	WB Marker Slim (fine) Pet box of 6	Pet box of 6

Whiteboard Set, 1 Side Magnetic

› Magnetic whiteboard with quality.
› Surfaces for marking and clean erasing.
› 6 Whiteboard marker colours.
› Childsafe nontoxic inks.
› Caps have built in magnet + dry wipe felt ink eraser.
› 2 Magnetic paper holders.



FCC570703

Code	Products	Packing
FCC 570703	Whiteboard Set, 1 Side Magnetic	1pc

Refillable Permanent Marker

Marks on most surfaces



Refillable Permanent Marker P20 Bullet tip & Chisel tip

› High quality Permanent Marker
› Marks on most surface.
› Permanent and bright marking.
› Convenient refillling system.
› Mess free.
› High intencity ink for easy reading.
› Bullet and chisel nibs.


FCM 254121


FCM254221


FCM 254151


FCM254251


FCM 254163


FCM254263


FCM 254199


FCM254299


FCM 254251

Code	Products	Packing
FCM 254121	Box of 10 pcs, Red Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254151	Box of 10 pcs, Blue Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254163	Box of 10 pcs, Green Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254199	Box of 10 pcs, Black Bullet Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254221	Box of 10 pcs, Red Chisel Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254251	Box of 10 pcs, Blue Chisel Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254263	Box of 10 pcs, Green Chisel Tip	Box of 10
FCM 254299	Box of 10 pcs, Black Chisel Tip	Box of 10

Marker Permanent in PET

› High quality Permanent Marker
› Marks on most surface.
› Permanent and bright marking.
› Cap with Clip.


FCM253944

Code	Products	Packing
FCM253944	Permanent Marker refillable	Pet box of 4

Marker Slim Permanent

› High quality Permanent Marker
› Marks on most surface.
› Permanent and bright marking.
› Cap with Clip.


FCM156472

Code	Products	Packing
FCM156472	Marker Slim Permanent Assorted	Pet box of 4

Permanent Twin Marker 1234

DUAL TIPS

› Water-based dye marker with two nibs
› Soft, flexible brush tip for artistic work and metal-encased fineliner tip for contours and details
› Line width fineliner tip 0.4 mm.
› Streak-free.
› Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral.
› Caps and barrel are made of 100% recycled material and may show colour variations due to production.



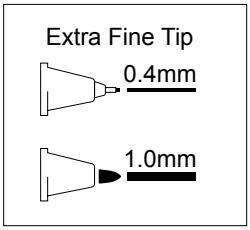
FCL252921



FCL252951



FCL252999



Code	Products	Packing
FCL252921	Permanent Twin Marker Red. 0.4 and 1.0mm tips	box of 12pc
FCL252951	Permanent Twin Marker Blue. 0.4 and 1.0mm tips	box of 12pc
FCL252999	Permanent Twin Marker Black. 0.4 and 1.0mm tips	box of 12pc

Laundry Marker

› Simply mark clothing, whether in clinic, kindergarten, school or leisure.
› Fixed automatically after 24 hours or immediately after ironing without steam.
› Suitable for a wide range of fabrics.
› Cap with clip.
› Colour-fast and washable up to 95°C depending on your fabric.
› Barrel and caps 100% recycled plastic.
› Colour black.





FC159596

Code	Products	Packing
FC159596	Laundrymarker 1.0 in blister	1pc

Metallic Marker

› Ideal for most surfaces.
› For paper, cardboard, glass, plastic, metal, stone.
› Noble metallic effect.
› Water-based ink.
› Does not bleed through the paper.
› Odourless.
› **No pumping or shaking needed.**
› 1.5 mm felt-tip pen.
› Cardboard box of 6 with colour heart of gold, nothing else metals, copper cabana, berry nice, ice ice blue, wanderlust.

Decorate light, dark or colourful paper or even smooth surfaces, such as plastic, foil, porcelain, glass and metal, with a premium metallic effect. You can even make wood or rocks look shiny. After drying, Metallics are resistant to both smudging and water splashes. They can even be made waterproof (not dishwasher safe) by setting them in an oven at 160°C for 30 minutes. The special water-based metallic ink is odourless and doesn't seep through paper. Furthermore, no pumping or shaking is required, the ink flows evenly through the 1.5 mm fibre tip. This allows you to start drawing immediately.

For shiny decorations, lettering and drawings













FC160706



FC160796

Code	Products	Packing
FC160706	Metallics Marker, cardboard wallet of 6	Set
FC160796	Metallics marker heart of gold/nothing else metals,blister	Blister

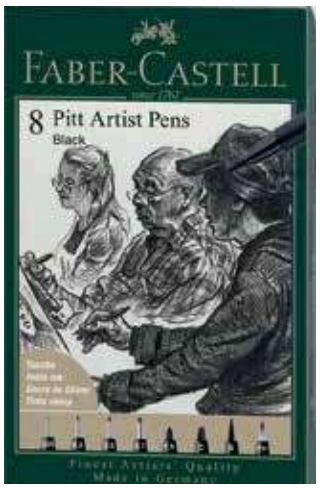
Tip	Colour	Name of colour
1.5		Heart of gold
1.5		Nothing else metals
1.5		Copper cabana
1.5		Berry nice
1.5		Ice ice blue
1.5		Wanderlust

Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen (8)

› Pigmented India ink.
› High lightfastness.
› Waterproof, permanent.
› Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral.
› Does not bleed through the paper.
› Wallet of 8
› Content: XXS = 0.05 mm, S = 0.3 mm, F = 0.5 mm, M = 0.7 mm, B = brush tip, C = Calligraphy nib 2.5 mm, 1.5 mm, Fude hard = hard brush tip.
› Colour 199 black.
› Wallet made from 100% recycled plastic.







FC167158

Code	Products	Packing
FC167158	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 8, black	Set

Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen (4)

› Pigmented India ink.
› High lightfastness.
› Waterproof, permanent.
› Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral.
› Does not bleed through the paper.
› Wallet of 4
› Content: XXS = 0.05 mm, S = 0.3 mm, F = 0.5 mm, M = 0.7 mm, B = brush tip.
› Colour 199 black.







FC167100

Code	Products	Packing
FC167100	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, black	Set

Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen (4) warm grey IV

› Pigmented India ink.
› High lightfastness.
› Waterproof, permanent.
› Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral.
› Does not bleed through the paper.
› Wallet of 4
› Content: S = 0.3 mm, F = 0.5 mm, M = 0.7 mm, B = brush tip
› Colour 273 warm grey IV
› Wallet made from 100% recycled plastic







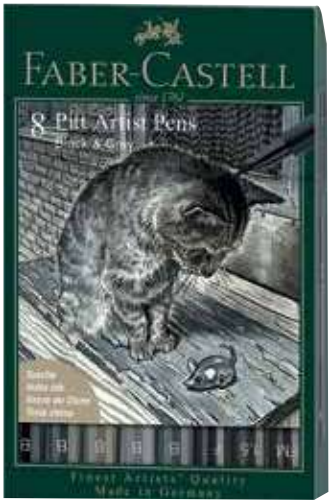
FC167169

Code	Products	Packing
FC167169	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen (4) warm grey IV	Set

Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen(8) Black&Grey

› Pigmented India ink.
› High lightfastness.
› Waterproof, permanent.
› Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral.
› Does not bleed through the paper.
› Wallet of 8
› Content: B = brush tip colours 199, 273, 274, 233, 235, F = 0.5 mm colour 199, 1.5 mm colour 199, Fude medium nib colour 199
› Colour 199 black.
› Wallet made from 100% recycled plastic.





FC167171

Code	Products	Packing
FC167171	Pitt Artist Pen Brush India ink pen(8) Black&Grey	Set

Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen(4) black

› Pigmented India ink.
› High lightfastness.
› Waterproof, permanent.
› Odourless, acid-free, pH neutral.
› Does not bleed through the paper.
› Wallet of 4
› Content: 1.5 mm, C = Calligraphy nib, B = brush tip, Fude Medium = brush tip.
› Colour 199 black.
› Wallet made from 100% recycled plastic.





FC167153

Code	Products	Packing
FC167153	Pitt Artist Pen India ink pen, wallet of 4, black	Set





UHU®

Resists Drying Out

LOW WASTE AND LOW EMISSION PRODUCTION

GLUE FORMULA 98% NATURAL INGREDIENTS

SOLVENT FREE

NEW GLIDES BETTER THAN EVER!

98% NATURE-BASED*



STRONG, FAST & NATURAL.

TÜV SÜD Standard MUC-KSP-A 1033

Voluntary testing for bonding performance, product quality and user-friendlyness

Standard MUC-KSP-A 1033

MADE IN GERMANY

UHU® – glues anything, anytime.

Stic Solvent free

› 98% natural ingrediants.
› Solvent free.
› Glues strong.
› Fast and durable.
› Glides smoothly and highly efficient.
› Washable
› UHU stic is made from 50% recycled plastic.
› Visible colour on application, clear when dry.
› Convenient - clean - economical.
› Unique screw cap that prevents the glue from drying out.





UH60 UH65 UH70

Code	Products	Packing
UH60	Glue stick 8.2g	Pkt pc 24
UH65	Glue stick 21g	Pkt pc 12
UH70	Glue stick 40g	Pkt pc 12

Twist & Glue

› All purpose adhesive twist & glue.
› Universal adhesive in a handy & soft bottle.
› Unique 3-position twist-applicator for gluing.
› Ideal for a wide range of applications.
› Glides smoothly and highly efficient.
› For craftwork and modelling.
› Washable at 60˚c.
› The unique bottle is easily refillable.





UH43605 UH43595 UH40230

Code	Products	Packing
UH43605	Bottle 35ml	1pc
UH43595	Bottle 90ml	1pc
UH40230	Blister 35ml	1pc

Glue pen solvent free

› Solvent-free adhesive with a practical and economical applicator.
› Fast drying.
› The environmental-friendly.
› Solvent free glue bonds paper and cardboard without wrinkling paper.
› Washes out with cold water.
› UHU gluepen is as handy and clean as a glue stick and refillable.





UH40180

Code	Products	Packing
UH40180	Gluepen 50ml	36 Pc DI

ARTS & CRAFTS Glue

› Young creativ Arts & Crafts Glue - the universal crafts glue
› For creative fun.
› The environmental-friendly.
› Can be washed out.
› In a convenient bottle for easy and clean gluing of paper, carboard, natural material and much more.





UH38995

Code	Products	Packing
UH38995	arts&crafts glue 100ml	1pc

Glitter Glue

› Creative glitter fun on many types of material
› Extra soft tube with precision nozzle.
› Ideal for children solvent free.
› Washable
› Dermatologically tested.
› Glitter glue 48210 glows in the dark.
› Glue 47305 metalic colours.



UH39040 UH39110 UH48210 UH47305





Code	Products	Packing
UH39040	"Original"/Blister 6 x 10ml	1pc
UH39110	"Shiny"/Blister 6 x 10ml	1pc
UH48210	"Glow in the dark" 5 x 10ml	1pc
UH47305	"Metalic Glue" 5 x10 ml	1pc

Glitter Glue In Bottles.

› Glitter glue.
› Glitter effects for craft, slime, decoration etc.
› Ideal for children.
› Safe.
› Dermatologically tested.



UH49970

Also available colours

Code	Products	Packing
UH49970	Glitter glue bottle - Yellow88ml	1pc

All Purpose Adhesive

› Liquid.
› Crystal - Clear.
› Temporarily correctable.
› Does not wrinkle paper.





UH40756 UH40759 UH40815 UH40981

Code	Products	Packing
UH40756	All Purpose Tube 20ml	1pc
UH40759	All Purpose Tube 35ml	1pc
UH40815	All Purpose Tube 125 ml	1pc
UH40981	All Purpose Tube 60 ml	1pc

Max Repair Extreme Adhesive

› Extreme - Adhesive for almost allkinds of repair jobs inside and outside.
› Extremly strong and flexible.
› Water resistent, dishwasher proof.
› Gap filling, bonding can be painted over.
› Withstands elongation, vibration, shock.
› Temperature resistant from -40oc to +120oc.
› UV resistant .
› Bonding remains elastic.
› Transparent, solvent free, isocyanat free.





UH36355

Code	Products	Packing
UH36355	UHU Max repair extreme adhesive 8g	1pc

Alleskleber Super Strong & Safe

› Super strong.
› Fast and safe bonding.
› Adjustable - no immediate finger bonding.
› Flexible, transparent and odourless.
› for virtually all flexible, solid, porous and non - porous materials.
› Moisture and heat resistant from -50°C to + 100°C. Withstands vibrations and tremors.





UH39710

Code	Products	Packing
UH39710	Super Strong & Safe 7g blister	1 Pc

Super Glue - Control

› Super glue with a direct stop technology.
› Does not drip.
› Extrmely strong.
› Glues many materials.





UH 36015

Code	Products	Packing
UH 36015	UHU Super Glue Control 3g	1 Pc

Super Glue Liquid

› Instant glue, ultra-fast and extremely resistant liquid formula.
› IDries in just a few seconds and is transparent.
› Ideal for porous materials.
› Glues many materials.

Super Glue Gel

› Super glue gel remain adjustablefor a short time.
› In gel form for a non-drip and clean application.
› Ideal for porous materials.
› Glues many materials.





UH36700



UH36690

Code	Products	Packing
UH36700	UHU Super Glue Liquid 3g	1 Pc
UH36690	UHU Super Glue Gel 2g	1 Pc

Super Glue Minis Liquid

› Ultra fast and extremely strong.
› 3 x originally sealed tubes.
› Perfect, ready-to-use glue quality for each application.
› Solid storage box.
› Reaches smallest corners and joints.
› Dishwasher proof and water resistant.

Ideal for small-area bonds. Glues almost all solid and flexible materials like many plastics (such as rigid PVC, ABS, PS, Plexiglas®, polycarbonate (Makrolon®), and phenolic resins (Bakelite®)), porcelain, ceramics, leather, metal, wood, cork, felt, cloth (check suitability first), and rubber. Only partly suitable for glass (over a certain period of time the bond becomes brittle, causing it to weaken).





UH45415

Code	Products	Packing
UH45415	UHU Super minis Bliste 3 x 1g	1 Pc

Patafix Gluepads White & Yellow

› Removable and reusable glue pads.
› For fast and clean bonding.
› Fixes paper and small objects to virtually any surface.
› Dermatologically tested.
› 80 Gluepads.





UH39125



UH44390

Code	Products	Packing
UH39125	80 Glue pads, white	1pc
UH44390	80 Glue pads, yellow	1pc



Patafix Gluepads Transparent

› 56 GLUE PADS, Extra strong double-sided transparent glue pads.
› Invisible on gla,UV resistant.
› Clean, fast and extra strong.
› Removable from smooth, firm surfaces.





UH37155

Code	Products	Packing
UH37155	56 Glue pads, transparent	1pc

Patafix Propower

› Ultra - strong.
› Removable and reusable gluepads.
› Suitable for indoors and outdoors.
› Dermatologically tested, safe to touch.
› resistant to UV and moisture.
› For Fastening, affixing and repairing objects up to3kg(in optimum application conditions.





UH40790

Code	Products	Packing
UH40790	21Glue pads, PROPOWER ultra strong	1pc

Fix

› Strong double sided adhesive pads
› Fast and clean mounting.
› immediate and permanent adhesion for up to 300g per pad.
› Heat resistant from -40 to +60°c.
› Strong: Holds up To 300G/Pad





UH44385

Code	Products	Packing
UH44385	UHU adhesive pads 50pc	1 pc

Doublefix - Invisible

› Double-sided mounting tape.
› Extra-strong.
› Entirely transparent.
› For smooth surfaces.
› For indoors and outdoors.
› UV stable and water proof.
› Extremely temperature resistant.
› Clean, Easy, Fast.





UH45515

Code	Products	Packing
UH45515	UHU Double fix Mounting strips invisible 12pc	1pc

Double fix - Indoor

› Double-sided mounting tape.
› Extra-strong.
› For smooth surfaces.
› For indoor areas.
› Humidity resistant.
› Temperature resistant.
› Clean, easy, fast.





UH46855

Code	Products	Packing
UH46855	UHU Double Fix Mounting Tape Indoor 1.5m x 19mm	1pc

Power Spray

› Multipurpose extra strength adhesive.
› easy to use spray.
› Ideal for large surfaces.
› Colourless.
› Sticks paper, card, leather, felt, foam, many plastics, woven fabrics, textiles, styrofoam/styropor, etc together or to many other materials such as wood, ceramic, glass, etc.





UH43850

Code	Products	Packing
UH43850	Power spray 43850,200ml	1pc

Quickset

› Solvent free 2-component epoxy resin adhesive for quick and strong assemblies.
› Enables high-strength adhesive bonds to almost all solid materials.
› Working time up to 5 minutes.
› Initial strength achieved after 20 minutes.
› Final strength approximately 1300 N/cm2.
› Becomes transparent when hardened, resistant to age and humidity.
› Also available in the user-friendly double-syringe for easy ejection of the 2 components with the right mixing ratio.





UH40608

Code	Products	Packing
UH40608	Quick Set Glue 2 x 15ml blister	Set

Power Contact Adhesive

› Contact Power Adhesive Liquid.
› All purpose.
› Easy to spread .
› Quick setting contact adhesive.
› Materials can be used immediately after bonding.
› Strong and clean
› For extreme loads.
› Permanently elastic.
› adjusts material tension, thus ideal for flexible materials.





UH40707

Code	Products	Packing
UH40707	Power Contact Glue Tube50ML	1pc

Plus endfest 300

› Solvent free 2-component epoxy resin adhesive
› Mixing ratio: 1:1 (by volume). working time (open time) approx. 120 minutes.
› Setting time and final strength dependent on temperature.
› Hardens at room temperature after 12 hours.





UH45630

Code	Products	Packing
UH45630	Endfest-300 - Box of 163g	Set

Plus Endfest

› Fast.
› Crystal clear.
› Super-strong.
› Filling.
› Water resistant.
› Chemical resistant.
› Paintable.





UH 45585

Code	Products	Packing
UH45585	UHU Plus endfest 25g	1 pc

Holzleim Original D2 (Wood Glue)

› Universal wood adhesive with a high bond strength.
› For all types of wood, wooden materials and flat laminates.
› Pressing time:15-60 minutes, depending on the type of wood and temperature.
› Open time:approx.10 minutes.
› Dries transparent -solvent free.



UH48570 UH48585 UH48515



Code	Products	Packing
UH48560	UHU Holzleim 75g	Pc 1 x 1
UH48570	UHU Holzleim 250g	Pc 1 x 1
UH48515	UHU Holzleim 250g	Pc 1 x 1
UH48585	UHU Holzleim D2 250g	Pc 1 x 1
UH48520	UHU Holzleim 750g	Pc 1 x 1
UH48600	UHU Holzleim D2 750g	Pc 1 x 1

Correction Sideway Roller

› Ergonomic sideway application.
› For fast and precise correction of printed or handwritten texts.
› Can be written on immediately – no drying time.
› Solvent free.
› Roller (housing): 100 % recycled plastic.
› Tape 8.0m x 5.0mm.
› Packaging >85 % recycled cardboard.





UH51295

Code	Products	Packing
UH51295	Correction roller 8m X 5mm	1pc

Mini Correction Roller

› Handy mini format – ideal for pencil cases.
› For fast and precise correction of printed or handwritten texts.
› Can be written on immediately – no drying time.
› Suitable for almost all types of paper.
› Solvent free.
› Roller (housing): 100 % recycled plastic.
› With integrated cap for tape protection and self standing support.
› Tape 6.0m x 5.0mm.
› With tape level control and tape tightening screw.
› Packaging >85 % recycled cardboard.





UH50350

Code	Products	Packing
UH50350	Mini Roller: Blister 6m x 5mm	1pc

Super rolla fix (Tapes)

› Solvent free crystal clear adhesive tape.
› Uses at home, at school and in the office.
› Ideal for fastening
› Fxing and packaging.
› Available as handy dispenser and refill roll.
› **Tape width 19mm and 30 m in length.**
› Ultra clear transparent & invisible.





UH36395



UH36380

Code	Products	Packing
UH 36395	Rollafix Tapes Invisible 25m+5m	1 pc
UH 36380	Rollafix TapesTransparent 25m+5m	1 pc

Rolla Fix - Power Repair

› An everyday essential
› High grip - ideal for boxes.
› Easy and noiseless
› Tear easily by hand.
› Solvent-free.
› Band width 50 mm.
› High immediate grip.





UH36625

Code	Products	Packing
UH 36625	Rollafix Power repair 10m x 50mm	1 pc

Tape - Film Transparent

› The solvent-free, crystal-clear adhesive film.
› The adhesive film is available in a practical bonus refill pack. The bandwidth is 19 mm
› Ideal for household, school and office, eg for gluing, fastening, fixing and packaging.



UH45985



UH45845

Code	Products	Packing
UH45985	Tape - Film Transparent 4pc x (19mm x 7.5m)	1 pc
UH45845	Tape - Film Transparent 3pc + Dispenser (19mm x 7.5m)	1 pc

White Glue

› Designed for use in art and craft schools, offices, home.
› For multiple surfaces like paper, cardboard, photos etc.
› The glue comes in a squeeze bottle with nozzle.
› Mess-free experience.
› Washable.
› Nontoxic.
› Smooth flow for ease of use.

Easy Squeeze



FCIN 220140 FCIN 220100 FCIN 220250 FCIN 220480 FCIN 220201

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 220140	White Glue 40ML Bottle	1 pc
FCIN 220100	White Glue 100ML Bottle	1 pc

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 220250	White Glue 250ML Bottle	1 pc
FCIN 220480	White Glue 480ML Bottle	1 pc
FCIN 220201	White Glue 1000ML Bottle	1 pc

Glitter Glue

› Glitter Glue 6 x 12.5g & 10 x 12.5ml
› Fast Drying.
› Solvet Free.
› Easy to Squeeze.
› Washable.



FCIN 220106 FCIN 220111

Code	Products	Packing
FCIN 220106	Glitter Glue 6 x 12.5g	1 pc
FCIN 220111	Glitter Glue 10 x 12.5g	1 pc

Tack - it

› Suitable for sticking, holding, combining, aligning, organising, cleaning, moulding and hanging.
› In square cut for easy tear off.
› No glue, no tape.
› Perfect for sticky jobs around the home, office, at school and for hobby and craft work.
› Dermatologiclly tested.
› 2 colours: green and white.
› Available in 50 g and 75 g.



Dermatologically Tested



FCM 187091 FCM 589150 FCM 187092

Code	Products	Packing
FCM187091	Tack-it, display of 50g, green	1 set
FCM589150	Tack-it, display of 50g, white	1 set
FCM187092	Tack-it, display of 75g, green	1 set





Stick it



Hold it



Mould it

IF A JOB'S WORTH DOING...



How does it feel to be a winner? You know when you do a job well. With Leitz, that can be every single job you do. When you make the right choice you're more efficient and more productive. And with the unique Leitz 180° file that closes with precision each and every time, you will always get that feeling of a job well done.

www.leitz.com

LEITZ®
JOB WELL DONE



LEITZ PREMIUM 180° LEVER ARCH FILES

PATENTED 180° MECHANISM
Unique patented mechanism that opens 180° for 50% wider opening and 20% faster filing



PRECISION
Exact opening and closing even with frequent use.5-year guarantee on precision mechanics



HIGHEST STABILITY
Hightest stability due to extra strong material



Files with Slide-in Mechanism 180°





Self - assembly files for space - saving transport. File cover and mechanism packed separately. To re-assemble, the mechanism simply slides into the metal plate provided in the cover - and is then ready for use.

- A4 - Size H x D: 318 x 285mm Wide
- Capacity: approx. 600 sheets(80 gsm)

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1100	A4 3” Broad Box file black	CtPc1x48

- Broad
- Capacity: approx. 600 sheets(80 gsm)

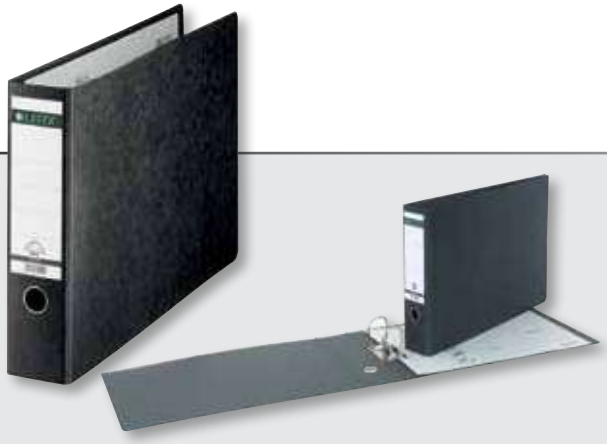
Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1104	A4 2” Narrow Box file black	CtPc1x48

- A4 Narrow
- Capacity: approx. 350 she ets(80 gsm)

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1102	F/s 3” Broad Box File	CtPc1x48

- Broad
- Capacity: approx. 600 sheets(80 gsm)

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1105	F/s 2” Narrow Box File	CtPc1x48



Board Files 180o for Special Formats

- A3 - Size H x D: 318 x 285mm Wide
  Capacity: approx. 500 sheets(80 gsm)

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1073	A3 oblong Broad Box File	PcPc 1x12





Hole Reinforcing Rings

Prevent the holes from tearing on documents that are frequently used. Self - adhesive, without solvents In handy dispenserbox PP foil, white transparent

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1706	Reinforcement Rings	PcPc 1x1

Spine Labels for Standard & Board Files

These replacement labels are for use with lever arch files. When the information on a lever arch file becomes outdated, it can become necessary to replace the label with one that reflects the current content. Leitz labels are self adhesive, meaning that application is smooth and the renaming of your files can be done in a timely and efficient manner. Making sure that information is up to date is critical for filing to be effective and for what is a small expenditure, you can ensure that files and folders are up to date.



Long, Wide - ☐

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1640	Spine Label-Long Broad	Pk-Pk 1 x 1

Short, Wide - ☐

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1642	Spine Label-Short Broad	Pk-Pk 1 x 1



Short, Narrow - ☐

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1643	Spine Label-Short	Pk-Pk 1 x 1

Long, Narrow - ☐

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 1648	Spine Label-Short	Pk-Pk 1 x 1



Indices Blank, Plastic

Cardboard cover sheet can be witten on (250 gsm) Tabs with Changeable label inserts, Labels: blank with coloured edges, or pre-printed with numbers, months or A-Z. Material: durable PP foil (0.12mm)



Long, Narrow - ☐

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 4370	PP Divider Grey 1-10 Tab	Pk-Pk 1 x 1
LE - 1274	PP Divider Grey 1-12 Tab	Pk-Pk 1 x 1

Plastic Pockets, Standard Quality

For Everyday use. Without paper insert. Top and leftside open for frequent use. For special formats: A4 oblong, A3 portrait/oblong, A5.
For voluminous documents up to 200 sheets.



Code	Products	Packing
LE - 4790	A4 Re-enforcement Pocket Clear	Bx-Pc 1 x 100



Transparent Plastic Folders, Premium

With edge seem. Extra large cutout for easy opening. Opening : top and right side open. Material : Extra strong hard PVC foil Crystal Clear.

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 4100c	A4 clear L shaped folder	Bx-Pc 1 x 100



Standard Plastic Files

Front cover Transparent. 8cm binder mechanism. Long label. Diagonal cut-out on thr back cover. For easy opening. Capacity upto 250 sheets (80 gsm|).

In Assorted Colours -

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 4191	A4 Project file	Bx-Pc 1 x 25



Color Clip

Front cover can be folded completely to improve readablity.
Translucent front & back cover. Attractive Stable coloured binding clip. Capacity upto 30 sheets.(80 gsm)

In Assorted Colours -

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 4175	Leitz colour clip file	Pc 1 x 1



ColorClips and Clip Files

The first impression counts - presentations, conferences, tender submissions: whenever it is important to make a good impression Leitz Color Clips and clipfiles are exactly the right choice. Made of cardboard or PP, from simple classical to modern appropriate designs for every taste.

Signature Books

Expanding spine for high capacity, Coated with special plastic foil providing tear resistance. Hinged window for easy label replacement. With reinforced turning tabs and three peek holes on each page. High durablity due to top quality.



Long, Narrow -

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 5700	Signature book 20 compartment	Pc-Pc 1 x 1

Desk Organisers (Hard Board)

For Preliminary storage of documents and materials on the desk, or for monitoring of daily schedules or pending matters. Expanding spine for high capacity, coated with special plastic foil providing tear resistance. Plastic tabs with 6 peek holes on each page.



In Colours -

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 5825	Signature Book A-Z	Pc-Pc 1 x 1

Leitz Premium archive boxes



German accountants' favourite archive boxes. This premium-quality collection was developed to the highest professional standards. The robust cardstock is reinforced with virgin fibres for exceptional strength and longevity.

- Exceptionally strong for heavy loads
- Very light – box is of minimal weight
- Extremely robust design – stackable

100% RECYCLED

Storage/Transport Box

For lever arch files, suspension files etc. With punched recessed handles, lid and base plate. For 4-7 files depending on filing, level holds upto 115kg can be stacked.

In Colours - Natural brown

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 6081	Top Opening Storage box	Pc-Pc 1 x 1



Storage/Organiser

For files, folders, suspension files etc

Open at the top, sloping to the back. Finger hole and archive prin ting at front and bottom. Can also be stored in oblong format. See-through tab 6114 can be snapped in position.

In Colours - Natural brown

Code	Products	Packing
LE - 6083	Magazine file top slot cut	Pc-Pc 1 x 1

LEITZ NEW NEXXT

PERFECT PERFORMANCE – EVEN WITH YOUR EYES CLOSED.

The Leitz New NeXXt range takes German product design to the next level. The patented grip hole and ultra-sharp stamps make low force punching a reality. Perfect performance even with your eyes closed.



LEITZ HOLE PUNCHES: ALWAYS PERFECT



Patented grip zone and ultra-sharp stamps for extra little punching effort.



Guide bar with printed formats and viewing frame for clear visibility and strong fixation.

All hole punches are **GS-certified.**

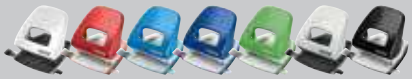
LEITZ CORPORATE IDENTITY
WHAT IS YOUR COMPANY COLOUR?

Leitz New NeXXt Metal Office Hole Punch

Available in corporate identity colours. Robust and reliable, ideal for frequent use. Strong guide bar with various formats.

Colour	Code	Price
White	5008-10-01	
Light red	5008-00-20	
Red	5008-00-25	
Light blue	5008-00-30	
Blue	5008-00-35	
Light green	5008-00-50	
Grey	5008-00-85	
Black	5008-00-95	

30 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE





&



LEITZ WOW STAND UP FROM THE CROWD

Leitz New NeXXt WOW Metal Office Hole Punch

In eye-catching WOW colours. Reliable, ideal for frequent use. Strong guide bar with various formats.

Colour	Code	Price
White	5008-10-01	
Pink	5008-10-23	
Blue	5008-10-36	
Orange	5008-10-44	
Ice Blue	5008-10-51	
Purple	5008-10-62	
Green	5008-10-64	

30 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE







&



Leitz New NeXXt Small Office Hole Punch

Reliable, for every day use. Strong guide bar with various formats.

Colour	Code	Price
Red	5038-00-25	
Blue	5038-00-35	
Grey	5038-00-85	
Black	5038-00-95	

16 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE





&







&



Leitz New NeXXt Strong Metal Office Hole Punch

The sturdy and reliable design allows you to punch together large quantities of paper every day. Strong guide bar with various formats. Unique locking mechanism.

Colour	Code	Price
Red	5138-00-25	
Blue	5138-00-35	
Grey	5138-00-85	
Black	5138-00-95	

40 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE







Leitz Heavy Duty Hole Punch

Effortless punching with powersave technology. Up to A3 format guide bar. Sturdy aluminium-diecast material to ensure long-lasting perfect performance.

Colour	Code	Price
Red	5180-00-25	
Blue	5180-00-35	
Silver	5180-00-84	
Black	5180-00-95	

65 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE | reddot design award winner 2006





Leitz Super Hole Punch

The powersave technology and long lever allow for effortless punching of thick stacks of paper. The cutters are covered for safe use. Sturdy aluminium-diecast material to ensure long-lasting perfect performance. Up to A3 format available on the guide bar.

Colour	Code	Price
Silver	5182-00-84	

250 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE | reddot design award winner 2006



Leitz AKTO Variable Multi Hole Punch

Ideal for time planners, 3 hole US, 4 hole Swedish or any other format. Easily adjust the number of holes and distance between them thanks to the easy to use clip. Up to 6 holes available. 4 cutters included and additional cutters available. The scale bar is easily adjustable in cm and inches for the most common ring binders and personal organizers.

Colour	Code	Price
Silver	5114-00-84	
Retrofitting cutters 6 mm	5123-00-00	
Retrofitting cutters 8 mm	5124-00-00	

30 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE | reddot design award winner 2006

LEITZ NEW NEXXT
INTUITIVE DESIGN FOR PERFECT PERFORMANCE.

The Leitz New NeXXt range takes German product design to the next level. The patented grip hole and ultra-sharp stamps make low force punching a reality, while Direct Impact Technology means you can enjoy hassle-free stapling. Ergonomically designed to work in your hand or on your desk and to look great in any environment. Perfect performance even with your eyes closed.



ALWAYS PERFECT

ENGINEERED IN GERMANY

LEITZ STAPLERS: ALWAYS PERFECT



Patented Direct Impact Technology for **hassle-free, perfect stapling** when used with Leitz staples.



Integrated staple remover for **quick and easy staple removing.**

All staplers are **GS-certified.**

PERFECT STAPLING GUARANTEED

Don't forget to order Leitz staples with your new stapler.
Leitz's Power Performance staples are of premium quality – for simple, hassle-free stapling. They are manufactured to exceptionally high standards under carefully controlled conditions, using only the very best materials. This ensures sharp, strong and perfectly aligned staples – for a smooth action and excellent results each and every time.
Enjoy a guarantee of up to 10 years on Leitz staplers used with Leitz staples.







LEITZ CORPORATE IDENTITY
WHAT IS YOUR COMPANY COLOUR?

Leitz New NeXXt Metal Office Stapler

In a range of colours that match your company's identity. Sturdy and reliable, ideal for frequent use. Open, nailed and closed stapling.

Colour	Code	Price
White	5502-10-01	
Light red	5502-00-20	
Red	5502-00-25	
Light blue	5502-00-30	
Blue	5502-00-35	
Light green	5502-00-50	
Grey	5502-00-85	
Black	5502-00-95	
Leitz Staples P3	5570-00-00	

30 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE







LEITZ WOW
STAND UP FROM THE CROWD

Leitz New NeXXt WOW Metal Office Stapler

In eye-catching WOW colours. Sturdy and reliable, ideal for every-day, frequent use. Open, nailed or closed stapling.

Colour	Code	Price
Pink	5502-10-23	
Blue	5502-10-36	
Orange	5502-10-44	
Ice Blue	5502-10-51	
Purple	5502-10-62	
Green	5502-10-64	
Leitz Staples P3	5570-00-00	

30 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Guarantee when using Leitz staples.

Leitz New NeXXt Small Stapler

Reliable and portable, for everyday use. Open, closed and nailed stapling.

Description	Code	Price
Red	5501-00-25	
Blue	5501-00-35	
Black	5501-00-95	
Leitz Staples P3	5570-00-00	

25 Sheets | 3 YEAR GUARANTEE



Leitz New NeXXt Mini Hole Punch and Mini Stapler & Punch Set

The handy, portable version that fits every pocket. Ideal to use on the move. Strong guide bar with various formats.

Colour	Mini Stapler & Punch Set	Price
Blue	5507-60-35	
Grey	5507-60-89	
Grey	5507-61-89	

10 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

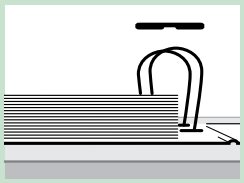


LEITZ HEAVY DUTY STAPLERS: HIGH PERFORMANCE

The special bypass technology allows you to use a **single type of staple for up to 120 sheets**. (Models 5552 & 5553)



With Flat Clinch Technology for **up to 30% slimmer paper stacks**. (Models 5552 & 5553)



Unique smart cassette system for a **quick staple exchange** according to color and stapler capacity. (Model 5551)





Leitz Heavy Duty Stapler

Heavy duty stapler for everyday use. With unique colour-coded staple cassette system for increased efficiency. Including 1 cassette of each staple size.

Colour	Capacity	Code	Price
Silver		5551-00-84	
Leitz Cassette	25 sheets	5591-00-00	
	40 sheets	5592-00-00	
	55 sheets	5593-00-00	
	80 sheets	5594-00-00	

80 Sheets | 10 YEAR GUARANTEE | reddot design award winner 2006







iLAM Touch 2

Fully automatic high speed premium laminator
with unique smart sensor technology.

- Recognises document thickness and automatically selects the best speed
- Suitable for 80-250 microns. Just 1 min. warm-up time

Format	Code
iLAM Touch 2 A3	74401089

up to 250 micron · 25 sec* · 1min. warm-up time

*A4, 80 micron

iLAM Touch 2 Turbo A3	7473

up to 250 micron · 20 sec* · 1min. warm-up time

*A4, 80 micron

iLAM Touch Turbo Pro A3

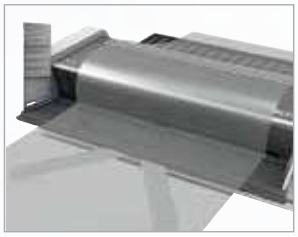
up to 250 micron · 15 sec* · 6 x · 1min. warm-up time

*A4, 80 micron

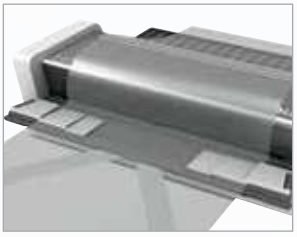


3 YEAR GUARANTEE

Patented Easy Feed System*



Insert open pouch



Close the flaps



Insert document using the guide bar



Just laminate for a perfect result

iLAM Office

Is reliable, and features an elegant slim, stylish design. It is particularly ideal
for professional laminating. Ready to respond to your needs in just 60 seconds.

- Low energy consumption; auto shut-off after 30 minutes of idle time
- Laminates one 80-micron A4 sheet in approximately 40 seconds
- LED light and audible alert beep function indicate status





Format	Code
iLAM Office A4	72511084
iLAM Office A3	72531084

up to 125 micron | 45 sec* | 2 x | 1min. warm-up time

* A4, 80 micron

iLAM Office Pro A3 75180084

up to 175 micron | 30 sec* | 4 x | 1min. warm-up time

* A4, 80 micron

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



iLAM Home Office

Is available in Leitz's four striking WOW colours. The first laminator designed for people working from home, it combines high quality with an attractive look and feel.

- Ideal for 80- or 125-micron pouches
- Laminates one 80-micron A4 sheet in approximately 60 seconds
- LED light and audible alert beep function indicate status





Format	Colour	Code
iLAM Home Office A4	pink	73681023
iLAM Home Office A4	blue	73681036
iLAM Home Office A4	green	73681064
iLAM Home Office A4	grey	73681089
iLAM Home Office A3	grey	74401089

up to 125 micron | 60 sec* | 2 x | 3min. warm-up time

* A4, 80 micron

2 YEAR GUARANTEE







Find matching products for your Home Office on page xy.

LEITZ WOW
SHOW YOUR TRUE WOW COLOURS

Show your style. Introducing the new colours of WOW, the brilliant range from Leitz. Quality office accessories in striking colours and sophisticated designs that let your personality shine through.



01	16	23	36	51	54	62	95
white	yellow	pink	blue	ice blue	green	purple	black

B





A



C



D



Leitz New NeXXt WOW Metal Office Hole Punch

Patented grip zone and ultra sharp stamps reduce punching effort. Clear format demarcations and strong guide bar. Easy to empty, hinged waste box.

Leitz New NeXXt WOW Metal Office Stapler

Perfect stapling with patented Direct Impact Technology. Handy, integrated staple remover. Staples included.

Leitz WOW Stapling Pliers

Traditional back loading functionality. 49.5 mm insertion depth.

Leitz New NeXXt WOW Electric Stapler

Ideal for frequent use. Easy one hand operation. Battery-powered, portable. Staples up to 10 sheets.

*-01 white with black accent colour

	Description		Code
A	Metal Office Hole Punch, 30 sheets		500810-*
B	Metal Office Stapler, 30 sheets	P3	550210-*
C	Stapling Pliers, Back Loader, 15 sheets	P2	553110-*
D	Battery-powered Stapler, 10 sheets	E1	556610-*
	Mini Hole Punch, 10 sheets		506010-*
	Mini Office Stapler, 10 sheets	P2	552810-*
	Mini Stapler and Hole Punch Set	P2	556120-*

More Leitz New NeXXt Hole Punches and Staplers in new colours see page 21 and 23.

NEW

Sleek and unique design with new eye-catching geometric pattern!



E F

Leitz 180° WOW Lever Arch Files

Unique patented lever arch file mechanism that opens 180° for 50% wider opening and 20% faster filing.

	Description	Code
E	Active LAF 82 mm	110600-
	Active LAF 65 mm	110700-
	Laminated LAF 80 mm	100500-
F	Laminated LAF 52 mm	100600-
	Spine labels for LAF wide	16920085
	Spine labels for LAF narrow	16930085
	Active Hole Punch (available in colour -23, -36, -54, dark grey -89)	172860-



H G

Leitz WOW Ring Binders

The ringbinder is available in a patented SoftClick version for easy opening and safe fastening.

	Description	Code
G	Active SoftClick Ring Binder 52 mm, 4 D Ring	424000-
H	Laminated Ring Binder 40 mm, 2 D Ring	424100-
	Laminated Ring Binder 40 mm, 4 D Ring	424200-

Leitz WOW Ringbinder PP

Spine label for easy identification of content.

Description	Code
2 Round Rings, 25 mm	425700-
4 Round Rings, 25 mm	425800-



I J

EASYPRINT
leitz.com/easyprint

Leitz WOW Printable Index, PP, extra wide

A4 Maxi format allows quick access even when used with pockets. PC printable table of contents from www.leitz.com/easyprint.

	Tabs multi-coloured	Code
I	1-5 premium numerical tabs	124100-00
	1-6 premium numerical tabs	124200-00
J	1-10 premium numerical tabs	124300-00
	1-12 premium numerical tabs	124400-00
	1-20 premium numerical tabs	124500-00

	Tabs in white and black	Code
	1-5 premium numerical tabs	121300-00
	1-6 premium numerical tabs	121400-00
K	1-10 premium numerical tabs	121500-00
	1-12 premium numerical tabs	121600-00
	1-20 premium numerical tabs	121700-00

NEW



K





01 white | 16 yellow | 23 pink | 36 blue | 51 ice blue | 54 green | 62 purple | 95 black

Leitz WOW Box File and 3-Flap Folder PP

Ideal for carrying and storing large documents, folders or more. Attractive elastic band fastener for secure transportation of documents. Made from light, long-lasting PP material.

	Description	Code
A	Box File, A4, 250 sheet capacity, PP	462900-
B	3-Flap Folder, 150 sheets capacity, A4, PP	459900-

Leitz WOW Flat File and 3-Flap Folder Card

Flat File

Bar mechnism keeps punched documents in the file.

3-Flap Folder

Flaps at the top and sides prevent document loss or spoiling. Elastic band fastener for secure transportation of documents.

	Description	Code
C	Flat File, 250 sheet capacity, A4, Card	300100-
D	3-Flap Folder, 250 sheet capacity, A4, Card	398200-



A B



C

FSC



D

FSC

Leitz WOW Notebooks

High quality notebooks with FSC-certified punched white paper with satin finish and microperforated with a cut out for even easier tearing. Longlasting PP covers in attractive patterned surface and colours.

	Wirebound	Code
	Notebook PP, squared, A5	464100-
	Notebook PP, ruled, A5	463900-
E	Notebook PP, squared, A4	463800-
	Notebook PP, ruled, A4	463700-

Be Mobile

Keep your office on the move with an extra firm cover, pen holder, elastic fastener, sticky notes and 3-flap folder.

	PP cover, ruled, A4	464400-
	PP cover, squared, A4	464500-

Hardcover

Classic designed notebook with 90gsm FSC® paper.

F	Hardcover, ruled, A4	462510-
	Hardcover, ruled, A5	462710-
	Hardcover, squared, A4	462610-
	Hardcover, squared, A5	462810-

FSC



F

E

Leitz WOW Divider Book PP

Made from lightwear PP material. Ideal for sorting and organising documents. Tabbed dividers and index for easy access to documents. Integrated 3 flap on the back for loose papers or magazines.

	Description	Code
G	Divider Book 6 tapped dividers, A4 PP	463300-
	Divider Book 12 tapped dividers, A4, PP	463400-

Leitz WOW Display Book

Light to carry and longlasting. With pockets for carring documents or drawings. Easy review of the content. 20 or 40 clear plastic pockets fixed inside the spine.

	Description	Code
H	Display Book 40 pockets, A4, PP	463200-
	Display Book 20 pockets, A4, PP	463100-

Leitz WOW Project File

The best solution for organizing papers, notepads, magazines together when travel. Light-wear material. Fits in regular laptop bags. 6 expanding compartments with index lables for easy identification of content.

	Description	Code
I	Project File, 250 sheets capacity, A4, PP	458900-

Leitz WOW Clipfolder with cover and Clipboard

Ideal for keeping paper secure with a strong metal clip.

Clipfolder

Elegant design for presenting in public and taking notes when travelling. Documents and small items can be kept in the folder.

Clipboard

Good for presentations but also very useful for those who work standing or move around. Includes hanging hook to display clipped paper.

	Description	Code
J	Clipfolder	419900-
K	Clipboard	397100-

Leitz WOW ColorClip

High quality, layered clip for filing up to 30 unpunched sheets.

	Description	Code
L	ColorClip, A4, PP	418500-

Leitz WOW Pockets, Wallets and Folders

Embossed strong PP foil. Assorted WOW colours.

Description	Code
Wallet with press buttons, 120 sheet capacity, A4, PP	44690099
Folder, 40 sheet capacity, A4, PP	40500099
Pocket with flap, 50 sheet capacity, A4, PP	47070099













DESK ACCESSORIES WITH PUREST DESIGN

The Leitz desktop collection will brighten up any dull working day. Minimalist and exclusive with a stylish use of shape. The unique look of this collection is an expression of your sense of style.

01	16	23	36	51	54	62	95
white	yellow	pink	blue	ice blue	green	purple	black

*-01 white comes with grey accent colour

Find out here if your smartphone is made for inductive charging:
www.leitz.com/inductivecharging



A



B



C



E



D



F

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



G

A Leitz WOW Sound Pen Holder Dual Colour

Striking and stylish colours with a glossy finish. With sound boosting function. In unique dual colour optics.

Code 536310-*

B Leitz WOW Desk Organiser with Qi Inductive Charger Dual Colour

Unique desk organiser that conveniently charges your phone without cable tangle. Easy to use: LED light indicates when correct charging position is found. Energy saving: when smart phone is fully loaded the device stops charging.

Code 536510-*
(in -01 white, -23 pink, -36 blue, -54 green, -95 black)

C Leitz WOW Tape Dispenser Dual Colour including tape

Attractive tape dispenser designed for convenient one hand operation. Including tape.

Code 536410-*

D Leitz WOW Letter Tray Dual Colour

Simple organisation of documents, magazines and folders thanks to vertical stacking.

Code 536110- *

E Leitz WOW Magazine File Dual Colour

For safe storage of magazines and all types of catalogues.

Code 536210-*

F Leitz WOW Titanium Office Scissors

Premium titanium coated, office scissors made of German stainless steel. Length 205 mm.

Code 531920-*

G Leitz WOW CUBE Dual Colour

Stylish, durable storage – on your desktop. Keeps office supplies and paperwork organised and within reach in the easy-glide drawers. Stoppers to prevent the drawer falling out. Supplied with one organiser tray.

Description	Code
CUBE 4 drawers	521320-*
CUBE 5 drawers	521420-*
CUBE 4 drawers, white & black	52521001
CUBE 5 drawers, white & black	52531001
Organiser Tray, transparent	52150002
Label holder	61110000

*-01 white comes with grey accent colour. For white & black see separate article numbers above.

Leitz WOW Letter Tray and Magazine File

Robust products for a lifetime in stylish colours with a glossy finish.

Description	Code
Magazine File	527710-
Letter Tray	522630-

Leitz WOW Waste Bin

Robust bin in stylish colours with a glossy finish. 15 litre capacity.

Code 527810-





NEW

Leitz WOW Water Resistant Travel Pouches

Made from strong, water resistant and washable EVA foil. Practical pouches for organizing and protecting items, such as documents, cables and chargers, coins or cosmetics. Ideal for hand luggage as see-through material.

Description	Code
Travel Pouch S, 14 x 10.5 cm (for A6)	402400-
Travel Pouch M, 24 x 17 cm (for A5)	402500-
Travel Pouch L, 30 x 23 cm (for A4)	402600-
Travel Cosmetic Pouch, 24 x 17 cm with extended base	401400-
Travel Pouch set, assorted: 1 each S pink, M black, L green, cosmetic blue	40160099

(in -23 pink, -36 blue, -54 green, -95 black)



NEW

Leitz WOW 2-pocket Travel Pouches

Long-lasting and washable nylon pouches with opaque and see-through pockets. Flexible and practical to organize accessories in handbag, laptop bag, schoolbag and in the car.

Description	Code
2-pocket pouch S, 14 x 10.5 cm (coins, credit cards, ect.)	401100-
2-pocket pouch M, 21 x 8.5 cm (pencil case)	401200-
2-pocket pouch L, 23 x 15 cm (universal)	401300-
Travel Pouch set, assorted: 1 each S black, M pink, L blue	40150099

(in -23 pink, -36 blue, -54 green, -95 black)



NEW

Leitz WOW Wall Clock

Big silent wall clock with a diameter of 29 cm and a glass front. Clear face with big numbers. Robust dual colour frame and WOW colour face with eye-catching pattern.

Code 901500-
(in -01 white, -16 yellow, -23 pink, -36 blue, -51 ice blue, -54 green, -62 purple)



NEW

Leitz WOW Travel Mug

Stainless steel double wall insulation mug to keep your drink warm or cold for hours. Outside white with WOW colour elements for an attractive design. Volume 380 ml. Fits any standard cup holder.

Code 901400-
(in -16 yellow, -23 pink, -36 blue, -51 ice blue, -54 green, -62 purple, -95 black)



Leitz iLAM Home Office Laminator A4

Ideal for home office users. Hassle free laminating with excellent results.
More details see page 28.

Code 736800-
(in -23 pink, -36 blue, -54 green, -89 grey)





LEITZ MYBOX WOW
WHEN STORAGE MATTERS

The Leitz MyBox modular system lends a unique style to your home or office. The food safe storage range is sturdy and made of premium quality material in a glossy finish with a dual colour effect. For quick, easy and attractive storage of cables, tools, smaller accessories, documents and magazines.
The modular system allows for optimal content management solutions.

01	16	23	36	51	54	62	95
white	yellow	pink	blue	ice blue	green	purple	black



A



B



C



E



D



F



*-01 white comes with grey accent colour

Leitz MyBox WOW Large with lid

A	18 litre. For large home or office accessories, A4 documents and magazines. (W x H x D) 318 x 198 x 385 mm	521610-*

Leitz MyBox WOW Small with lid

B	5 litre. For small home or office accessories and A5 documents. (W x H x D) 318 x 128 x 191 mm	522910-*

Leitz MyBox WOW Organiser Tray with handle

Stylish toolbox or an organising insert for the Leitz MyBox Large.

C	**Large** (W x H x D) 307 x 101 x 375 mm	53220001
D	**Small** (W x H x D) 307 x 56 x 181 mm	53230001

Leitz MyBox WOW OrganiserTray Long

E	Stylish storage for small items or an organising insert for the Leitz MyBox Small and Large. (W x H x D) 307 x 55 x 105 mm	525810-*

Leitz MyBox WOW Storage Tray

F	Stylish storage for frequently used items. (W x H x D) 246 x 98 x 160 mm	525710-*



LEITZ CLICK & STORE WOW

A stylish and practical storage solution with a contemporary design that looks great at home or in the office. Leitz storage boxes are made from solid, robust cardboard with a laminated surface for better, long-lasting protection. **They are easy and fast to assemble as well as to fold but never open accidentically thanks to the patented construction.** This makes the box really stable also when standing. Unlike other boxes they can be collapsed and rebuilt many times to save space when not in use.



Media Storage

	CD Box Capacity of 30 standard jewel cases, 60 slim cases or 160 paper sleeves 143 x 136 x 352 mm	604100-
A	**DVD Box** Capacity of 20 standard cases or 40 slim cases 206 x 147 x 352 mm	604200-



A

Universal Boxes

B	**Small** (A5+ format) 220 x 160 x 282 mm	604300-
C	**Medium** (A4+ format) 281 x 200 x 370 mm	604400-
	Large (A3+ format) 369 x 200 x 482 mm	604500-



B



C

Storage Boxes Cube

Cubic dimension offers extra capacity, ideal for storing higher or oval things. Large box fits to standard cubic furniture and accomondates A4 binders and folders put vertically or horizontally. Medium Box fits to regular book shelves with reduced depth and accomodates easily A5 format frames and books.

D	**Medium** 260 x 240 x 260 mm	610900-
	Large 320 x 310 x 360 mm	610800-



D



E

Organiser Boxes

For further content organisation use attached flexible inner compartment system.

	Small 220 x 110 x 282 mm	605700-
E	**Medium** 281 x 100 x 370 mm	605800-

Other Storage Solutions

F	**Magazine File** Collapsible magazine file with thumbhole and label holder 103 x 330 x 253 mm	604700-
	Drawer Cabinet	
G	3 drawers 286 x 282 x 358 mm	604800-
	4 drawers 286 x 282 x 358 mm	604900-
	Suspension File Box (in -01 white, -95 black) 357 x 285 x 367 mm	604600-



F



G





Quick and easy - thanks to snap fastener



Sturdy metal handles for easy transportation



Reinforced edges



High quality metal label holder for indexing



Packing Tape Clear

› For Home, School or Workplace.
› Resists Impact & Cold.
› Easy to tear after use.
› Very highly adhesive.
› Clear Packing Tape.



Code	Products	Packing
CON4850C	Conic clear packing tape 48mm x 50 yds	72/CT
CON48100C	Conic clear packing tape 48mm x 100 yds	36/CT

Packing Tape Brown

› For Home, School or Workplace.
› Resists Impact & Cold.
› Easy to tear after use.
› Very highly adhesive.
› Clear Packing Tape.



Code	Products	Packing
CON4850B	Packing tape Conic brown 48mm x 50yds	72/CT
CON48100B	Packing tape Conic brown 48mm x 100yds	36/CT



Paper Products

GALAXY BRITE
Multi-Purpose Paper

› Premium white multi-purpose paper.
› Specially designed for trouble-free use.
› Extra white Quick ink drying Paper with Trutone technology.
› Superior result in pigment ink printing.
› Sizes A5, A4 and A3 paper in 80gsm



Code	Products	Packing
PDGA3	Galaxy Multi-Purpose Paper A3 80gsm.	1x5 reams/Bx
PDGA4	Galaxy Multi-Purpose Paper A4 80gsm.	1x5 reams/Bx
PDGA5	Galaxy Multi-Purpose Paper A5 80gsm.	1x10 reams/Bx

GALAXY - Premium
Colour Paper

› Produced in a plant awarded the iso 9001 for quality management system.
› Iso 14001 for environmental management system.
› Dependable runnability.
› Produces sharp, clear copies and prints.
› Formulated and manufactured as multipurpose electronic imaging paper.
› Bright colours for excellent image contrast. Acid free paper.
› Acid free paper.



Code	Products	Packing
PDGA4- B	Galaxy-color paper A4 Blue 80gsm.	5 reams/CT
PDGA4 -G	Galaxy-color paperA4 Green 80gsm.	5 reams/CT
PDGA4 -P	Galaxy-color paperA4 Pink 80gsm.	5 reams/CT
PDGA4- Y	Galaxy-color paperA4 Yellow 80gsm.	5 reams/CT
PDGA4- 10C	Galaxy-color paperA4 10 clor 80gsm.	10 reams/CT
PDGA4- 10C100	Galaxy-color paperA4 10 clor 100Sh 80gsm.	25 reams/CT

Copy Paper

› Superior whiteness and smoothnes.
› Sharpest printing quality.
› Dependable runnability.
› Produces sharp, clear copies and prints.
› Compatible of all types of copiers, ink jet printers, laser printers.
› Jam free guarantee.
› Ideal for high volume printing.



Code	Products	Packing
PDCPA4	Copy paper A4 80 gsm	5 reams/CT
PDCPA3	Copy paper A3 80 gsm	5 reams/CT

Maxi Copy Paper

› Multi purpose paper.
› Sharpest printing quality.
› Manufactured with ECP pulp.
› Produces sharp, clear copies and prints.
› Compatible of all types of copiers, ink jet printers, laser printers.
› Picture perfect.
› For high volume printing.



ECF Eco Friendly

Maxi is manufactured with ECF Pulp (Elemental Chlorine Free)

Eucalyptus Fibers

Maxi is manufactured with Eucalyptus fibers using pioneering technology

Maxi offers an important quality differential in performance in copiers, ink jet, laser and other printing equipments

Maxi paper is produced from sustainably managed wood sources, in FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) and PEFC (Program for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) certified mills.

We observe the highest environmental and ethical standards before, during and after production.

Paper is a renewable resource, and for every tree that is used several more are planted, thereby keeping our planet green for future generations.

PEFC PEFC/13-32-001

PREMIUM COPY PAPER

A4



A3

ISO 14001 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

ISO 9706 LONG LIFE - ARCHIVAL USE

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED QUALITY SYSTEM

Code	Products	Packing
MX-80GA4	Maxi Copy paper A4 80 gsm	5 reams/CT
MX-80GA3	Maxi Copy paper A3 80 gsm	5 reams/CT

fresh inspiration

Do more with less



PIONEER
Photo Copy Paper a3

› Premium white multi-purpose paper.
› Specially designed for trouble-free use.
› Made with Eucalyptus pulp.
› Ultra white office paper.
› 100gsm.



PIONEER
Photo Copy Paper a4

› Premium white multi-purpose paper.
› Specially designed for trouble-free use.
› Made with Eucalyptus pulp.
› Ultra white office paper.
› 100gsm.



PIONEER
Photo Copy Paper a4 (120 gsm)

› Premium white multi-purpose paper.
› Specially designed for trouble-free use.
› Made with Eucalyptus pulp.
› Ultra white office paper.
› 120gsm.



PIONEER
Photo Copy Paper a4 (160 gsm)

› Premium white multi-purpose paper.
› Specially designed for trouble-free use.
› Made with Eucalyptus pulp.
› Ultra white office paper.
› 160gsm.



PIONEER
Photo Copy Paper a4 (80 gsm)

› Premium white multi-purpose paper.
› Specially designed for trouble-free use.
› Made with Eucalyptus pulp.
› Ultra white office paper.
› 80gsm.



EU Ecolabel
www.ecolabel.eu
EU Ecolabel: PT/011/002

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C008924
The mark of responsible forestry

Laco & Pioneer - Working together for a cure
Fundo IMM

Code	Products	Packing
PI-100GA3	Pioneer photo copy paper A3 100gsm 500 sheet.	4 reams/CT
PI-100GA4	Pioneer photo copy paper A4 100gsm 250 sheet.	10 reams/CT
PI-120GA4	Pioneer photo copy paper A4 120gsm 250 sheet.	8 reams/CT
PI-160GA4	Pioneer photo copy paper A4 160gsm 250 sheet.	5 reams/CT
PI-80GA4	Pioneer photo copy paper A4 80gsm 500 sheet.	5 reams/CT

SINAR LINE - Computer Paper

Being attuned to changing demands and trends in the market, we energized a substantial part of the converting operations to accomodate consumer's demands and preferences.

With state of the art printing and converting facilities, we have been able to effer a more extensive Computer Paper product range than ever before.

› Continuous paper.
› Easy to install in the dot matrix printer.
› Smooth quality paper.
› Sizes A4 and A3 paper in 60gsm.
› 1 ply upto 4 ply paper.



Code	Products	Packing
SF0001	9.5"X11" COMP PAPER A4 2000 sheet	1 box
SF0009	9.5"X11" COMP PAPER A4 2PLY 1000 sheet	1 box
SF0010	9.5"X11" COMP PAPER A4 3PLY 500 sheet	1 box
SF0011	9.5"X11" COMP PAPER A4 4PLY 500 sheet	1 box
SF0009/2	9.5"X11" COMP PAPER A4 1000 sheet 2PLY middle cut	1 box
SF0010/2	9.5"X11" COMP PAPER A4 3PLY 500 sheet middle cut	1 box
SF0012	15"X11" 1PLY A3 2000 sheet	1 box
SF0020	15"X11" 2PLY A3 1000 sheet	1 box
SF0021	15"X11" 3PLY A3 500 sheet	1 box
SF0016	COMPUTER continuous form paper A3 greenbar 2000 sheet	1 box

SINAR LINE - Spectra Brief Card

› Even colour in all sheets on both sides .
› Excellent opacity on both sides.
› Fine printability and runability.
› High speed printing.
› Available in full range multi colour.



Code	Products	Packing
PTBRISTOL 70X100-BE	180 GSM 70X100 BRIEFCARD 100SH BLUE 100SH/RM 41	1 Ream
PTBRISTOL 70X100-GN	180 GSM 70X100 BRIEFCARD 100SH GREEN 100SH/RM 41	1 Ream
PTBRISTOL 70X100-PK	180 GSM 70X100 BRIEFCARD 100SH PINK 100SH/RM 41	1 Ream
PTBRISTOL 70X100-WH	180 GSM 70X100 BRIEFCARD 100SH WHITE 100SH/RM 41	1 Ream
PTBRISTOL 70X100-YW	180 GSM 70X100 BRIEFCARD 100SH YELLOW 100SH/RM 41	1 Ream

Code	Products	Packing
PTBRISTOL A4-BE	BRIEFCARD 180 GSM 100SHEET BLUE A4	10Ream/CT
PTBRISTOL A4-GN	BRIEFCARD 180 GSM 100SHEET GREEN A4	10Ream/CT
PTBRISTOL A4-PK	BRIEFCARD 180 GSM 100SHEET PINK A4	10Ream/CT
PTBRISTOL A4-WH	BRIEFCARD 180 GSM 100SHEET WHITE A4	10Ream/CT
PTBRISTOL A4-YW	BRIEFCARD 180 GSM 100SHEET YELLOW A4	10Ream/CT

SINAR LINE - Jumbo Block

› Durable, high-quality Sinar line writing pad.
› Perfect for writing reminder notes to yourself.
› Plain White Paper.
› Great for jotting down reminders, messages or quick notes.
› Colour: White.
› Sheet Size: 9 x 9 x 9 cm.



Code	Products	Packing
PD08641	Jumbo block with glue - Colour 9 x 9 x 9 cm	60PC/CT
LL02343	Jumbo block without glue - Colour 9 x 9 x 9 cm	60PC/CT

SINAR LINE - Memo Cube

› Durable, high-quality Sinar line writing pad.
› Perfect for writing reminder notes to yourself.
› Plain White Paper.
› Great for jotting down reminders, messages or quick notes.
› Colour: White.
› Sheet Size: 9 x 9 x 9 cm.



Code	Products	Packing
PD08652	Memo cube with glue - 80gsm White 9 x 9 x 9 cm	30PC/CT
LL02344	Memo cube without glue - 80gsm White 9 x 9 x 9 cm	30PC/CT

SINAR LINE - Legal Pad

› Making your work easy.
› Designed to effectively restrain the ink from blotting.
› Fosters quality paper that keeps the printing and writing neat



Code	Products	Packing
PD02074	Legal pad A4 white 50 sheets.	100PC/CT
PD02077	Legal pad A4 yellow 50 sheets.	100PC/CT
PD02079	Legal pad A5 white 50 sheets.	200PC/CT
PD02075	Legal pad A5 yellow 50 sheets.	200PC/CT

SINAR LINE - Writing Pad

› Making your work easy.
› Flip over pad.
› For home, school and office.



Code	Products	Packing
PD06047	Writing pad top glued A4 80 sheet Asstd design	60PC/CT

SINAR LINE - Spiral Note Book

› Top spiral , side spiral.
› 56 gsm.
› Great for jotting down reminders, messages or quick notes.
› Line ruled.
› Available sizes: A4 210 x 295 mm / A5, 5" x 8", 128 x 203 mm.



Code	Products	Packing
SP03846	Top spiral notebook A4 70 sheet	60PC/CT
SP03851	Side spiral notebook A4 70 sheet	60PC/CT

SINAR LINE - Spiral Note Book (5mm square)

› Top spiral , side spiral.
› 56 gsm.
› Great for jotting down reminders, messages or quick notes.
› Line square.
› For home, school and office.



Code	Products	Packing
SP03069	Top spiral notebook A4 5mm square	60PC/CT
SP03167	Spiral short hand notebook 5mm square 5"X8"	192PC/CT
SP03068	5mm square side cont. spiral A4 70 sheet	60PC/CT

SINAR LINE - Shorthand Notebook

› Top spiral
› 5 x 8, 70 sheet
› Great for jotting down reminders, messages or quick notes.
› Line ruled.
› For home, school and office.



Code	Products	Packing
SP03055	Top spiralshort hand pad 5 x 8 70 sheet	192PC/CT

COLOP®

MARKING SOLUTIONS



The Spirit of Innovation



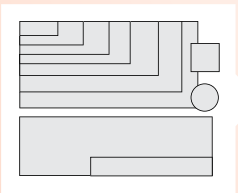
Printer Line

The comprehensive range of self-inking stamps

The Printer Line offers a complete choice of sizes from small and handy up to large and generous - the largest range of formats from round to oval and even a triangle.



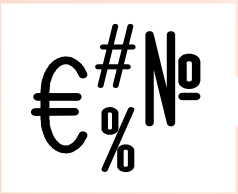
Produced in high quality materials for reliable, regular and comfortable use



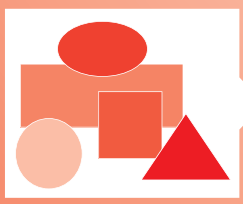
Almost all common sizes are available from very small up to X-large imprints



Offers a wide range of text-, dater- and text-dater-stamps and even stamps equipped with stock text



Bands with individual characters available for various models



Available in all kinds of formats from rectangular to triangular as well as from round to oval and more. For eye-catching and outstanding imprints





Printer Line

The comprehensive range of self-inking stamps

The Printer Line offers a complete choice of sizes from small and handy up to large and generous-the largest range of formats from round to oval and even a triangle



Printer Line Standard

Numerous innovations and fascinting technical details gurantee easier and more precise stamping.Innovative frame concept. Preciseguidance. High quality performance. Smooth movement. Gentle sound. Transparent base for perfectimprint alignment. Extra fast assembly. Easy to detach image window. Improved and backward compatible ink pads.

Printer 10

Size of imprint: 10 x 27 mm
Recommended number of lines: 3
Spare pad: E/10
Optional: Cover, Keyring





10 x 27 mm

Printer 20

Size of imprint: 14 x 38 mm
Recommended number of lines: 4
Spare pad: E/20
Optional: Cover





14 x 38 mm



The Printer Line offers a complete choice of sizes



Printer 30

Size of imprint: 18 x 47 mm
Recommended number of lines: 5
Spare pad: E/30
Optional: Cover



GORDON WALKER
5Moore Road, Aberdeen AB136BE
Tel: 1234 80 63 62
mobile: 0555 456 890
e-mail: gordon@walker.co.uk

18 x 47 mm

Printer 40

Size of imprint: 23 x 59 mm
Recommended number of lines: 6
Spare pad: E/40
Optional: Cover



RED SKIES LTD
Advertising Agency
Parker Tower 43
49 Parker St WC2B 5PS London
Tel: 55 74 30 63 00 - Fax: 55 74 30 63 19
e-mail: red@skies_ltd.co.uk

23 x 59 mm

Printer 50

Size of imprint: 30 x 69 mm
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/50/1
Optional: Microban



LANCASTER GARDEN PRODUCTS
Gardening-Equipment and supplies
Stockton Lane . York YO65 5UE
Tel: 1555 40 01 41
Fax: 1555 40 01 85
e-mail: lancaster@garden.co.uk
e-mail:garden@equip_supplies.co.uk

30 x 69 mm

Printer C10

Size of imprint: 10 x 27 mm
0.39 x 1.06 "
Recommended number of lines: 3
Spare pad: E/10
Optional: Cover, Keyring



Kenneth Clark
Unit 90A, Veleppts Road, Barrets Grove
Birmingham B669TD

10 x 27 mm

Printer C20

Size of imprint: 14 x 38 mm
0.55 x 1.5 "
Recommended number of lines: 4
Spare pad: E/20
Optional: Cover



MARY COOPER
28 Hucclecote Road . Gloucester Gl 5 9th
Tel: 1452 54 33 21
e-mail: mary@cooper.co.uk

14 x 38 mm

Printer C30

Size of imprint: 18 x 47 mm

Recommended number of lines: 5
Spare pad: E/30
Optional: Cover



GORDON WALKER
5Moore Road, Aberdeen AB136BE
Tel: 1234 80 63 62
mobile: 0555 456 890
e-mail: gordon@walker.co.uk

18 x 47 mm

Printer C40

Size of imprint: 23 x 59 mm
0.55 x 1.5 "
Recommended number of lines: 6
Spare pad: E/40
Optional: Cover



RED SKIES LTD
Advertising Agency
Parker Tower 43
49 Parker St WC2B 5PS London
Tel: 55 74 30 63 00 - Fax: 55 74 30 63 19
e-mail: red@skies_ltd.co.uk

23 x 59 mm

Printer C50

Size of imprint: 30 x 69 mm
1.18 x 2.72 "
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/50/1



LANCASTER GARDEN PRODUCTS
Gardening-Equipment and supplies
Stockton Lane . York YO65 5UE
Tel: 1555 40 01 41
Fax: 1555 40 01 85
e-mail: lancaster@garden.co.uk
e-mail:garden@equip_supplies.co.uk

30 x 69 mm

Printer C60

Size of imprint: 37 x 76 mm

Recommended number of lines: 8
Spare pad: E/60



BRITISH CARGO OVERSEAS
INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT LTD
North London Freight Centre
York Way, King Cross, London N3 8BB
Tel: 0123 456 7890
Fax: 0123 456 7891
sales@britishcargooverseas.co.uk
www.britishcargooverseas.com

37 x 76 mm

Printer 52

Size of imprint: 20 x 30 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 5
Spare pad: E/52





20 x 30 mm

Printer S 200

Size of imprint: 24 x 45 mm
Color of handle: Black,
Recommended number of lines: 6
Spare pad: E/200





24 x 45 mm

Printer 53

Size of imprint: 30 x 45 mm
Color of handle: Black,
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/53





30 x 45 mm

Printer 38

Size of imprint: 33 x 56 mm
Color of handle: Black,Blue,Red
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/38





33 x 56 mm

Printer 54

Size of imprint: 40 x 50 mm
Color of handle: Black,Blue,Red
Recommended number of lines: 8
Spare pad: E/54





40 x 50 mm

Printer 55

Size of imprint: 40 x 60 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 8
Spare pad: E/55





40 x 60 mm

Printer 15

Size of imprint: 10 x 69 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 3
Spare pad: E/15





10 x 69 mm

Printer 25

Size of imprint: 15 x 75 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 4
Spare pad: E/25





15 x 75 mm

Printer 45

Size of imprint: 25 x 82 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 6
Spare pad: E/45





25 x 82 mm

COLOP



Printer Q 12

Size of imprint: 12 x12 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 3
Spare pad: E/Q 12





12 x 12 mm

Printer Q 17

Size of imprint: 17 x17 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 4
Spare pad: E/Q 17





17 x 17 mm

Printer Q 24

Size of imprint: 24 x 24 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 6
Spare pad: E/Q 24





24 x 24 mm

Printer Q 30

Size of imprint: 31 x 31 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/Q 30



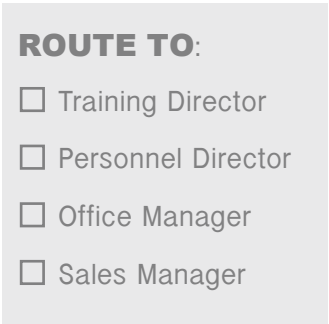


31 x 31 mm

Printer Q 43

Size of imprint: 43 x 43 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 10
Spare pad: E/Q 43





43 x 43 mm

Printer R 12

Size of imprint: ∅ 12 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 2
Spare pad: E/R 12





∅ 12 mm

Printer R 17

Size of imprint: ∅ 17 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 3
Spare pad: E/R 17





∅ 17 mm

Printer R 24

Size of imprint: ∅ 24 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 4
Spare pad: E/R 24





∅ 24 mm

Printer R 30

Size of imprint: ∅ 30 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 5
Spare pad: E/R 30
Optional: spare pad : E/R 30/2





∅ 30 mm

Printer R 40

Size of imprint: ∅ 40 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/R 40
Optional: spare pad : E/R 40/2





∅ 40 mm

Printer R 50

Size of imprint: ∅ 50 mm
Color of handle: Black, Blue, Red
Recommended number of lines: 9
Spare pad: E/R 50
Optional spare pad : E/R 50/2





∅ 50 mm

Printer 52-Dater

Size of imprint: 20 x 30mm
Color of handle: Black
Height of date: 3mm
Recommended number of lines: 3
Spare pad: E/52





20 x 30 mm

Printer S 260

Size of imprint: 24 x 45mm
Color of handle: Black
Height of date: 4mm
Recommended number of lines: 3
Spare pad: E/200





24 x 45 mm

Printer 53-Dater

Size of imprint: 30 x 45mm
Color of handle: Black
Height of date: 3mm
Recommended number of lines: 5
Spare pad: E/53





30 x 45 mm

Printer 54-Dater

Size of imprint: 40 x 50mm
Color of handle: Black
Height of date: 4mm
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/54





40 x 50 mm

Printer 55-Dater

Size of imprint: 40 x 60mm
Color of handle: Black
Height of date: 4mm
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/55



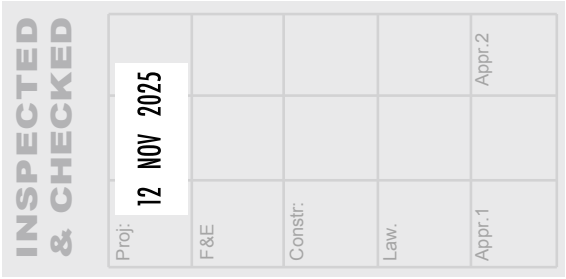


40 x 60 mm

Printer 60-Dater H

Size of imprint: 76 x 37mm
Color of handle: Black
Height of date: 3mm
Recommended number of lines: 16
Spare pad: E/60





76 x 37 mm

Printer S 220/S 226

Color of handle: Blue
Height of date: 4mm
Recommended number of lines: 7
Spare pad: E/200



12 NOV. 2025



1 2 3 4 5 6

Printer S 260/L

Size of imprint: 24 x 45 mm
Color of handle: Blue
Height of date: 4 mm
Spare pad: E/200



RECEIVED
12 NOV 2025
BY:

24 x 45 mm L1

L2

PAID
12 NOV 2025
BY:

L3

FAXED
12 NOV 2025
BY:

Printer S 200

Size of imprint: 24 x 45 mm
Color of handle: Black
Recommended number of lines: 6
Spare pad: E/200



Australian National
Flag Association
365 KENT STREET
SYDNEY 2000 AUSTRALIA
PH: (02) 223 45 78 Fax:(02) 223 67 35

24 x 45 mm

Printer S 226/P

Size of imprint: 24 x 45 mm
Color of handle: Black
Height of numbers: 4mm
Recommended number of lines: 3*
Spare pad: E/200



PRODUCTION No
123456

24 x 45 mm

Mini-Info S 120/W

Height of phrase band: 4mm
Spare pad: E/10



APPROVED

AIRMAIL CHECKED
APPROVED FILE COPY
CANCELLED FIRST CLASS
CONFIDENTIAL CREDIT
CONFIRMATION OVERDUE
COPY URGENT

Mini-Folio S 126

Height of numbers: 4mm
Spare pad: E/10



1 2 3 4 5 6

Mini-Dater S 120/DD

Height of numbers: 4mm
Spare pad: E/12



12 NOV. 2025 - 21 NOV. 2025

Mini-Folio S 120/13

Height of numbers: 4mm
Spare pad: E/12



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3

Mini-Info-Dater S 120/WD

Height of numbers: 4mm
Spare pad: E/12



URGENT 12 NOV. 2025

APPROVED DELIVERED
URGENT CREDIT
E-MAILED FAXED
CANCELLED PAID
CHARGED RECEIVED
CHECKED SHIPPED

Mini-Dater S 160/L

Height of numbers: 4mm
Spare pad: E/10



PAGO S160/L1
12 NOV. 2025

RECEBIDO S160/L2
12 NOV. 2025

ENTRADA S160/L3
12 NOV. 2025

e-m@iled S160/L4
12 NOV. 2025

Mini-Dater S 120/P

Size of imprint:10 X 25mm
Height of date: 4 mm
Recommended no of lines: 2
Spare pad: E/12



CHECKED BY
GEORGE BARET
10 x 25 mm

12 NOV. 2025

Printer 20/L

Size of imprint: 14 X 38mm
Colours: Red
Spare pad: E/20



PAID COPY
POSTED A/C PAYEE ONLY
RECEIVED FAXED





Inks and Stamp Pads

Only the original guarantees the best quality

Ideal for hand stamps and band stamps - COLOP inks for different materials and the suitable ink pads in numerous variations and sizes.



COLOPs standard inks are document proof. The range also includes UV inks, archival and quick drying inks



COLOP's stamp pads are sturdy, whether made of plastic or metal



Extra-large formats for all kind of stamp inks available. Especially suitable for quick drying inks



Numerous stamp inks for various materials

Stamp Pads Micro

Size of Micro pad 1*: 50 x 90 mm
Size of Micro pad 2*: 70 x 110 mm
Size of Micro pad 3 : 90 x 160 mm
Colors: Blue, Black, Red, Dry



Stamp Pad Ink 801

Content: 25 ml
Colours: Blue, Black, Red, Dry
Water - based ink for foam and felt pads for use with rubber text plates and polymer text plates. Application for all absorbent materials.



Quick Drying Ink 802

Content: 25 ml 250 ml
Colours: Blue, Black, Red
Solvent based ink for felt pads for use with rubber text plates.
Application: for all absorbent and non absorbent materials except PE/PP



Quick Drying Ink 804

Content: 25 ml 250 ml
Colours: Bage
Ink for standard pads and felt pads, visible under ultra violet light
for use with rubber text plates and polymer text plates
Application: For all absorbent materials



Embossing Press

Size of imprint: ∅41mm

Size of imprint: ∅51mm

Size of imprint: 25 x 50 mm



∅41mm



∅51mm



25 x 50 mm

Odourless Laser Rubber

Odourless Economy Laser Rubber

Standard Laser Rubber

Size : A4
Hardness: 60 Shore A
Hardness(Odourless Economy LR): 55 Shore A
Thickness: 2,3 mm



Photopolymer

Photopolymer Vx55
Content: 1kg / 18 kg



Colop Spare Pads

The inks used in COLOP® pads for self-inking stamps are tested and certified as permanent, document-proof ink according to DIN (Deutsche Industrie Norm) ISO 2-14145.

Do not reink



Spare Pads

Printer 05	E/05
Printer 10 Printer C 10 Mini-Dater S 120 Mini-Folio S 126 Mini-Info S 120/W Mini-Dater S 160	E/10
Mini-Print S 110 Mini-Folio S 13/120 Mini Info-Dater S 120/WD Mini-Dater S 120/DD Mini-Dater S 120/P Mini-Dater S 160/DD	E/12
Printer 15	E/15
Printer 20 Printer C 20	E/20
Printer 25	E/25
Printer 30 Printer C 30	E/30
Printer 35 Printer -35Dater	E/35
Printer 38 Printer -38Dater	E/38
Printer 40 Printer C 40	E/40
Printer 45	E/45
Printer 50 Printer C 50	E/1/50
Printer 52 Printer -52Dater	E/52
Printer 53 Printer -53Dater	E/53
Printer 54 Printer -54Dater	E/54
Printer 55 Printer -55Dater	E/55
Printer 60 Printer C 60 Printer -60Dater	E/60
Printer R 12	E/R 12
Printer R 17	E/R 17
Printer R 24 Printer R -24Dater	E/R 24
Printer R 30 Printer R -30Dater	E/R 30
Printer R 40 Printer R -40Dater Printer R -40Dater"12-24Hours"	E/R 40
Printer R 45 Printer R -45Dater Classic R 2045	E/R 45
Classic R 6 2045 Classic R 2045 UZ"12-24Hours"	E/R 45
Printer R 50 Printer R -50Dater	E/R 50
Printer Oval 44	E/Oval 44
Printer Oval 55 Printer Oval -55Dater	E/Oval 55
Printer T 45 Printer T -45Dater	E/T 45
Printer Q 12	E/Q 12
Printer Q 17	E/Q 17
Printer Q 20	E/Q 20
Printer Q 24 Printer Q -24Dater	E/Q 24
Printer Q 30 Printer Q -30Dater	E/Q 30
Printer Q 43 Printer Q -43Dater	E/Q 43
Printer S 200 Printer S 260 Printer S 220 Printer S 220/W Printer S 226 Printer S 226/P	E/200

Spare Pads



Expert R 3040 Expert R -3040Dater	E/R 2040
Classic 2100 Classic 3/2100 Classic 4/2100 Classic 2100/W Classic 2106 Classic 2106/P Classic 2160 Expert 3100 Expert 3160	E/2100
Classic 2300 Classic 2360 Classic 5/2000 Classic 2006 Expert 3300 Expert 3360 Office S 300 Office S 360	E/2300
Expert 3400	E/3400
Classic 2400 Classic 2460 Classic 2008 Classic 2010 Classic 2000/P Classic 2000/WD Classic 2600 Classic 2660 Classic 2008/P Classic 2010/P Expert 3600 Expert 3660 Office S 400 Office S 600 Office S 608 Office S 608/P Office S 610 Office S 610/P Office S 660	E/2600
Expert 3700	E/3700
Classic 2800 Classic 2860 Expert 3800 Expert 3860	E/2800
Expert 3900 Expert 3960 Expert 3960 S3 / S4 Expert 3960 Double Date	E/3900
Pocket Stamp 20	E/Pocketstamp 20 *
Pocket Stamp 30 Pocket Stamp Oval 30	E/Pocketstamp 30 *
Pocket Stamp Q 25 Pocket Stamp R 25	E/Pocketstamp 25 *
Pocket Stamp R 30	E/Pocketstamp R30 *
Pocket Stamp R 40	E/Pocketstamp R40 *
Mini Pocket Stamp	E/Minipocket *
Pocket Stamp Plus 20	E/PSP 20 *
Pocket Stamp Plus 30	E/PSP 30 *

2-Colour Ink Pads



Printer S 260 Printer S 260/L Printer S 260/RL Printer S 226/P	E/2/200
Printer R 30	E/R 2/30
Printer R 40	E/R 2/40
Printer R -40Dater	E/R 1/40 Dater/2
Printer R -45Dater Classic R 6 2045 Classic R 2045 UZ'-24/12Hours"	E/R 45 Dater/2
Printer Q -43Dater	E/Q 2/43
Printer R 50	E/R 2/50
Printer R -50Dater	E/R 50 Dater/2
Printer -53Dater	E/2/53
Printer -54Dater	E/2/54
Printer -55Dater	E/2/55
Printer -35Dater	E/2/35

2-Colour Ink Pads



Printer -38Dater	E/2/38
Expert R -3040Dater	E/R 2/2040
Classic 2160 Classic 2160/RL Classic 2106/P Expert 3160	E/2/2100
Classic 2360 Classic 2006/P Expert 3360 Office S 360 Office S 360/RL	E/2/2300
Classic 2460 Classic 2660 Expert 3660 Office S 660	E/2/2600
Classic 2860 Expert 3860	E/2/2800
Expert 3960	E/2/3900

2-Colour Ink Pads



Mini-Dater S 160 Mini-Dater S 160/L	E/2/10

2-Colour Ink Pads



Mini-Dater S 120/WD	E/2/12
Printer 20	E/20/S6
Printer 30	E/30/S6
Printer 40	E/40/S6
Printer 50	E/50/S6

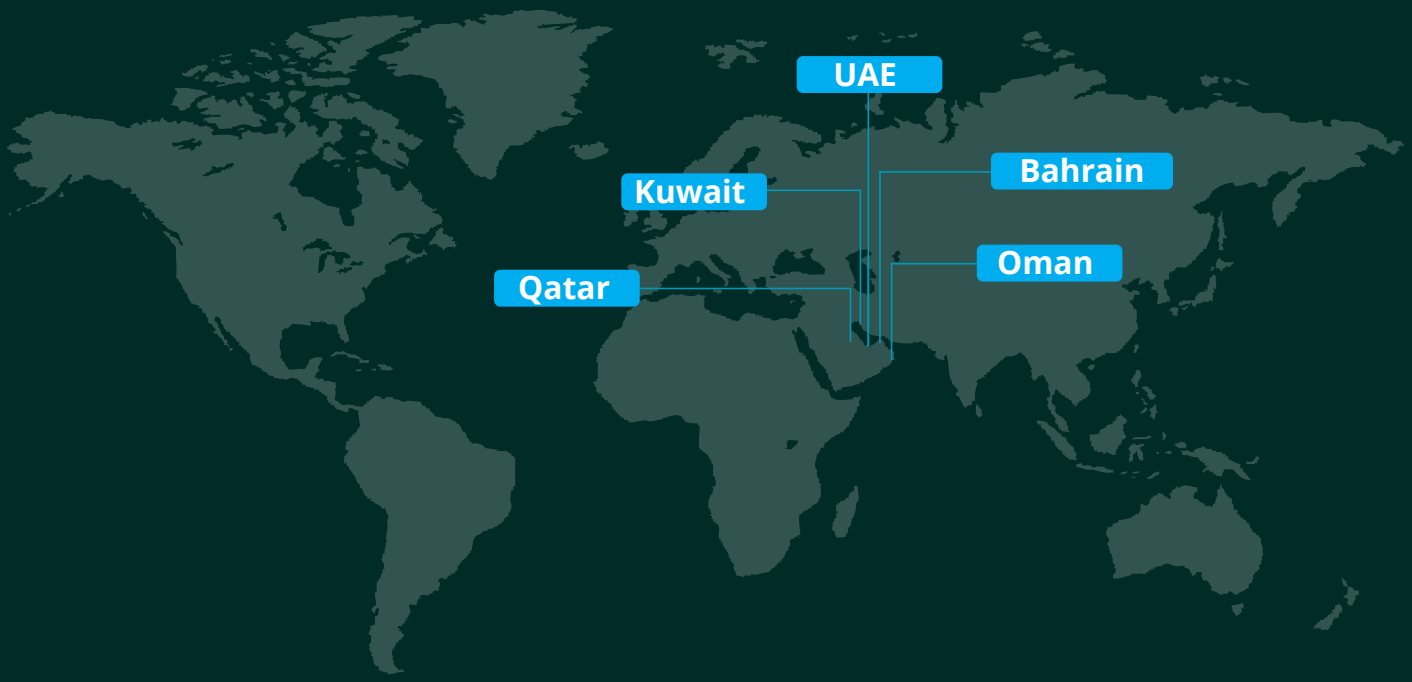
Felt Pads

Spare pads are also available as felt pads, with the exception of those marked with *. Felt pads are used for special inks like oil or solvent based inks, i.e. COLOP Quick Drying Ink 802.

Ink Pads for Other Models

COLOP offers a wide range of ink pads for stamp devices from other manufacturers. Further details are available upon request.

Our Locations



OMAN

AL NAHAR INTL. CO. LLC.
P.O. Box: 297, P.C.114, Muttrah, Oman.
Tel: +968-2483 2436 Fax: +968-2483 0762
Email: oman@nishatgroup.ae

QATAR

NISHAT GENERAL CO. WLL.
P.O. Box: 12219,Doha
Tel: +974 4441 6326 Fax: +974 4441 6332
Email: qatar@nishatgroup.ae

BAHRAIN

AL NAHAR STATIONERY CO. WLL.
P.O. Box: 26720, Manama
Tel: +973-17 232208 Fax: +973-17 254089
Email: bahrain@nishatgroup.ae

ABU DHABI

NISHAT GENERAL CO. LLC
P.O. Box: 43937, Abu Dhabi-UAE
Tel: +971-2 6732747 Fax: +971-2 6732484
Email: abudhabi@nishatgroup.ae

KUWAIT

AL-RUWAIS MODERN GENERAL Trading Co.W.L.L.
Office -106, 1st Floor. Ministry of Education Old Bldg,
Block No -9, Street No -13, Al Mirqab, Kuwait City.
Tel: +965-22458445, Fax: +965-22458442
Email: kuwait@nishatgroup.ae

2022 Nishat General Company L.L.C. All rights reserved.
Nishat General Company L.L.C. reserves the right to correct any errors and/or omissions found in the catalogue.

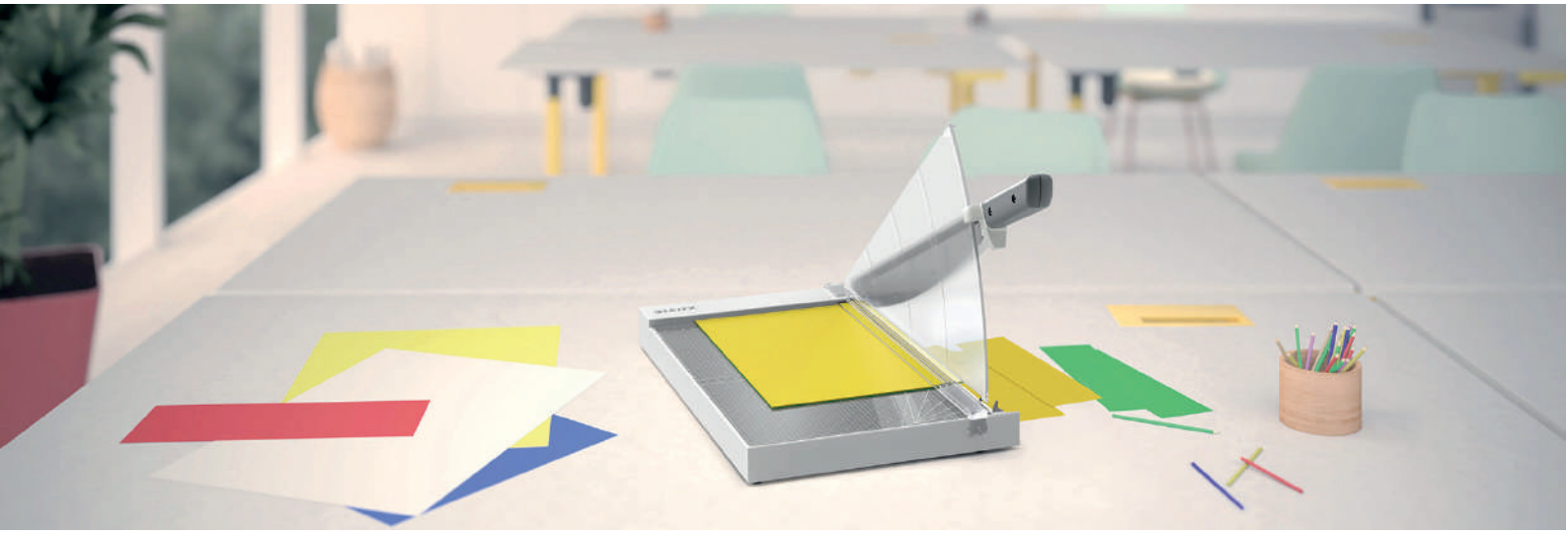
LEITZ®

JOB WELL DONE









With German heritage, every Leitz product is meticulously engineered to perform time after time to the highest level.We pride ourselves on a never-ending quest for innovation and functionality and when we create a winning product we never stop looking for ways to improve it, always keeping ahead.The design is never extreme, but always distinctive, beautiful, intelligent, contemporary, simple and individual, just like the sort of people who choose Leitz.



LEITZ ILAM –
PERFECT LAMINATION
NO MATTER HOW YOU DO IT

iLAM is easy to use, convenient and hassle-free. Its design is engineered to give you the best combination of quality and performance, with perfect results every time.



Smart sensor technology

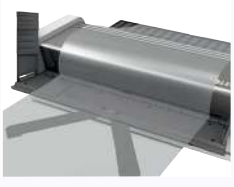


iLAM Touch 2 Series

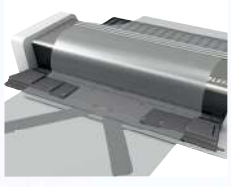
Sets new standards in lamination. Its high speed makes it perfect for prolonged, professional use. In addition it includes built-in smart sensor,
and an auto-reverse function.
All you need to know is on and off.

- No need to define settings; smart sensor technology
- Active anti-jam technology
- Low energy consumption; auto shut-off after 30 min of inactivity
- Unique patented fold-out flaps ensure consistently even, high-quality lamination
- Laminates one 80-micron A4 sheet in approximately 25 seconds – or just 15 seconds using the iLAM Touch Turbo Pro model
- LED indicates when the device is ready to use
- Instantly ready to use – just 60 sec. warm-up time

Patented Easy Feed System*



Insert open pouch



Close the flaps



Insert document using the guide bar



Just laminate for a perfect result

*Patent pending 2016

LEITZ

iLAM Touch 2

Fully automatic high speed premium laminator with unique smart sensor technology.

- Recognises document thickness and automatically selects the best speed
- Suitable for 80-250 microns
- Just 1 min. warm-up time

Format	Code
iLAM Touch 2 A3	74744000
iLAM Touch 2 Turbo A3	75200000
iLAM Touch Turbo Pro A3	75190000

up to 250 micron | 25 sec* | 6x | 1 min. warm-up time

up to 250 micron | 20 sec* | 6x | 1 min. warm-up time | Easy Feed

up to 250 micron | 15 sec* | 6x | 1 min. warm-up time | Easy Feed

3 YEAR GUARANTEE



reddot award 2018 winner

iLAM Office

Reliable featuring an elegant slim, stylish design. It is particularly ideal for professional laminating. Ready to respond to your needs in just 60 seconds.

- Low energy consumption; auto shut-off after 30 minutes of idle time
- Laminates one 80-micron A4 sheet in approximately 40 seconds
- LED light and audible alert beep function indicate status

Format	Code
iLAM Office Pro A3	75180084
iLAM Office A4	72510084
iLAM Office A3	72530084

up to 175 micron | 40 sec* | 4x | 1 min. warm-up time

up to 125 micron | 45 sec* | 2x | 1 min. warm-up time

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



reddot award 2018 honourable mention

*A4, 80 micron



iLAM Home Office

Available in Leitz's four striking WOW colours. The first laminator designed for people working from home, it combines high quality with an attractive look and feel.

- Ideal for 80, 100- or 125-micron pouches
- Laminates one 80-micron A4 sheet in approximately 60 seconds
- LED light and audible alert beep function indicate status

Format	Colours	Code
iLAM Home Office A4	pink	73680023
iLAM Home Office A4	blue	73680036
iLAM Home Office A4	green	73680054
iLAM Home Office A4	grey	73680089
iLAM Home Office A3	grey	74400089

up to 125 micron | 60 sec* | 2x | 3min. warm-up time

* A4, 80 micron

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2019



	iLAM Home Office		iLAM Office			iLAM Touch		
Format	**A4**	**A3**	**A4**	**A3**	**Pro A3**	**Touch 2 A3**	**Touch 2 Turbo A3**	**Touch Turbo Pro A3**
Laminate/ day	**up to 6-10**		**up to 11-25**		**up to 26-50**	**up to 51-100**	**more than 100**	
Usage	**from time to time**		**frequent usage**			**intensive usage**		
Max speed	60 sec. 300 mm/min	60 sec. 300 mm/min	45 sec. 400 mm/min	45 sec. 400 mm/min	40 sec. 500 mm/min	25 sec. 1000 mm/min	20 sec. 1500 mm/min	15 sec. 2000 mm/min
Rollers	2	2	2	2	4	6	6	6
Warm-up time	3 min	3 min	1 min	1 min	1 min	1 min	1 min	1 min
Ideal for								
Format	up to A4	up to A3	up to A4	up to A3	up to A3	up to A3	up to A3	up to A3
Microns	80 100 125		80 100 125		80 100 125 175		80 100 125 175 250	
Features	• auto shut-off	• auto shut-off	• auto shut-off	• auto shut-off	• auto shut-off • touch panel • LED indicator	• auto shut-off • sensor technology • auto reverse • fold-out flaps	• auto shut-off • sensor technology • auto reverse • fold-out flaps • feeding system	• auto shut-off • sensor technology • auto reverse • fold-out flaps • feeding system

LEITZ

An exceptional combination of iLAM and UDT unique direction technology

Simple. Jam-free. Perfect results. Hassle and damage-free lamination. iLAM pouches with UDT (unique direction technology) – a match made with perfection in mind. UDT features are built into iLAM pouches to eliminate some of the most common problems that occur during lamination. The trademarked arrows disappear as the pouch passes through the laminator. A clear pouch is a perfect pouch – guaranteed.

Leitz Premium Pouches with UDT technology

Code	Description	
	A4 format	
74780000	80	100p
74790000	80	25p
74800000	100	100p
74810000	125	100p
74820000	125	25p
74830000	175	100p
74840000	250	100p
	A3 format	
74850000	80	100p
74860000	80	25p
74870000	100	100p
74880000	125	100p
74890000	125	25p
74900000	175	100p
74910000	250	25p
	A5 format	
74920000	80	100p
74930000	125	100p





iLAM pouches with special features

Specialist iLAM pouches are available to do different jobs around the office.

30% FASTER

Speed pouches - that help you getting your job faster done!

Pre-punched pouches to ensure your documents are easily filed

Self-adhesive pouches - just stick them and remove them again

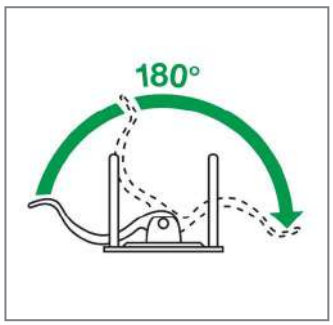
BACK TO THE FUTURE
WITH THE ORIGINAL

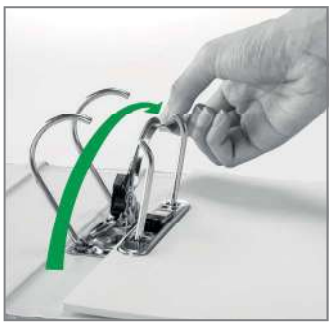
- The original Lever Arch file since 1896
- Climate compensated
- Blue Angel and FSC® certified
- 100% recycled card
- Long lasting quality*
- Made in Europe

* 5 year guarantee on the precision mechanism

The original from LEITZ is not only the perfect lever arch file for your organisation – it is also an early pioneer of sustainability. It has been known for its premium quality and durability since 1896, has been awarded the Blue Angel for more than 25 years and has been FSC® certified since 2011. And now it is CO2 neutral through reduction and compensation. So choose the original and go BACK INTO THE FUTURE.

Unique patented mechanism that opens 180° for 50% wider opening and 20% faster filing. 5 year guarantee on the mechanism.









LEITZ

NEW

*Shredding supports GDPR compliance

GET GDPR COMPLIANT*

LEITZ IQ AUTOFEED AUTOMATIC SHREDDER

QUIETLY WORKS ON ITS OWN



reddot winner 2022

The new fully automatic Leitz IQ Autofeed paper shredders are so intelligent they quietly work on their own. Their unique clean emptying feature is only one of numerous features that you've come to expect from Leitz. Just insert your stack of papers, close the lid and get on with your day.



- **Unique clean emptying feature** (cutters reverse after every use) to prevent paper shreds dropping behind the bin when pulled out*
- **Ultra quiet operation** - for a calm working environmemt
- **Infra red bin full sensor** as well as 80% full warning to alert user to empty the bin to avoid mess*
- **Anti jam technology** for uninterrupted shredding - automatically stops and reverses the paper out when too much paper is inserted
- **ECO sleep mode** activates after 3 minutes of non use*

*not for Autofeed 50 (80350000)

LEITZ IQ AUTOFEED SMALL OFFICE 50/100/ OFFICE 150 AUTOMATIC SHREDDER

Your small office companion

- Autofeed feature for 50/100/150 sheets of A4, manual slot for for 6/8 sheets in P4 and 6 sheets in P5
- Continuous 10 min/20 min/30 min run time and generous 20L/34L/44L capacity pull out bin allowing the full chamber to be shredded in one go
- Touch-Control - simple and intuitive for easy operation
- Also shreds credit cards, staples and paper clips
- Autofeed Small Office 50 Shredder, Size 407 x 430 x 364 mm
  Autofeed Small Office 100 Shredder, Size 530 x 430 x 365 mm
  Autofeed Office 150 Shredder, Size 618 x 430 x 365 mm

Description	Cut Type	P-Security	Code
Autofeed Small Office 50	Cross cut	P-4	80350000
Autofeed Small Office 100	Cross cut	P-4	80110000
Autofeed Small Office 100	Micro Cut	P-5	80120000
Autofeed Office 150	Cross cut	P-4	80130000
Autofeed Office 150	Micro Cut	P-5	80140000



P4 50 SHEETS
P4 100 SHEETS
P5 100 SHEETS
P4 150 SHEETS
P5 150 SHEETS
2+1* YEAR GUARANTEE * by registering

LEITZ IQ AUTOFEED OFFICE 300 AUTOMATIC SHREDDER

Ideal for daily use in any office

- Autofeed feature for 300 sheets of A4, manual slot for 10 sheets in P4 and 8 sheets in P5
- Continuous 60 min run time and generous 60L capacity pull out bin allowing the full chamber to be shredded in one go
- Touch-Control - with pin code lock for ultimate confidence and security
- Easy to move the machine around thanks to four high quality wheels
- Also shreds credit cards, staples and paper clips
- Size 806 x 465 x 415 mm

Description	Cut Type	P-Security	Code
Autofeed Office 300	Cross cut	P-4	80150000
Autofeed Office 300	Micro Cut	P-5	80160000



P4 300 SHEETS
P5 300 SHEETS
2+1* YEAR GUARANTEE * by registering

LEITZ IQ AUTOFEED OFFICE PRO 600 AUTOMATIC SHREDDER

For robust office shredding

- Autofeed feature for 600 sheets of A4,manual slot for 15 sheets in P4 and 10 sheets in P5
- Continuous 240 min run time and large 110L capacity pull out bin allowing the full chamber to be shredded in one go
- Touch-Control - with pin code lock for ultimate confidence and security
- Easy to move the machine around thanks to four high quality wheels
- Also shreds credit cards, staples and paper clips
- Size 1031 x 570 x 510 mm

Description	Cut Type	P-Security	Code
Autofeed Office 600	Cross cut	P-4	80170000
Autofeed Office 600	Micro Cut	P-5	80180000



P4 600 SHEETS
P5 600 SHEETS
2+1* YEAR GUARANTEE * by registering

LEITZ

*Shredding supports GDPR compliance

GET GDPR COMPLIANT*

LEITZ IQ SHREDDER
SO QUIET, YOU MAY NOT HAVE HEARD OF IT



At last a shredder from Leitz. This is not just any shredder, it´s quiet, more elegant and with a wide range to choose from there´s sure to be one for every office and every need. That´s something to shout about!

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2021



Touch-Control



See-through waste bin



6 MINUTES

23 LITRES

2+1* YEAR GUARANTEE
* by registering

LEITZ IQ SHREDDER HOME OFFICE
Your companion at your desk

- Shreds up to 10 sheets of A4 per pass - ideal for occasional use in the home office
- Anti jam technology - automatically stops and reverses paper when too much is inserted
- Continuous 6 minutes run time - ideal for occasional shredding use
- LED light signals when the shredder needs to stop to cool down
- Touch-Control - simple and intuitive for easy operation
- Generous 23L bin - holds more waste before it needs to be emptied - for up to 225 sheets
- Also shreds staples and paper clips

Description	Code
Security DIN P4 – cross cut over 400 pieces Size 356 x 238 x 420 mm, 6.5 kg	80090000
Slim Version Security DIN P4 – cross cut over 400 pieces. Size 255 x 370 x 375 mm, 6.5 kg	80010000

P4 10 SHEETS

P4 10 SHEETS

LEITZ IQ OFFICE PRO SHREDDER

For robust high security office shredding

- P6+ model shreds 5 sheets of A4 per pass, into the highest security micro cut pieces, 1 x 5mm cut, 2 x more secure as standard P6
- P5+ model shreds 7 sheets of A4 per pass, into high security micro cut pieces, 2 x 5mm cut, 3 x more secure as a standard P5
- Anti jam technology for uninterrupted shredding - automatically stops and reverses the paper out when too much paper is inserted
- Continuous 240 minute run time - comprehensive uninterrupted shredding action - ideal for all offices
- Touch-Control - simple and intuitive for easy operation
- Generous 30L bin - holds more waste before it needs to be emptied – up to 350 sheets
- Also shreds staples and paper clips
- Size 406 x 320 x 605 mm, 22 kg

The most secure in our range

Description	Code
Security DIN P6 – micro cut over 12000 pieces	80100000
Security DIN P5 – micro cut over 6000 pieces	80040000
Security DIN P5 – micro cut over 2000 pieces	80050000
Security DIN P4 – cross cut over 400 pieces	80060000

P6+ 5 SHEETS
P5+ 7 SHEETS
P5 15 SHEETS
P4 20 SHEETS



240 MINUTES | 30 LITRES | 2+1* YEAR GUARANTEE * by registering

LEITZ IQ OFFICE SHREDDER

Ideal for daily use in any office location

- Shreds up to 15/10 sheets of A4 per pass - ideal for use in the office
- Anti jam technology for uninterrupted shredding - automatically stops and reverses the paper out when too much paper is inserted
- Continuous 120 minutes run time - minimal disruption - ideal for any office
- Touch-Control - simple and intuitive for easy operation
- Generous 23L bin - holds more waste before it needs to be emptied - for up to 225 sheets
- Also shreds staples and paper clips
- Size 370 x 279 x 465 mm, 12.5 kg

Description	Code
Security DIN P5 – micro cut over 2000 pieces	80020000
Security DIN P4 – cross cut over 400 pieces	80030000

P5 10 SHEETS
P4 15 SHEETS



120 MINUTES | 23 LITRES | 2+1* YEAR GUARANTEE * by registering

ACCESSORIES

Leitz IQ Oil Sheets

Improves your shredders performance by removing dust and paper build up from blades.
Pack of 12 sheets

Code 80070000



Leitz IQ Polybags for Shredders

Top grade polypropylene 20L-40L suitable for Leitz Office and Office Pro Shredders.
Pack of 100 bags in dispenser box

Code 80080000



LEITZ

NEW

*Shredding supports GDPR compliance

GET GDPR COMPLIANT*

LEITZ IQ PROTECT PREMIUM SHREDDER

SUPER-QUIET, COMPACT AND CLEAN

reddot winner 2021

SUPER QUIET

CLEAN & EASY EMPTYING

COMPACT SIZE

The new stylish IQ Protect Premium Shredder range from Leitz allows for a calm working environment. Super-quiet and compact with clean emptying, they will protect your sensitive personal and business documents while fitting neatly in your home or office. Not something to keep quiet about!





- **Super-quiet** operation for a calm home and working environment
- **Clean and easy emptying** with the convenient drawer style pull-out bin
- **Compact and stylish design** to fit neatly under a desk in the office or at home
- **Anti jam technology** for uninterrupted shredding - automatically stops and reverses the paper out when too much paper is inserted
- **Continuous 10 minute run time** - ideal for personal use
- **Touch-Control** - simple and intuitive
- **Also shreds staples and paper clips**

LEITZ IQ PROTECT PREMIUM SHREDDER



- Manual feed shredder for up to 6 sheets of A4 paper (80gm) in P4 and up to 3 sheets of paper in P5
- 10L drawer style pull-out bin, transparent window to see when full (for up to 100 sheets P4 and 125 sheets P5)
- Size 352.5 x 196 x 325, weight P4 4.87kg and P5 5.25kg

Description	Cut Type	P-Security	Code
Protect Premium Paper Shredder 6X	Cross cut	P-4	80900000
Protect Premium Paper Shredder 3M	Micro Cut	P-5	80930000



- Manual feed shredder for up to 8 sheets of A4 paper (80gm) in P4 and up to 4 sheets of paper in P5
- 14L drawer style pull-out bin, transparent window to see when full (for up to 125 sheets P4 and 150 sheets P5)
- Size 432.5 x 196 x 325, weight P4 5.2kg and P5 5.7kg

Description	Cut Type	P-Security	Code
Protect Premium Paper Shredder 8X	Cross cut	P-4	80910000
Protect Premium Paper Shredder 4M	Micro Cut	P-5	80940000



- Manual feed shredder for up to 10 sheets of A4 paper (80gm) in P4 and up to 6 sheets of paper in P5
- 18L drawer style pull-out bin, transparent window to see when full (for up to 150 sheets P4 and 175 sheets P5)
- Size 432.5 x 196 x 325, weight P4 6.89kg and P5 6.93kg

Description	Cut Type	P-Security	Code
Protect Premium Paper Shredder 10X	Cross cut	P-4	80920000
Protect Premium Paper Shredder 6M	Micro Cut	P-5	80950000

ACCESSORIES

Leitz IQ Oil Sheets

Improves your shredders performance by removing dust and paper build up from blades.
Pack of 12 sheets
Code 80070000



Confidental security



High security

LEITZ PRECISION TRIMMERS & CUTTERS

TO BE THIS PRECISE TAKES PRECISIOM

Paper Guillotines

For personal use, in the home office or in the workplace, Leitz Paper Cutters deliver the quality and simplicity you have come to expect.Featuring our unique EdgeGlow light technology, Leitz's robust paper guillotines are ideal for precise cutting of larger paper stacks and thicker materials such as card and mount board. Simply line the material up with EdgeGlow and cut with pinpoint accuracy.

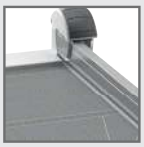


Our new range of powerful Paper Trimmers and Cutters offers secure and accurate cutting with effortless alignment. Featuring unique Edge Glow light technology and high quality blades, enjoy the kind of precision you have come to expect from Leitz.

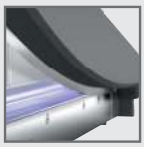




Premium quality cutting blades and work surfaces



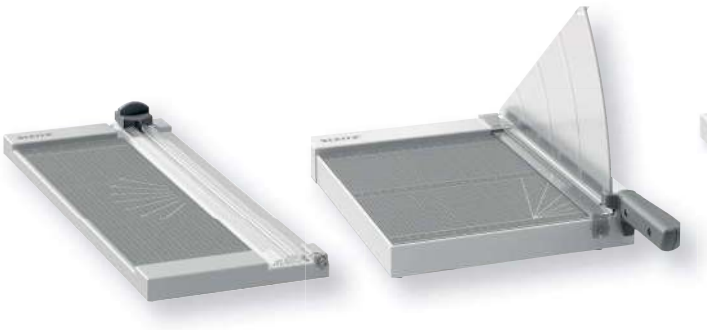
Precision pinpoint accurate alignment guides

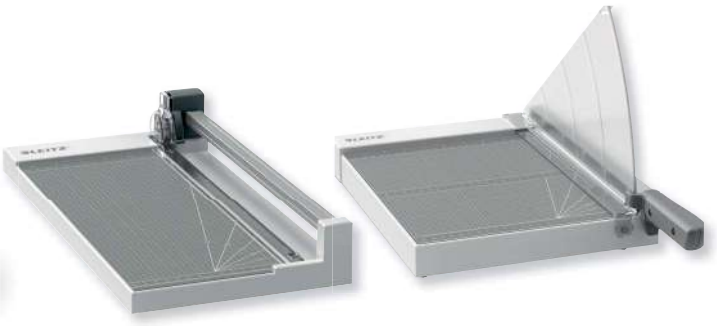


Easy to use with unique EdgeGlow light



Safe enclosed trimmer blades and secure cutter blades





LEITZ PRECISION HOME

Compact and lightweight A4 paper trimmer or cutter, up to 8 sheets. For home, craft and hobby use, effortless and accurate.

Description	Code
Home Trimmer A4, 305mm trim	90250000
Home Cutter A4, 305mm cut	90180000

LEITZ PRECISION HOME OFFICE

Strong and lightweight A4 and A3 paper trimmer or cutter, up to 10 sheets. For use at home or in the office, effortless and accurate.

Description	Code
Home Office Trimmer A4, 305mm trim	90260000
Home Office Cutter A4, 305mm cut with edge glow	90190000
Home Office Cutter A3, 420mm cut with edge glow	90200000





Paper Trimmers

Ideal for general trimming and creative projects.
Trimmer blades are safely enclosed inside a secure cutter head to provide a highly precise cut.

Paper Cutters

Ideal for precise cutting of larger paper stacks and thicker materials such as card and mount board. Precision ground steel blades with handle to give plenty of leverage and cutting power.

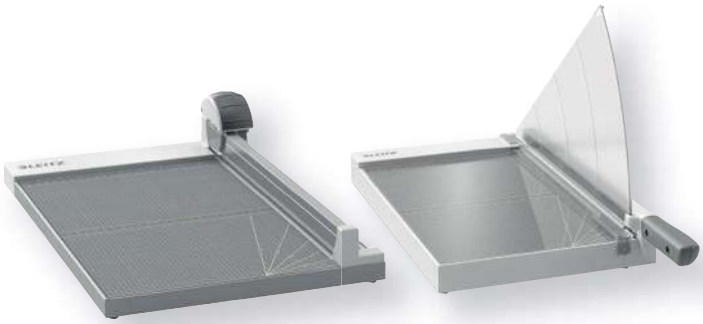
Paper Trimmers					Paper Cutters						
Type	Home	Home Office	Office		Home	Home Office		Office		Office Pro	
Product Code	90250000	90260000	90270000	90280000	90180000	90190000	90200000	90210000	90220000	90230000	90240000
Format	A4	A4	A4+	A3	A4	A4	A3	A4+	A3	A4+	A3
Sheet capacity (80gsm)	8	10	15*		8	10		15		25	
Trim / Cut (mm)	305	305	381	420	305	305	420	381	420	381	420
Blade	Straight Cut	Straight Cut	Rotary Straight, Wave or Perforate		Ground Steel	Precision Ground Steel		Precision Ground Steel		Precision Ground Steel	
Bed	Plastic	Plastic	Wood Laminate		Wood Laminate	Wood Laminate		Premium Glass		Premium Glass	
Bed Width (mm)	115	167	280		250	250	300	250	300	250	
Precise Alignment Guide	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Precision Edge Glow	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Safety Blade Guard	–	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Guarantee in years**	2	3	5	5	2	3	3	5	5	5	5

* Straight Cut only
**excludes normal wear parts & consumables

Available accessories for Paper Trimmers

90290000		Blade for Leitz Precision Trimmer Home A4
90300000		Blade for Leitz Precision Trimmer Home Office A4

90310000		Straight Cut Blade for Leitz Precision Office Trimmer
90320000		Wave Cut Blade for Leitz Precision Office Trimmer
90330000		Perforating Blade for Leitz Precision Office Trimmer
90340000		Cutting Mat for Leitz Precision Trimmer Office A4+
90350000		Cutting Mat for Leitz Precision Trimmer Office A3





LEITZ PRECISION OFFICE

Powerful and robust A4+ and A3 paper trimmers or cutters, up to 15 sheets. For general office use, effortless and accurate. Both office Trimmers come with straight, wave or perforate blade options.

Description	Code
Office Trimmer A4+ , 381mm trim	90270000
Office Trimmer A3, 420mm trim	90280000
Office Cutter A4+, 381mm cut with edge glow	90210000
Office Cutter A3, 420mm cut with edge glow	90220000

LEITZ PRECISION OFFICE PRO

Powerful and robust A4+ and A3 commercial paper cutters, up to 25 sheets. For frequent use in the office, effortless and accurate.

Description	Code
Office Pro Cutter A4+, 381mm cut with edge glow	90230000
Office Pro Cutter A3, 420mm cut with edge glow	90240000





MAXI®









Product Catalogue
2022 -2023

INDEX

Pencils	5
Erasers	6
Sharpeners	7
Scissors	10
Color pencils	11
Felt pens	13
Crayons	14
Canvas	15
Rulers	16
Geometry Sets	17
Pens	18
Fineliners	22
Correction Pens	23
Glue Sticks	25
Highlighters	27
Permanent Markers	28
Creative Markers	29
Whiteboard Markers	30
White Boards	32
Cork Boards	34
Dusters	35
Sticky Notes	36
Pop-Up Flags	38
Zipper Bags	40
Magazine File Holders, Drawers	41
Mesh Items	42
Clip Boards, Square cut folders	44
Document Folder, Dividers	45
Box Files, Clear Bags	46
Office Document Bags, Report Files	47
Display Books, Name Card Holders	48
L Shape Folders, Sheet Protectors, & Self Adhesive Rolls	49
Paper Clips, Binder Clips.	50
Stapling	51
Perforators	54
Tapedispensers, Tapes & Rubber Bands	55
Thermal rolls, Binding covers & Bristol Cards	56
Tshirt Transfer Papers	57
Lamination Pouches & Lamination Machines	58
Shredders	59
Foamboards & Glitter Sheets	60
Paper Items	61
Books	65

MAXI®



2020 HB Triangular Lead Pencil

Top quality lead pencils. Ergonomic grip triangular shape. Guaranteed easy sharpening.
High break resistance. For writing drafting and sketching. With integrated eraser tip.



HB=2

Code	Products	Packing
MX-2020HB	Quality triangular graphite pencils	Pkt of 12pc

2020 HB Hexagonal Lead Pencil

Top quality lead pencils. Ergonomic grip hexagonal shape. Guaranteed easy sharpening.
High break resistance. For writing drafting and sketching. With integrated eraser tip.





HB=2

Code	Products	Packing
MX-2020H HB	HB quality hexagonal graphite pencils	Pkt of 12pc
MX-LP48J	HB quality hexagonal graphite pencils in jar	Jar of 48pc

Neon HB Triangular

Top quality lead pencils. Ergonomic grip triangular shape. In vibrant neon colours.
High break resistance. For writing drafting and sketching. With integrated eraser tip.





HB=2

Code	Products	Packing
MX-LP30JN	Neon HB triangular graphite pencils	Jar of 30pc

Jumbo HB Triangular

Top quality JUMBO lead pencils. Ergonomic grip triangular shape.
High break resistance. For writing drafting and sketching. Jumbo size.



HB=2

Code	Products	Packing
MX-4040HB	4040 HB quality triangular graphite jumbo pencils with sharpener	Pkt of 12pc

Classic Erasers (Big)

- Top quality erasers with clean & smooth erasing.
- Dust free,big size erasers.
- Comfort quality for high-quality erasing performance
- For Added comfort when erasing
- Protective cellophane wrapper with practical tear-and-open strip
- Sliding sleeve for convenient handling



Code	Products	Packing
MX-WS-C20	Classic eraser big size Dust free	Pkt of 20 pc

Big Size | Dust Free

Classic Erasers (Small)

- Top quality erasers with clean & smooth erasing.
- Dust free,small size erasers.
- Comfort quality for high-quality erasing performance
- For Added comfort when erasing
- Protective cellophane wrapper with practical tear-and-open strip
- Sliding sleeve for convenient handling



Code	Products	Packing
MX-WS-C30	Classic eraser small size Dust free	Pkt of 30 pc

Small Size | Dust Free

Classic Erasers 10 & 15 Pouches

- Top quality erasers with clean & smooth erasing.
- Dust free, small & big size erasers in pouch.
- Comfort quality for high-quality erasing performance
- For Added comfort when erasing
- Protective cellophane wrapper with practical tear-and-open strip
- Sliding sleeve for convenient handling





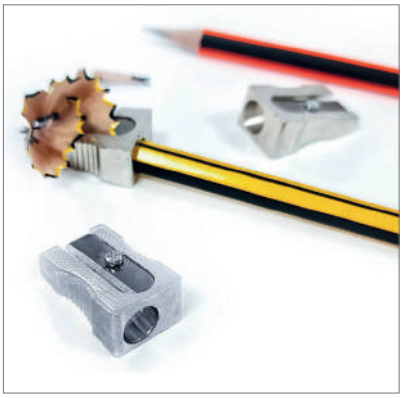


Code	Products	Packing
MX-WS-BC10	Classic eraser Big size Dust free in pouch pack	Pkt of 10pc
MX-WS-BC15	Classic eraser small size Dust free in pouch pack	Pkt of 15pc

Big Size | Dust Free | Small Size | Dust Free

Single - Hole metal sharpener

- The single - hole metal sharpener in blister.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.







High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH40 -6	Single - hole metal pencil sharpener with high quality German blades in blister	6 pc Blister

Single - Hole metal sharpener

- The single - hole metal sharpener.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH40	Single - hole metal pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Pkt of 20 pc

Double - Hole metal sharpener

- The double - hole metal sharpener.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH20	Double - hole metal pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Pkt of 20 pc

Wave Barrel
Pencil sharpener 10's

- The wave transparent barrel sharpener.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH440	Single - hole wave barrel pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Pkt of 10 pc

Wave Barrel Transparent,
Pencil sharpener 6's

- The wave transparent barrel sharpener.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH440-6	Single - hole wave barrel trans-parent, pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Pkt of 6 pc

Wave Barrel Pencil
sharpener blister

- The wave transparent barrel sharpener.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH440-1	Single - hole wave barrel pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Blister of 01 pc

Single - Hole Barrel Sharpener

- Round barrel sharpener.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





10Pcs

High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH402 & 403	Single - hole barrel pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Pkt of 10 pc

Single - Hole Round Barrel Transparent, Pencil sharpener

- The round transparent barrel sharpener.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





04Pcs

High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH402-4	Single - hole round barrel transparent, pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Pkt of 4 pc

Single - Hole Round Barrel Pencil sharpener

- The round transparent barrel sharpene in blister.
- High quality German blade.
- Ideal for lead and colour pencils.
- Smooth and easy sharpening.
- Easy to use.
- Ergonomically designed.





01Pc

High Quality | German Blade

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SH402-1	Single - hole round barrel pencil sharpener with high quality German blades	Blister of 1 pc

Student Scissors

- Ergonomic designed shape is easy to hold.
- Safe scissor blades have round tips to protect small fingers.
- Safe for ages 4+.
- Handle is designed for right and left hand use.
- Easy to use.
- 3pc in a blister card.
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home
- Long lasting stainless steel blade
- Durable.
- Very comfortable grip.









13cm 5 inch | Easy to use

Code	Products	Packing
MX-3SCR	Student scissors	Blister of 3 pc

Student Scissors

- Ergonomic designed shape is easy to hold.
- Safe scissor blades have round tips to protect small fingers.
- Safe for ages 4+.
- Handle is designed for right and left hand use.
- Easy to use.
- 48pc in box.
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home
- Long lasting stainless steel blade
- Durable.
- Very comfortable grip.







Code	Products	Packing
MX-SCR48B	Student scissors in box	Box of 48 pc

Round Tin Colour pencils 12's

- Colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.

High Quality | Non Toxic Lead





Code	Products	Packing
MX-CPR 12	Colour pencils in round tin, triangular in shape, Display of 12	Tin of 12 pc

Round Tin Colour pencils 24's

- Colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.

High Quality | Non Toxic Lead





Code	Products	Packing
MX-CPR 24	Colour pencils in round tin, triangular in shape, Display of 24	Tin of 24 pc

Round Tin Colour pencils 36's

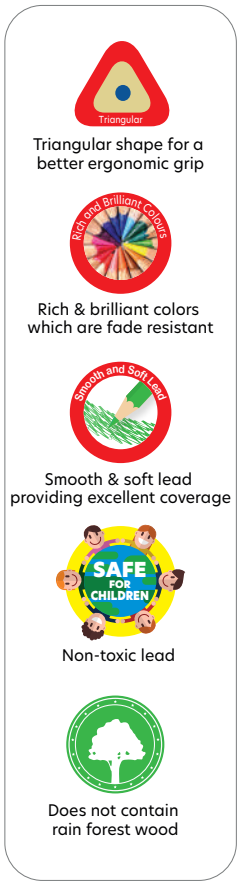
- Colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.

High Quality | Non Toxic Lead





Code	Products	Packing
MX-CPR 36	Colour pencils in round tin, triangular in shape, Display of 36	Tin of 36 pc



Round Tin Colour pencils Display

- Colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.

High Quality | Non Toxic Lead



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CPR 12	Color pencil display of 12pc	Display of 12 pc
MX-CPR 24	Color pencil display of 24pc	Display of 24 pc
MX-CPR 36	Color pencil display of 36pc	Display of 36 pc

Short Colour pencils 12's

- Colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.
- Colour pencil short.

High Quality | Non Toxic Lead



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP 12 SH	Short colour pencils in round tin, triangular in shape	Pkt of 12 pcs

Colour pencils 12's

- Colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.
- Colour pencil regular.

High Quality | Non Toxic Lead





Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP 12	Colour pencils in round tin, triangular in shape	Pkt of 12 pcs

Colour pencils 24's

- Colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.
- Colour pencil regular.

High Quality | Non Toxic Lead





Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP 24	Colour pencils in round tin, triangular in shape	Pkt of 24 pcs

Jumbo Colour pencils 12's

- Jumbo colour pencils triangular in shape.
- Ergonomic comfortable grip.
- Rich and brilliant colors.
- Fade resistant.
- Smooth and soft lead.
- Provides excellent coverage.
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Clean and easy sharpening guaranteed.
- Non-Toxic lead.
- Free sharpener along with pack.

Bright Colors | Non Toxic





Code	Products	Packing
MX-CPJ12	Jumbo color pencil with sharpener.	Pkt of 12 pcs



Triangular shape for a better ergonomic grip



Rich & brilliant colors which are fade resistant



Smooth & soft lead providing excellent coverage



Non-toxic lead



Does not contain rain forest wood

Felt Pens

- Brilliant colours are fade resistant.
- Water-based ink.
- Easy to clean out of most fabrics.
- Non Toxic.
- Safe to Use, big tip pens.
- Ideal for beginners.
- Food Grade Pigment.
- Colouring felt tip pens that won't dry out quickly.
- 12 different Colours in a wallet.





Good Quality | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FPR12	Regular felt pens 12 color	Pouch of 12 pc

Felt Pens

- Brilliant colours are fade resistant.
- Water-based ink.
- Easy to clean out of most fabrics.
- Non Toxic.
- Safe to Use, big tip pens.
- Ideal for beginners.
- Food Grade Pigment.
- Colouring felt tip pens that won't dry out quickly.
- 24 different Colours in a wallet.





Good Quality | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FPR24	Regular felt pens 12 color	Pouch of 24 pc

Jumbo Felt Pens

- Brilliant colours are fade resistant.
- Water-based ink.
- Easy to clean out of most fabrics.
- Non Toxic.
- Safe to Use, big tip pens.
- Ideal for beginners.
- Food Grade Pigment.
- Colouring felt tip pens that won't dry out quickly.
- 12 different Colours in a wallet.
- Jumbo in size.





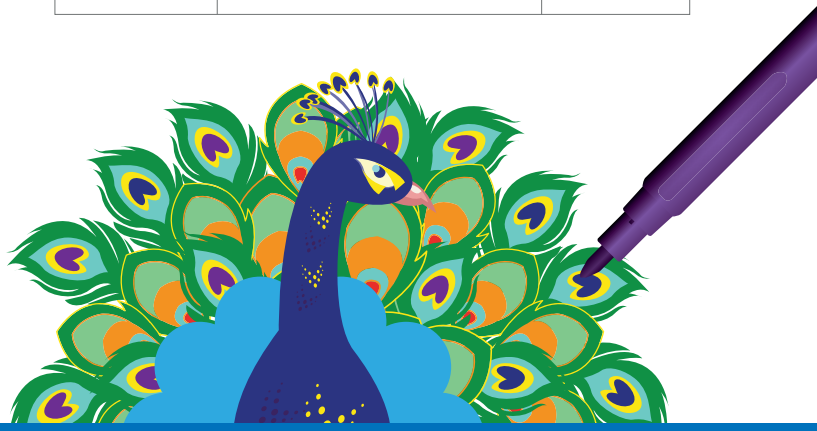
Jumbo | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FPJ12	Jumbo felt pens 12 color	Pouch of 12 pc

قابل للغسل
WASHABLE

Bright colours
High quality pigments for smooth & rich colours

SAFE FOR CHILDREN
Safe for children 3 years and above



Regular Wax Crayons 12’s

- Brilliant colors with superior performance.
- Non -Toxic.
- Safe to use.
- Washable.
- Extra smooth.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Crayon length 90mm.





Bright Colors | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WCRR12	Regular wax crayons 12 colour	Pkt of 12 pc

Jumbo Wax Crayons 12’s

- Brilliant colors with superior performance.
- Non -Toxic.
- Safe to use.
- Washable.
- Extra smooth.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Crayon length 90mm.





Bright Colors | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WCR12	Jumbo wax crayons 12 color	Pkt of 12 pc

Jumbo Wax Crayons 24’s

- Brilliant colors with superior performance.
- Non -Toxic.
- Safe to use.
- Washable.
- Extra smooth.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Crayon length 90mm.





Bright Colors | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WCR24	Jumbo wax crayons 24 color	Pkt of 24 pc

قابل للغسل
WASHABLE

Bright colours

High quality pigments
for smooth & rich colours

SAFE FOR CHILDREN

Safe for children
3 years and above

Jumbo Wax Crayons 48’s

- Brilliant colors with superior performance.
- Non -Toxic.
- Safe to use.
- Washable.
- Extra smooth.
- Provides excellent coverage..
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Crayon length 90mm.



Bright Colors | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WCR48B	Jumbo wax crayons 48 color	Pkt of 48 pc

Artist Canvas

- Artist canvas designed to offer and boost both functionality and efficiency.
- Acid free.
- 100% cotton.
- Triple gesso primed.
- Suitable for use with oil.
- Can be used for acrylic painting & other medium.
- Ideal for artists of all ages.
- Crayon length 90mm.
- Accurately braced to enable easy dry wiping.



MX-CNV3-20x30

Available in Sizes

20x20
20x30
25x25
30x40
40x40
40x50
40x60
50x70
60x60
60x90
70x100



MX-CNV3-30x40

Acid Free | 100% Cotton

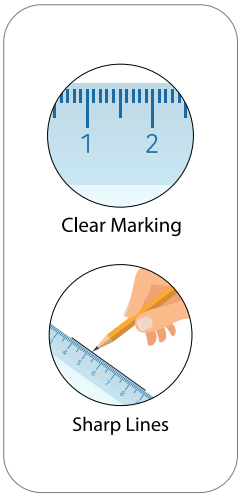
Code	Products	Packing
MX-CNV3	Artist Canvas	According to Sizes

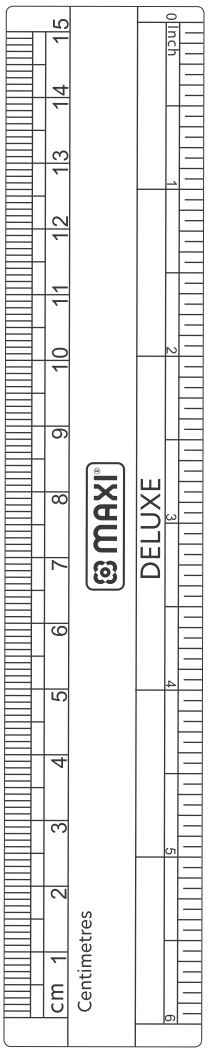
MAXI CANVAS Made from long staple cotton with natural texture, higher tinting strength, and excellent touching sense; The cotton surface of the painting canvas doesn't shrink and is stable in every dimension; The cotton canvas holds paints well and keeps the paints with their natural tones and glossiness.
READY FOR PAINTING: All white design, children can make full use of their imagination and creativity to draw their favorite patterns or colors on the canvas panels.
APPLICATION: Great for Artworks, Painting, Crafts, Students and Professionals, Home Decoration. Display them on a feature wall or use on table top easels at a wedding, birthday party or in an art studio. Designed to offer and boost both functionality and efficiency,Can be mounted vertically or horizontal diretion. Accurately braced to enable easy dry wiping



Deluxe Clear Ruler

- With clear measurement markings.
- Durable construction.
- Safe and easy to use.
- Great for school students.
- Can use for maths related works or drawings.
- Bold markings with clear visibility.
- Ideal for kids for use at school and home.
- Meets international quality standards.
- Thick ,broad and sturdy scale.









48 Pieces | 15 Cm 6 Inch | For clear and accurate measuring | School Home Office

15cm 6 Inch | High Quality

Code	Products	Packing
MX-PR15	DELUXE clear ruler 15 cm/6 inch	Box of 48pc

Geometry Box (Plastic)

- Light weight plastic case geometry box.
- Easy to carry.
- Accurate measurements and bold markings.
- Great for school students.
- Can use for maths related works or drawings.
- Easy for calculations.
- The product meets international quality standards.
- In 3 Assorted Colours.

9 Items

1 Compass
2 Divider
3 Set Square 450
4 Set Square 600
5 Scale (15cm)
6 Protractor 1800
7 Pencil
8 Eraser
9 Sharpener











Code	Products	Packing
MX-GB9	Geometry Box with 9 pcs set.	9 pcs / Set
MX-GB9 (Display)	Geometry Box Display in assorted (3 colours)	Display Box of 12s

High Quality | Intl Standards

Geometry Box

- Metal geometry box.
- A premium quality material ensure durability and ergonomically designd.
- Accurate measurements and bold markings.
- Great for school students.
- Ideal for performing critical tasks in subjects including maths.
- Flaunts a sturdy construction that prevents breakage.
- The product meets international quality standards.
- 10pcs with in a standard metal container.

IQ Mathematical Drawing Instrument Box

10 Items

1 Compass
2 Divider
3 Set Square 450
4 Set Square 600
5 Scale (15cm)
6 Protractor 1800
7 Pencil
8 Eraser
9 Sharpener
10 Lettering Stencil







Code	Products	Packing
MX-MGB10	Geometry box metal tin 10 pcs set.	10 pcs / Set
MX-MGB10 (Display)	Geometry Box Display	Display Box of 12s

High Quality | Intl Standards

Ball Pen

- High quality.
- 0.7 Tips.
- Ultra Smooth Ink.
- Available in black, blue and red colours.
- Can use for smooth writing.
- In 10 and 50 packs.
- The product meets international quality standards.

Smooth Writing

0.7 mm

BETTER QUALITY
BETTER INK
BETTER WRITING



High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-LV100-50B	Ball pen in blue, black & Red	Box of 50 pc

Ball Pen, Blister & Jar

- High quality.
- 0.7 Tips.
- Ultra Smooth Ink.
- Available in black, blue and red colours.
- Can use for smooth writing.
- In 5, 10 numbers blister & jar of 25pcs.
- The product meets international quality standards.
- In item codes MX-LV 10B, MX-LV 10BL, MX-LV 10R & MX-LV 50B, MX-LV 50BL, MX-LV 50R.







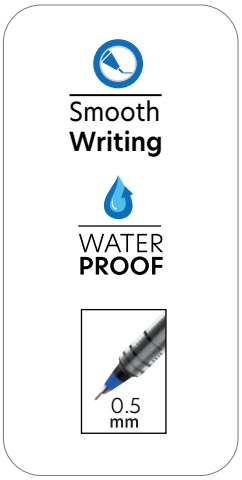


High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-LV5B	Ball pen in blue, black & Red	Blisters of 5pcs,10 pc
MX-LV10A	Ball pen in blue, black & Red	
MX-LV25JB	Blue ball pen in jar	Jar of 25 pc
MX-LV10B	Ball pen in blue, black & Red	Box of 10 pc

Roller Pen (0.5)

- Roller pens are made from high quality raw materials.
- 0.5 Tips.
- Ultra Smooth Ink.
- Instant start and free flowing ink for smooth writing.
- Water proof.
- Smooth and easy writing.
- Liquid Ink.







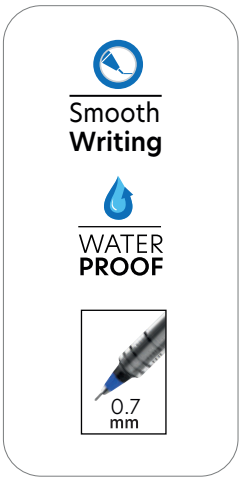
MX-NPR5-4 MX-NPR5-2BB MX-NPR5-2BBL MX-NPR5-2BLR

Code	Products	Packing
MX-NPR5-4	Roller pen 0.5mm needle tip	Blister of 4 pc
MX-NPR5-2BB	Roller pen 0.5mm needle tip	Blister of 2 pc
MX-NPR5-2BBL	Roller pen 0.5mm needle tip	Blister of 2 pc
MX-NPR5-2BLR	Roller pen 0.5mm needle tip	Blister of 2 pc

Good Quality | Smooth Writing

Roller Pen (0.7)

- Roller pens are made from high quality raw materials.
- 0.7 Tips.
- Ultra Smooth Ink.
- Instant start and free flowing ink for smooth writing.
- Water proof.
- Smooth and easy writing.
- Liquid Ink.







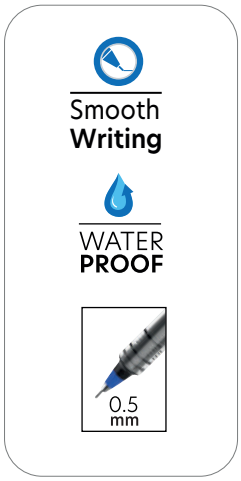
MX-NPR7-4 MX-NPR7-8 MX-NPR7-2BB MX-NPR7-2BBL MX-NPR7-2BLR

Code	Products	Packing
MX-NPR7-4	Roller pen 0.7mm needle tip	Blister of 4 pc
MX-NPR7-8	Roller pen 0.7mm needle tip	Blister of 8 pc
MX-NPR7-2BB	Roller pen 0.7mm needle tip	Blister of 2 pc
MX-NPR7-2BBL	Roller pen 0.7mm needle tip	Blister of 2 pc
MX-NPR7-2BLR	Roller pen 0.7mm needle tip	Blister of 2 pc

Good Quality | Smooth Writing

Roller Pen (0.5)

- Maxi Roller pens are made from high quality raw materials.
- 0.5 Tips.
- Ultra Smooth Ink.
- Instant start and free flowing ink for smooth writing.
- Water proof.
- Smooth and easy writing.
- Liquid Ink.





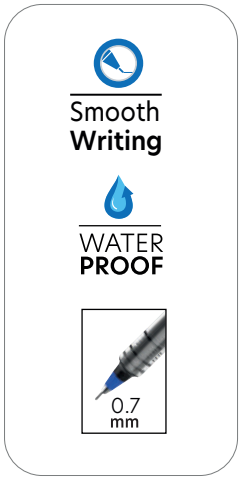
Available colours -

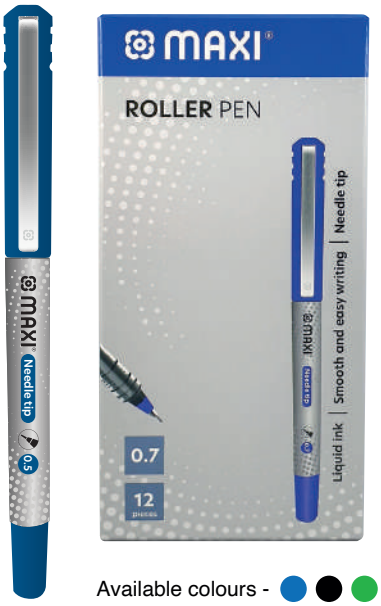
Good Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-NPR512-B	Roller pen Blue 0.5mm needle tip	Box of 12 pc

Roller Pen (0.7)

- Maxi Roller pens are made from high quality raw materials.
- 0.7 Tips.
- Ultra Smooth Ink.
- Instant start and free flowing ink for smooth writing.
- Water proof.
- Smooth and easy writing.
- Liquid Ink.





Available colours -

Good Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-NPR712-B	Roller pen Blue 0.5mm needle tip	Box of 12 pc
MX-NPR712-BL	Roller pen Black 0.5mm needle tip	Box of 12 pc
MX-NPR712-G	Roller pen Green 0.5mm needle tip	Box of 12 pc
MX-NPR712-P	Roller pen Pink 0.5mm needle tip	Box of 12 pc
MX-NPR712-R	Roller pen Red 0.5mm needle tip	Box of 12 pc
MX-NPR712-V	Roller pen Violet 0.5mm needle tip	Box of 12 pc

Gel Pen

- Super gel has special combination of the ink.
- Soft tip resulting in smooth pressure-free writing.
- 0.7mm smooth and smudge free writing experience.
- High quality pens and leading edge technologies.
- Smooth and smudge free writing experience.
- Long lasting and fast dry ink.
- Great for school, office and more.

Smooth **Writing**

QUICK **DRY**

0.7 mm

SUPER GEL PEN





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-GP7-2BB	Gel pen Blue 0.7mm	Blister of 2 pc
MX-GP7-2BL	Gel pen Blue & Black 0.7mm	Blister of 2 pc
MX-GP7-4	Gel pen assorted colors 0.7mm	Blister of 4 pc
MX-GP7-4A	Gel pen assorted colors 0.7mm	Blister of 4 pc





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-GP7-B	Gel pen Blue 0.7mm	Box of 12 pc
MX-GP7-BL	Gel pen Black 0.7mm	Box of 12 pc
MX-GP7-G	Gel pen Green 0.7mm	Box of 12 pc
MX-GP7-R	Gel pen Red 0.7mm	Box of 12 pc

High Quality | Quick Dry

Fineliner 0.4 ,12 Colours

- Fineliner 0.4mm.
- Ergonomic triangular shape barrel.
- Enhance relaxed writing & drawing.
- Perfect for drawing, illustrations, calligraphy, card making.
- Washable from almost all garments.
- Non Toxic, safe to Use.
- 12 Bright colours In a plastic case.



Bright Colors | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FL12	Fineliner 0.4 in plastic case of 12's	144 PC/CT

Fineliner 0.4, 24 Colours

- Fineliner 0.4mm.
- Ergonomic triangular shape barrel.
- Enhance relaxed writing & drawing.
- Perfect for drawing, illustrations, calligraphy, card making.
- Washable from almost all garments.
- Non Toxic, safe to Use.
- 24 Bright colours In a plastic case.



Bright Colors | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FL24	Fineliner 0.4 in plastic case of 24's	72PC/CT

Fineliner 0.4, 36 Colours

- Fineliner 0.4mm.
- Ergonomic triangular shape barrel.
- Enhance relaxed writing & drawing.
- Perfect for drawing, illustrations, calligraphy, card making.
- Washable from almost all garments.
- Non Toxic, safe to Use.
- 36 Bright colours In a plastic case.



Bright Colors | Non Toxic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FL36	Fineliner 0.4 in plastic case of 36's	24PC/CT




قابل للغسل
WASHABLE





High quality pigments
for smooth & rich colours

Correction Pen 12ml in Blister & Box

- Super quick and evenly drying.
- Metal tip for precise correction pen.
- Unique evaporation system.
- Multi purpose and quick dry.
- Low odor.
- New ozone safe formula.
- Comfortable to hold.

Quick Dry | Metal Tip



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP12ML-3	Correction Pens 3pc 12ml in blister	3pc/Blister

Correction Pen 12ml in Box

- Super quick and evenly drying.
- Metal tip for precise correction pen.
- Unique evaporation system.
- Multi purpose and quick dry.
- Low odor.
- New ozone safe formula.
- Comfortable to hold.

Quick Dry | Metal Tip



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP12ML	Correction Pen 12ml in box display	12pc/Box

Correction pen 5ml in Box -Display

- Super quick and evenly drying.
- Metal tip for precise correction pen.
- Unique evaporation system.
- Multi purpose and quick dry.
- Low odor.
- New ozone safe formula.
- Comfortable to hold.

Quick Dry | Metal Tip



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP5ML	Correction Pens 5 ml in box	12pc/Box

Correction Fluid 10ml

- Super quick and evenly drying.
- Metal tip for precise correction pen.
- Unique evaporation system.
- Multi purpose and quick dry.
- Low odor.
- New ozone safe formula.
- Comfortable to hold.

Quick Dry | Brush Tip

Metal Tip

Multi-purpose and Quick dry



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CF10ML	Maxi Correction fluid 10 ml with brush	Box of 12 pc

Correction Pen 7ml

- Super quick and evenly drying.
- Metal tip for precise correction pen.
- Unique evaporation system.
- Multi purpose and quick dry.
- Low odor.
- New ozone safe formula.
- Comfortable to hold.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP7ML	Correction Pen 7ml oval in box.	12pc/Box

Quick Dry | Metal Tip

Correction pen 7ml-Oval in Box -Display

- Super quick and evenly drying.
- Metal tip for precise correction pen.
- Unique evaporation system.
- Multi purpose and quick dry.
- Low odor.
- New ozone safe formula.
- Comfortable to hold.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP7ML-1	Correction Pen 7ml oval, in box.	12pc/Box

Quick Dry | Metal Tip

Correction pen 7ml -Round in Box -Display

- Super quick and evenly drying.
- Metal tip for precise correction pen.
- Unique evaporation system.
- Multi purpose and quick dry.
- Low odor.
- New ozone safe formula.
- Comfortable to hold.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CP7ML-2	Correction Pens 7 ml round, in box	12pc/Box

Metal Tip

Multi-purpose and Quick dry

Quick Dry | Metal Tip



Glue Stick 21g

- Glues fast, easy to use safe formula.
- solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for home, office, school.
- Works on paper, photo, fabric etc.
- Remove cap and turn base to extend adhesive, Rub over surface to be glued. contact adhesive, and replace cap after use.

High Quality | Solvent Free





Code	Products	Packing
MX-ST21G	Glue Stick 21g12pc -32pkt/Ctn	Box of 12 pc

Glue Stick 36g

- Glues fast, easy to use safe formula.
- solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for home, office, school.
- Works on paper, photo, fabric etc.
- Remove cap and turn base to extend adhesive, Rub over surface to be glued. contact adhesive, and replace cap after use.

High Quality | Solvent Free





Code	Products	Packing
MX-ST36G	Glue Stick 36g	Box of 12 pc

Glue Stick 8g

- Glues fast, easy to use safe formula.
- solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for Home, Office, School.
- Works on paper, photo, fabric etc.
- Remove cap and turn base to extend adhesive, Rub over surface to be glued. Contact adhesive, and replace cap after use.

High Quality | Solvent Free





Code	Products	Packing
MX - ST8G	Glue Stick 8G	Box of 24 pc

Glue Stick 15g

- The Maxi Glues fast, easy to use safe formula.
- solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for Home, Office, School.
- Works on paper, photo, fabric etc.
- Remove cap and turn base to extend adhesive, Rub over surface to be glued. Contact adhesive, and replace cap after use.

High Quality | Solvent Free









Code	Products	Packing
MX-ST15G	Glue Stick 15G	Box of 24 pc

Glue Stick 8g

- Glues fast, easy to use safe formula.
- solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for Home, Office, School.
- Works on paper, photo, fabric etc.
- Remove cap and turn base to extend adhesive, Rub over surface to be glued. Contact adhesive, and replace cap after use.

High Quality | Solvent Free



Code	Products	Packing
MX-ST8G-10	Glue Stick pet box of 10 pcs	PET of 10 pc

Glue Stick 21g

- Glues fast, easy to use safe formula.
- solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for Home, Office, School.
- Works on paper, photo, fabric etc.
- Remove cap and turn base to extend adhesive, Rub over surface to be glued. Contact adhesive, and replace cap after use.

High Quality | Solvent Free



Code	Products	Packing
MX-ST21G-5	Glue Stick pet box of 5pcs	PET of 5 pc

Glue Pen 50ml Blister & Box

- Glue pen with easy to use safe formula.
- Solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for home, office, school.
- Works on paper, photo etc.
- Remove cap ,rub over surface to be glued. strong adhesive, and replace cap after use.



High Quality | Solvent Free



Code	Products	Packing
MX-GP50ML-2	Glue pen 50ml blister	2 pcs
MX-GP50ML	Glue pen 50ml box	Box of 36 pc

Liquid Glue 50ml

- Liquid glue with easy to use safe formula.
- Solvent free and quick dry.
- Safe for children Ideal for home, office, school.
- Works on paper, photo etc.
- Remove cap ,rub over surface to be glued. strong adhesive, and replace cap after use.

High Quality | Solvent Free



Code	Products	Packing
MX-LG50ML	50ml Liquid glue box	Box of 12 pc

Highlighter Box

- Highlighter for paper, copy and fax.
- Fluorescent.
- High quality, ultra smooth and long lasting.
- Available in Yellow, Blue, Orange, Green, Red & Pink.

Available colours -

2mm-5mm Line Width

High Quality | Ultra Smooth



Code	Products	Packing
MX-50	Highlighter in blue, yellow, orange, green, red and pink.	Pkt of 10pc

Highlighter Sets

- Highlighter for paper, copy and fax.
- Fluorescent.
- High quality, ultra smooth and long lasting.
- Available in Yellow, Blue, Orange, Green, Red & Pink.

Available colours -

High Quality | Ultra Smooth



Code	Products	Packing
MX - 50-4 MX - 50-6	Highlighter set of 4pc Highlighter set of 6pc	Pkt of 4 pc Pkt of 6 pc

Premium Highlighter

- Highlighter for paper, copy and fax.
- Fluorescent, Pastel and metallic colours.
- High quality, ultra smooth and long lasting.

Available colours -

High Quality | Ultra Smooth



Code	Products	Packing
MX-50-10A	Highlighter set of 10 pcs	Pkt of 10 pc

Highlighter Sets

- Highlighter for paper, copy and fax.
- Mini highlighter.
- High quality, ultra smooth and long lasting.
- Available in pastel & neon colours.

Available colours -

Available colours -

High Quality | Ultra Smooth



Code	Products	Packing
MX - 25-4P MX - 25-4	Highlighter pastel colour , set of 4pc Highlighter set of 4pc	Pkt of 4 pc Pkt of 4 pc

Permanent Marker 60 - (Bullet Tip)

- Permanent marker,
- High quality.
- Permanent and water proof.
- Suitable to use on most surface.
- Bullet tip.
  In Mx-60B10, Mx-60BL10,Mx-60R10, MX-60G10





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-60B10	Permanent Marker Blue bullet Tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-60BL10	Permanent Marker Black bullet Tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-60R10	Permanent Marker Red bullet Tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-60G10	Permanent Marker Green bullet Tip	Pkt of 10 pc

High Quality | Bullet Tip

Permanent Marker 80 (Chisel Tip)

- Permanent marker,
- High quality.
- Permanent and water proof.
- Suitable to use on most surface.
- Chisel tip.
  In Mx-60B10, Mx-60BL10,Mx-60R10, MX-60G10





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-80B10	Permanent Marker Blue Chisel Tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-80BL10	Permanent Marker Black Chisel Tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-80R10	Permanent Marker Red Chisel Tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-80G10	Permanent Marker Green Chisel Tip	Pkt of 10 pc

High Quality | Chisel Tip

Permanent Marker 60 - (Bullet Tip)

- Permanent marker,
- High quality.
- Permanent and water proof.
- Suitable to use on most surface.
- Bullet tip.

Maxi Permanent Marker 80 (Chisel Tip)

- Permanent marker,
- High quality.
- Permanent and water proof.
- Suitable to use on most surface.
- Chisel tip.





Code	Products	Packing
MX-60-4	Permanent Marker bullet Tip	Pkt of 4 pc
MX-80-4	Permanent Marker chisel Tip	Pkt of 4 pc

High Quality | Water Proof

Available colours -

Creative Markers
-Permanent-

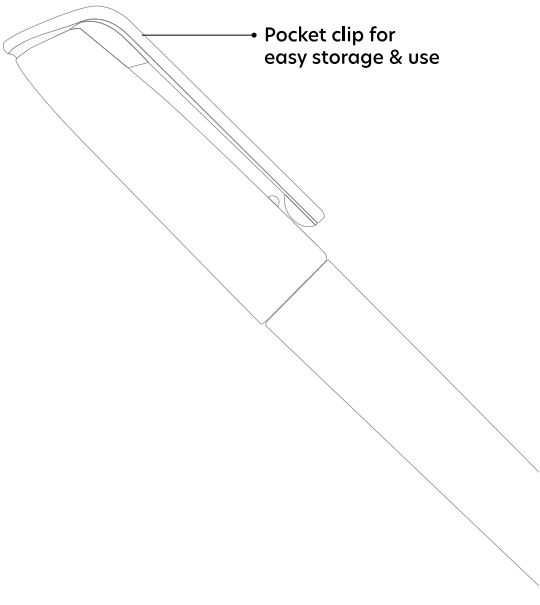
Creative Permanent Marker

- Oil-based permanent markers, fine point,12 assorted colors perfect for uses in the classroom, office, home, and beyond.
- Works well on paper, canvas, plastic, fabric, crafts, stones,glass, metal, wood and most other surfaces.
- Permanent markers with long-lasting vivid,quick-drying ink is waterproof, fade-proof, quick-drying and smear-resistant.
- Recap the pen tightly after use and store in a horizontal position.
- Excellent on paper, canvas, plastic, fabric, crafts, stones, glass, metal, wood and most other surfaces.
- Fade proof, long lasting, smear resistant.









Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-40-12A	Creative permanent marker bullet tip(slim)	Blister of 12 pc

High Quality | Water Proof

Whiteboard Marker 600 - (Bullet Tip)

- Fast drying ink.
- Dry wipe.
- Residue-free, fast drying ink.
- Comfortable to hold, non-slip grip
- Ultra-durable bullet tip.
- Great for school, home and office





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-600B10	Whiteboard Marker Blue bullet tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-600BL10	Whiteboard Marker Black bullet tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-600R10	Whiteboard Marker Red bullet tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-600G10	Whiteboard Marker Green bullet tip	Pkt of 10 pc

High Quality | Water Proof

Whiteboard Marker 800 (Chisel Tip)

- Ideal for whiteboards.
- Dry wipe.
- Residue-free, fast drying ink.
- Comfortable to hold, non-slip grip.
- Great for school, home and office
- Chisel durable tip, line width 1.6 mm, 2.3 mm and 2.8 mm,





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-800B10	Whiteboard Marker Blue chisel tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-800BL10	Whiteboard Marker Black chisel tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-800R10	Whiteboard Marker Red chisel tip	Pkt of 10 pc
MX-800G10	Whiteboard Marker Green chisel tip	Pkt of 10 pc

High Quality | Water Proof

Whiteboard Marker 600 - (Bullet Tip)

- Fast drying ink.
- Dry wipe.
- Residue-free, fast drying ink.
- Comfortable to hold, non-slip grip
- Ultra-durable bullet tip.
- Great for school, home and office

Whiteboard Marker 800 - (Chisel Tip)

- Ideal for whiteboards.
- Dry wipe.
- Residue-free, fast drying ink.
- Comfortable to hold, non-slip grip.
- Great for school, home and office
- Chisel durable tip, line width 1.6 mm, 2.3 mm and 2.8 mm,





Code	Products	Packing
MX-600-4	Whiteboard Marker bullet tip	Pkt of 4 pc
MX-800-4	Whiteboard Marker chisel tip	Pkt of 4 pc

High Quality | Water Proof

Available colours -

Whiteboard Marker 800 -8 (Chisel Tip)

- Writes clear, wipes out instant.
- Dry wipe.
- Residue-free, fast drying ink.
- Comfortable to hold, non-slip grip
- Ultra-durable bullet tip.
- Great for school, home and office





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-800-8	Whiteboard Marker bullet tip	Pkt of 8 pc

High Quality | Durable Tip

Whiteboard Marker Set

- Writes clear, wipes out instant.
- Dry wipe.
- Residue-free, fast drying ink.
- Comfortable to hold, non-slip grip.
- Ultra-durable bullet tip.
- Great for school, home and office.
- 4pc assorted colours + magnetic duster.





Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WMD4	Whiteboard Marker set with duster	Pkt of 5 pc

High Quality | Water Proof

Whiteboard Doubleside

- Magnetic white board double side.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.

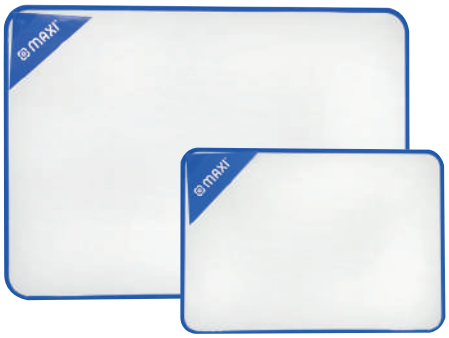


High Quality | Double Sided

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WB A4	Magnetic White board double side A4	1 pc
MX-WB A3	Magnetic White board double side A3	1 pc

Whiteboard Doubleside (Slim frame)

- Magnetic white board double side.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.



High Quality | Double Sided

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WBIMA4	Magnetic White board double side A4	1 pc
MX-WBIMA3	Magnetic White board double side A3	1 pc

Magnetic Dry-Erase Doubleside Lap Board A4

- Ideal for business and academic use.
- Magnetic re-writable surface.
- For double sided use.
- Includes 1 Dry Erase Marker.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.



Available colours -

High Quality | Double Sided

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WBNA4	Magnetic Dry -Erase Lap Board A4	1 pc

Frameless A4 Whiteboard

- Ideal for business and academic use.
- Double Sided-One side with lines for school or home Learning.
- For the plain side, it is also multifunctional-drawing an creative art work, calculate addition and subtraction, put some important notes, etc.
- One whiteboard equals two.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.



Double Sided | Lined & Plain

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WBFLA4	Magnetic Dry-Erase Lap Board -Frame less	1 pc

Magnetic Whiteboard (Single Side)

- Magnetic white board with aluminum frame.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.
- Available in variable sizes.

High Quality **Aluminum Frame**



Code	Products	Packing
MX-WB1215	Single side Magnetic White board 120x150	1 pc
MX-WB1218	Single side Magnetic White board 120x180	1 pc
MX-WB1224	Single side Magnetic White board 120x240	1 pc
MX-WB1230	Single side Magnetic White board 120x300	1 pc
MX-WB2030	Single side Magnetic White board 20x30	1 pc
MX-WB3040	Single side Magnetic White board 30x40	1 pc

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WB4060	Single side Magnetic White board 40x60	1 pc
MX-WB4560	Single side Magnetic White board 45x60	1 pc
MX-WB6090	Single side Magnetic White board 60x90	1 pc
MX-WB90120	Single side Magnetic White board 90x120	1 pc
MX-WB90150	Single side Magnetic White board 90x150	1 pc
MX-WB90180	Single side Magnetic White board 90x180	1 pc

Magnetic Whiteboard (Double Side -Reversible)

- Magnetic white board double side reversible.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.



High Quality **Double Sided**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WB6090RV	Magnetic White board 90x150 with stand, double sided	1 pc
MX-WB90120RV	Magnetic White board 120x180 with stand, double sided	1 pc
MX-WB 90150RV	Magnetic White board 90x120 with stand, double sided	1 pc
MX-WB 90180RV	Magnetic White board 90x180 with stand, double sided	1 pc

Flip Chart board

- Ideal for business and academic use.
- Flip Chart board magnetic white board surfase with wheels.
- Height adjustable stems to suit height requirements making it easy to handle..
- Size 70 x 100 cm.
- Folding pen tray keeps pens and magnets secure when moving the easel.



High Quality **Flip Chart board**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FCB	FlipChart Board 70x100 with wheels	1 pc
MX-FCBT	FlipChart Board 70x100 with tripod	1 pc

Felt/Cork Board

- Felt board / cork board with aluminum frame.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.
- Comes with compact construction.
- Available in Blue and Green fabric.
- Suitable for schools and office.
- Available in variable sizes.





Code	Products	Packing
MX-FB1215	FeltBoard 120x150 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB1218	FeltBoard 120x180 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB1218G	Felt/Cork Board 120x180 - Green fabric	1 pc
MX-FB1224	Felt/Cork Board 120x240 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB1224G	Felt/Cork Board 120x240 - Green fabric	1 pc
MX-FB4060	Felt/Cork Board 40x60 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB4560	Felt/Cork Board 45x60 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB4560G	Felt/Cork Board 45x60 - Green fabric	1 pc
MX-FB6090	Felt/Cork Board 60x90 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB6090G	Felt/Cork Board 60x90 - Green fabric	1 pc
MX-FB90120	Felt/Cork Board 90x120 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB90120G	Felt/Cork Board 90x120 - Green fabric	1 pc
MX-FB90150	Felt/Cork Board 90x150 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB90180	Felt/Cork Board 90x180 - Blue fabric	1 pc
MX-FB90180G	Felt/Cork Board 90x180 - Green fabric	1 pc

High Quality **Aluminum Frame**

Cork Board

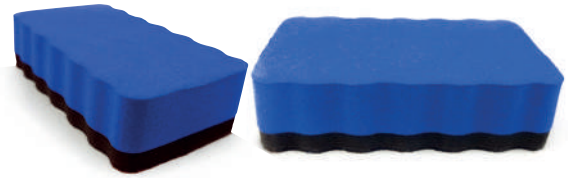
- Cork board with aluminum frame.
- Economically priced without compromising quality.
- Comes with compact construction.
- Suitable for schools and office.
- Available in variable sizes.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-CB6090	CorkBoard 60x90 - double sided	1 pc
MX-CB90150	CorkBoard 90x150 - double sided	1 pc
MX-CB90180	CorkBoard 90x180 - double sided	1 pc

Whiteboard Duster (Small)

- It contains a magnetic inlay.
- Allow you to easily store it.
- For dry wiping of whiteboards.
- Easy to handle.
- Erases quickly and cleanly.



High Quality Magnetic Duster

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WBE47	Small magnetic whiteboard eraser	Pkt of 1 pc

Whiteboard Duster (Medium)

- It contains a magnetic inlay.
- Allow you to easily store it.
- For dry wiping of whiteboards.
- Easy to handle.
- Erases quickly and cleanly.

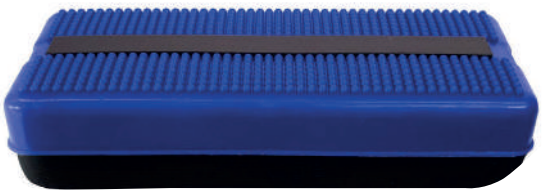


High Quality Magnetic Duster

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WBE31	Medium magnetic whiteboard eraser	Pkt of 1 pc

Whiteboard Duster (Big)

- It contains a magnetic inlay.
- Allow you to easily store it.
- For dry wiping of whiteboards.
- Easy to handle.
- Erases quickly and cleanly.



High Quality Magnetic Duster

Code	Products	Packing
MX-WBE22	Big magnetic whiteboard eraser	Pkt of 1 pc

Sticky Notes 37.5mm x 50mm

- Removable self adhesive notes.
- 100 sheets, 37.5mm x 50mm.
- Can be removed and even re-posted.
- residue free.
- A low-tack pressure-sensitive adhesive allows the notes to be easily attached.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN37.5 X 50	Sticky Notes 100sheets, 2 x 37.5 x 50mm	24 pcs

Removable Self-Adhesive | **2x1.5in x 2in**

Sticky Notes 75mm x 50mm

- Removable self adhesive notes.
- 100 sheets, 75mm x 50mm.
- Can be removed and even re-posted.
- residue free.
- A low-tack pressure-sensitive adhesive allows the notes to be easily attached.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN75 X 50	Sticky Notes 100sheets, 75 x 50mm	12 pc

Removable Self-Adhesive | **3in x 2in**

Sticky Notes 75mm x 75mm

- Removable self adhesive notes.
- 100 sheets, 75mm x 75mm.
- Can be removed and even re-posted.
- residue free.
- A low-tack pressure-sensitive adhesive allows the notes to be easily attached.
- Widely used for writing notes in offices, schools and houses.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN75 X 75	Sticky Notes 100sheets, 75 x 75mm	12 pc

Removable Self-Adhesive | **3in x 3in**

Sticky Notes 75mm x 125mm

- Removable self adhesive notes.
- 100 sheets, 75mm x 125mm.
- Can be removed and even re-posted.
- residue free.
- A low-tack pressure-sensitive adhesive allows the notes to be easily attached.
- Widely used for writing notes in offices, schools and houses.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN75 X 125	Sticky Notes 100sheets, 75 x 125mm	12 pcs
MX-SN75 X 125PL	Sticky Notes 100sheets, 75 x 125mm.	12 pcs

Removable Self-Adhesive 5in x 3in

Sticky Notes Neon & Pastel

- Removable self adhesive notes.
- 400 sheets, 75mm x 75mm.
- Can be removed and even re-posted.
- residue free.
- A low-tack pressure-sensitive adhesive allows the notes to be easily attached.
- Widely used for writing notes in offices, schools and houses.
- Pastel and neon, vibrant colours.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN75 X 75-4AP	Sticky Notes 400sheets, 75 x 75mm, Neon	06 pcs
MX-SN75 X 75-4AN	Sticky Notes 400sheets, 75 x 75mm, Pastel	06 pcs

Removable Self-Adhesive 3in x 3in

Sticky Notes 98mm x 150mm (Neon)

- Removable self adhesive notes.
- 100 sheets, 98mm x 150mm.
- Can be removed and even re-posted.
- residue free.
- A low-tack pressure-sensitive adhesive allows the notes to be easily attached.
- Widely used for writing notes in offices, schools and houses.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN98 X 150	Sticky Notes 100sheets, 98 x 150mm Neon	06 pcs

Removable Self-Adhesive 3.8in x 6in

Pop-up (50) Flags

- Highlighting, Marking, and Indexing.
- Water Based Glue.
- Available 5 Different Colours.
- Blue,Green,Orange,Pink and Yellow.
- 50 Flags 25 X 45mm.



اعادة اللصق | مع غراء ذو أساس مائي
Water-based glue | Reposition



واضحة من الخارج | لامعة | للكتابة
Write | Highlight | See-through



Available colours -

Bright Colors | Water based glue

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN-FL50P	Pop-up (50) Flags	288PC/CT

Film index pointer

- Highlighting,Marking, and Indexing
- Water Based Glue
- Available in 5 Different Colours
- Blue,Green,Yellow,Orange and Pink
- 5 X 25=125 Flags



Write Index Remove



Bright Colors | 5 x 25 =125

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN-P125	Film index pointer	540PC/CT

Film index flat

- Highlighting,Marking, and Indexing
- Water Based Glue
- Available in 5 Different Colours
- Blue,Green,Orange,Pink and Yellow
- 5 X 25=125 Flags



Write Index Remove



Bright Colors | 5 x 25 =125

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN-F125	Film index pointer flat	540PC/CT

Pop-up Flags
4 x 50=200

Highlighting,Marking, and Indexing
Water Based Glue
Available in 4 Different Colours
50Flagsx4Colour

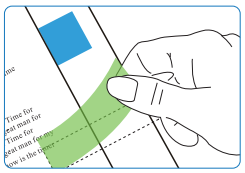


Write Index Remove



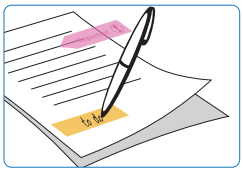
Bright Colors | 4 x 50 =200

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN-FL200-4	Pop-up Flags 4 x 50 = 200	288PC/CT



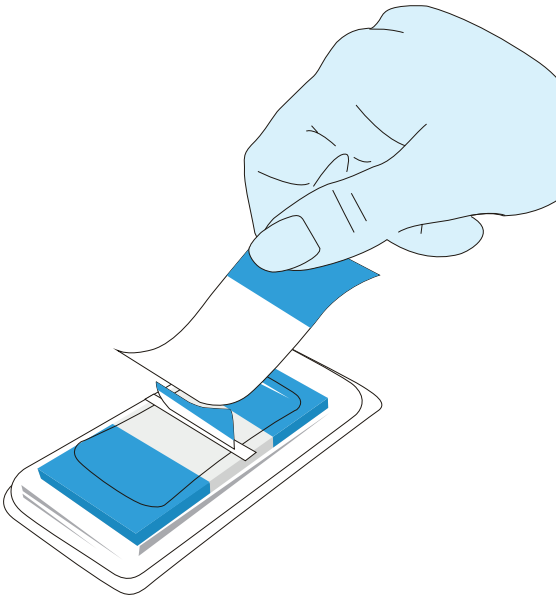
اعادة اللصق | مع غراء ذو أساس مائي

Water-based glue | Reposition



واضحة من الخارج | لامعة | للكتابة

Write | Highlight | See-through



Pop-up Sign Here Flags (50)

- Sign Here flags ideal for legal profession.
- Water Based Glue.
- 50 tabs per pack.
- Removable Self Adhesive.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN-SH50	Maxi Pop-up Sign Here Flags (50)	288PC/CT

SIGN HERE 50

Pop-up Sign Here Arabic Flags (50)

- Sign Here flags (Arabic) ideal for legal profession.
- Water Based Glue.
- 50 tabs per pack.
- Removable Self Adhesive.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SN-WH50	Maxi Pop-up Sign Here Flags (50)	288PC/CT

SIGN HERE 50

Single Zipper bag

- Zipper bags great for holding a variety of items.
- One of the most classic types of zipper bags.
- Water & dust resistant.
- Can store neatly and securely.
- Zipper style closure for maximum safety.
- Designed for office and school.
- Durable.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SZBA4	Single Zipper bag A4	01 pc
MX-SZBB4	Single Zipper bag B4	01 pc
MX-SZBA3	Single Zipper bag A3	01 pc

Water Proof | High Quality

Single Zipper bag (NEW)

- Zipper bags great for holding a variety of items.
- One of the most classic types of zipper bags.
- Water & dust resistant.
- Can store neatly and securely.
- Zipper style closure for maximum safety.
- Designed for office and school.
- Durable.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SZBNA4	Single Zipper bag A4	01 pc
MX-SZBNB4	Single Zipper bag B4	01 pc

Water Proof | High Quality

Double Zipper bag

- Zipper bags great for holding a variety of items.
- One of the most classic types of zipper bags.
- Water & dust resistant.
- Can store neatly and securely.
- Zipper style closure for maximum safety.
- Designed for office and school.
- Durable.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-DZBA4	Double Zipper bag A4	01 pc
MX-DZBB4	Double Zipper bag B4	01 pc
MX-DZBA3	Double Zipper bag A3	01 pc

Water Proof | High Quality

Double Zipper bag (NEW)

- Zipper bags great for holding a variety of items.
- One of the most classic types of zipper bags.
- Water & dust resistant.
- Can store neatly and securely.
- Zipper style closure for maximum safety.
- Designed for office and school.
- Durable.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-DZBNA4	Double Zipper bag A4	01 pc
MX-DZBNB4	Double Zipper bag B4	01 pc

Water Proof | High Quality

Magazine File Holders

- Magazine holders help to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices schools and colleges.
- Durable and high quality in blue, black & grey colours.
- Can easily access your documents when working.
- Efficient organization of working space.
- Holders is made from a durable and high quality guaranteed light weight plastic.

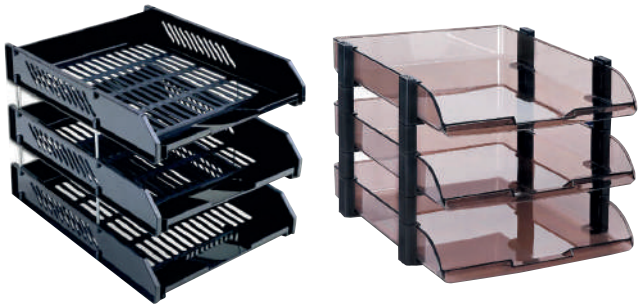


Code	Products	Packing
MX-MFB, MX-MFBLK, MX-MFGY	Magazine File Holders Blue, Black and Grey.	1 pc

High Quality Durable

Plastic Document Tray - 3 tier tray

- Plastic 3 tier help to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices schools and colleges.
- Document tray has a front load design.
- Can easily access your documents when working.
- Easy to assemble and save space.
- Easy to remove with light weight.
- Fit for the file as the a4 and foolscap paper.
- Efficient organization of working space.
- Tray is made from a durable and high quality guaranteed lightweight plastic .



Available colours -

Code	Products	Packing
MX-LTAB	Plastic 3 tier dociment tray Blue	1 pc
MX-LTABL	Plastic 3 tier dociment tray Black	1 pc
MX-LTAGY	Plastic 3 tier dociment tray Grey	1 pc
MX-LTPBR	Plastic 3 tier dociment tray Brown	1 pc

High Quality Durable

Document Tray - Drawer with lock

- drawer to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices, schools and colleges.
- Drawer tray has a front load design.
- Can easily access your documents when working.
- Easy to assemble and save space.
- A4 Document Size In Each Drawer.
- Up-to 2 Kg of weight load capacity per drawer.
- Moulded-In Labelling Insert.
- Made of high-quality plastic material which makes it strong and durable for everyday use.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-PS5	Plastic storage 5 drawer with lock	1 pc
MX-PS10	Plastic storage 10 drawer with lock	1 pc

High Quality Durable

Document Tray - Mesh 2 tier, 3 tier tray & 4 tier tray

- Mesh 2 tier ,3 tier & 4 tier help to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices schools and colleges.
- Durable and high quality guaranteed.
- Can store neatly and securely.
- Stronger & stylish
- Easy to assemble and save space.
- Easy to remove with light weight.
- Good organization of working space.
- Fit for the file as the a4 and foolscap paper.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-2TRBL	Mesh 2 tier dociment tray Black	1 pc
MX-3TRBL	Mesh 3 tier dociment tray Black	1 pc
MX-4TRBL	Mesh 4 tier dociment tray Black	1 pc

High Quality | Durable

Office Mesh Set

- Office Mesh Set is superior quality powder coated metal.
- Ideal for offices schools and colleges.
- Durable and high quality guaranteed.
- Can store neatly and securely.
- Available in Black and silver colours.
- Easy to assemble and save space.
- Easy to remove with light weight.
- Efficient organization of working space.
- 3Tier document tray, Memo cube holder, letter shelf, Clip holder, Pencil cup.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-MESH SET 2	Office Mesh Set	1 pc

Superior Quality | Durable

Office Mesh Set

- Magazine holders help to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices schools and colleges.
- Durable and high quality in black colour.
- Can easily access your documents when working.
- Efficient organization of working space.
- Holders is made from a durable and high quality guaranteed light weight mesh.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-MFBL	Mesh magazine file black	1 pc

Superior Quality | Durable

Maxi Wire mesh baskets

- Mesh waste bin with a capacity of 18ltr,12ltr & 9ltr.
- Ideal for offices schools and colleges and household usage.
- Durable and high quality in black colour.



Code	Products	Packing
MX - WB 9BL	Mesh Waste bin 9ltr Black	1 pc
MX - WB12BL	Mesh Waste bin 12ltr Black	1 pc
MX - WB18BL	Mesh Waste bin 18ltr Black	1 pc

Superior Quality | Durable

Memo Holder

- Mesh Memo holders help to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices and schools.
- Durable and high quality in black colour.



Code	Products	Packing
MX - MCBL	Memo holder	1 pc

High Quality | Durable

Pencil & pen Holders

- Mesh pencil and pens holder help to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices and schools.
- Durable and high quality in black colour.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-PCBL	Pencil and pens holder	1 pc

High Quality | Durable

Pencil & pen Holders

- Mesh pencil and pens 3 slot holder help to organise your desk.
- Ideal for offices and schools.
- Durable and high quality in black colour.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-3PCBL	3 slot pencils and pens cup holder	1 pc

High Quality | Durable

Double Clip Board

- Good quality PVC coating.
- Lightweight for easy carrying throughout the day.
- Durable low profile clip for better anti corrosion performance.
- FS size allows clipboard to support most formal documents.
- Heavy duty clip and slimline pen holder keep everything close to hand.





Code	Products	Packing
MX - DCBFB	PP double clipboard F/S Blue	1 pc
MX - DCBFBK	PP double clipboard F/S Black	1 pc

High Quality | Durable

Single Clip Board

- With smart butterfly clip.
- Good quality PVC coating.
- Lightweight for easy carrying throughout the day.
- Durable low profile clip for better anti corrosion performance.
- FS size allows clipboard to support most formal documents.



Code	Products	Packing
MX - SCBFB	PP Butterfly single clipboard F/S Blue	1 pc
MX - SCBFBK	PP Butterfly single clipboard F/S Black	1 pc

High Quality | Durable

Square Cut Folders

- An economical way to file your documents.
- Ideal for Schools, colleges and offices.
- Square cut folders come in vibrant colours Pink, Yellow, Green, Blue,Buff.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SCF B,BU,G,P,Y	Square cut folder	50 pcs

High Quality | Durable

Document Folder

- Document folders are ideal for using in offices , schools and colleges.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-DWB	Document Folder Blue	100pc/bx
MX-DWBU	Document Folder Buff	100pc/bx
MX-DWG	Document Folder Green	100pc/bx
MX-DWP	Document Folder Pink	100pc/bx
MX-DWY	Document Folder Yellow	100pc/bx

High Quality | Assorted Colours

Dividers -Colour

- PP Dividers in colours perfect for office use.



High Quality | Perfect for Office

Code	Products	Packing
MX-DVPP1-31	PP Divider 31 colours A4 1-31	Pkt of 15
MX-DVPP 5C	PP Divider 5 colours A4	Pkt of 50
MX-DVPP 10C	PP Divider 10 colours A4	Pkt of 30
MX-DVPP 12C	PP Divider 12 colours A4	Pkt of 30
MX-DVPPA-Z	PP Divider A - Z colours A4	Pkt of 20
MX-DVPP J-D	PP Divider Jan - Dec colours A4	Pkt of 30

Code	Products	Packing
MX-DVPP1-5	PP Divider 5 colours A4 1-5	Pkt of 50
MX-DVPP1-10	PP Divider 10 colours A4 1-10	Pkt of 30
MX-DVPP1-12	PP Divider 12 colours A4 1-12	Pkt of 30
MX-DVPP1-15	PP Divider 15 colours A4 1-15	Pkt of 25
MX-DVPP1-20	PP Divider 20 colours A4 1-20	Pkt of 20

Dividers - Grey

- Dividers in Grey perfect for office use



High Quality | Perfect for Office

Code	Products	Packing
MX - DVGY A-Z	Divider A-Z A4	Pkt of 20
MX-DVGY J-D	Divider Jan -Dec A4	Pkt of 30
MX-DVGY 1-5	Divider 1-5 A4	Pkt of 50
MX-DVGY 1-10	Divider 1-10 A4	Pkt of 30

Code	Products	Packing
MX-DVGY 1-12	Divider 1-12 A4	Pkt of 30
MX-DVGY 1-20	Divider 1-20 A4	Pkt of 20
MX-DVGY 1-31	Divider 1-31 A4	Pkt of 15
MX-DVGY 1-54	Divider 1-54 A4	Pkt of 5

Box Files

- Made from high quality cardboard.
- Lever Arch mechanism.
- With finger hole & spine label.
- Individually barcoded.
- Available in Broad 3" & Narrow 2" with fixed and unfixed mechanism.



High Quality | **Durable**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-BF400	Rigid box file	10PC/CT
MX-BF402	Lever archfile F/S narrow Black	50PC/CT
MX-BF403	Lever archfile F/S broad Black	50PC/CT
MX-BF403FP	Lever archfile F/S broad fixed mechanism with pocket Black	30PC/CT
MX-BF407	Lever archfile A3 Oblong broad Black	10PC/CT
MX-BFA4	Lever arch file A4 broad Black	50PC/CT
MX-ALBA400	Rigid box file (ALBA)	10PC/CT
MX-ALBA402	Lever archfile F/S narrow Black (ALBA)	50PC/CT
MX-ALBA403	Lever archfile F/S broad Black (ALBA)	50PC/CT
MX-ALBA407	Lever archfile A3 Oblong broad Black (ALBA)	12PC/CT
MX-ALBAA4	Lever archfile F/S broad Black (ALBA)	50PC/CT

Colour Box Files

- High quality F/S Polypropylene Lever Arch File and File Folders.
- Perfect for Home Office or professional organisation and archiving.
- 75 mm wide spine holds up to 500 A4 sheets (80 gsm).
- Replaceable spine labels for easy identification of contents.
- In blue, black, green, red & yellow colours.



High Quality | **Assorted Colours**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-BF200-BL	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Black	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-DB	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Dark Blue	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-G	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Green	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-GY	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Grey	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-O	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Orange	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-P	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Pink	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-PL	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Purple	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-R	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Red	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-RB	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Royal Blue	20PC/CT
MX-BF200-Y	PP Lever arch file F/S broad Yellow	20PC/CT

Maxi Clear Bags

- Best quality durable PP folder.
- Perfect for Home office or professional organisation and archiving.
- Transparent plastic printed.
- Maxi clear bag helps you store all your important documents.
- Made of durable poly and rest assure your documents are safe.
- In Assorted Colours.
- Protecting, And Organizing Important Documents, Job Tickets & Orders, Invoices And More!



12Pcs

High Quality | **Durable**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-CBB	My Clear Bag Blue A4	12 pcs
MX-CBC	MyClear Bag Clear A4	12 pcs
MX-CBD	Button Bags assorted.col a4	12 pcs
MX-CBG	My Clear Bag Green A4	12 pcs
MX-CBR	My Clear Bag Red A4	12 pcs
MX-CBY	My Clear Bag Yellow A4	12 pcs
MX-CBBF	My Clear Bag Blue F/S	12 pcs
MX-CBCF	MyClear Bag Clear F/S	12 pcs
MX-CBGF	My Clear Bag Green F/S	12 pcs
MX-CBRF	My Clear Bag Red F/S	12 pcs
MX-CBWF	My Clear Bag White F/S	12 pcs
MX-CBYF	My Clear Bag YellowF/S	12 pcs
MX-209B	ClearBag F/S Name card slot blue	12 pcs
MX-209C	ClearBag F/S Name card slot clear	12 pcs
MX-209G	ClearBag F/S Name card slot green	12 pcs
MX-209R	ClearBag F/S Name card slot red	12 pcs
MX-209Y	ClearBag F/S Name card slot yellow	6 pcs
MX-300A	My clear bag F/S 300 micron(Assorted)	3 pcs/Set
MX-300AB	My clear bag F/S 300 micron(Assorted)	3 pcs/Set
MX-300B	My clear bag F/S 300 micron (Blue)	12 pcs/Set
MX-300C	My clear bag F/S 300 micron (Clear)	12 pcs/Set
MX-300G	My clear bag F/S 300 micron (Green)	12 pcs/Set
MX-300LB	My clear bag F/S 300 micron (Light Blue)	12 pcs/Set
MX-300P	My clear bag F/S 300 micron (Pink)	12 pcs/Set
MX-300PL	My clear bag F/S 300 micron (Purple)	12 pcs/Set

Office Document bag with handle

- Office Document Bag Organizer with handle.
- Lightweight material.
- Durable, non-toxic, water resistant.
- Comfortable to carry on.
- Available In grey and blue colours.
- Use as a work bag, book bags, office bags, messenger bag and business bags.

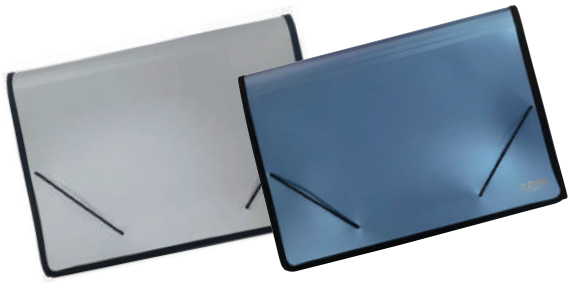


Code	Products	Packing
MX-EFGY	Office Document Bag Grey	10 pc
MX-EFB	Office Document Bag Blue	10 pc

Office Document Bag | Durable

Office Document bag Without handle

- Office Document Bag Organizer with handle.
- Lightweight material.
- Durable, non-toxic, water resistant.
- Comfortable to carry on.
- Available In grey and blue colours.
- Use as a work bag, book bags, office bags, messenger bag and business bags.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-EFGY-W	Office Document Bag Grey	10 pc
MX-EFB-W	Office Document Bag Blue	10 pc

Office Document Bag | Durable

Report Files

- Office Document Bag Organizer with handle.
- Lightweight material.
- Durable, non-toxic, water resistant.
- Comfortable to carry on.
- Available In grey and blue colours.
- Use as a work bag, book bags, office bags, messenger bag and business bags.





Code	Products	Packing
MX - RPFR	Report / File Red A4	50 pc
MX - RPFTB	Report/File Turquoise Blue	50 pc
MX - RPFY	Report/File Yellow	50 pc
MX - RPFP	Report/File Pink	50 pc
MX - RPFGY	Report/File Grey	50 pc
MX - RPFB	Report/File Blue	50 pc
MX - RPFG	Report/File Green	50 pc
MX - RPFBL	Report/File Black	50 pc

High Quality | Assorted Colours

Suspension Files

- Suspension files in assorted colours with indicator.
- Great for offices.
- Durable.
- Comfortable to carry on.
- Available in Green,Blue, Buff,Red,Yellow, Orange and white.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SF1010	Suspension files 230gsm Dull Green.	50 pc
MX-SF1010B	Suspension files 230gsm Blue.	50 pc
MX-SF1010G	Suspension files 230gsm Green.	50 pc
MX-SF1010O	Suspension files 230gsm Orange.	50 pc
MX-SF1010R	Suspension files 230gsm Red.	50 pc
MX-SF1010Y	Suspension files 230gsm Yellow.	50 pc

High Quality | Assorted Colours

Display Books

- Clear display books.
- A4 size, 20,30, 40, 60, 80 pockets available.
- High quality, durable and in assorted colours.
- Great for offices.
- Available in Black, Blue, Purple, Green, Yellow and Red.





Code	Products	Packing
MX - DB20B	Display Book 20 pocket blue -also available in Black,Red, Fluorescent Green, Pink,Yellow,Purple & Translucent Blue	40 pc
MX - DB30B	Display Book 20 pocket blue -also available in Black,Red, Fluorescent Green, Pink,Yellow,Purple & Translucent Blue	40 pc
MX - DB40B	Display Book 20 pocket blue -also available in Black,Red, Fluorescent Green, Pink,Yellow,Purple & Translucent Blue	30 pc
MX - DB60B	Display Book 20 pocket blue -also available in Black,Purple, Fluorescent Green,Pink,Yellow, & Translucent Blue	20 pc
MX - DB80B	Display Book 80 pocket blue	6 pc
MX - DB80BL	Display Book 80 pocket black	6 pc
MX - DB100B	Display Book 100 pocket blue	6 pc
MX - DB100BL	Display Book 100 pocket black	6 pc

High Quality | Assorted Colours

Name Card Holder

- Multifunctional card holder book: Ideal to store and organize your membership cards, shopper cards, gift cards, note cards, name
- card, ID's, business cards, specific company credit cards.
- Store various card in one place. Slim size and light weight.
- Sturdy and durable: Made of premium quality, easy to clean.
- Keep your cards neatly: The pages in the book have a soft satiny feel. The grommets in thespin will make this stay together once full of cards. It's a great way to store and organize your business cards, make cards easy to read, as well as fitting securely in each of the holders. Also, allows you a quick flip reference.
- Makes life more organized: This business card holder organizer lets you stay organized and maintain numerous personal and professional cards, whether you are in office or on the go



Code	Products	Packing
MX-NCH480	A5 Name card holder 480 cards.	12 pc
MX-NCHA4	A4 Name card holder 500 cards.	6 pc

High Quality | Assorted Colours

L Shape Folder

- Made of clear polypropylene material.
- Perfect for your presentations.
- Protecting and storing your documents.
- Durable.
- Best quality clear folder, photocopy safe, A4 in size.



Code	Products	Packing
MX - LF100	L Shape folder clear A4	100 pc
MX - LF12	L Shape folder clear A4	12 pc
MX - LF12-150	L Shape folder clear A4 150 micron	12 pc
MX - LF12-200	L Shape folder clear A4 200 micron	12 pc

High Quality **Clear Folder**

Sheet Protector

- Sheet Protector with reinforced strip and 11 hole punching.
- Apt for any office, school and college use.
- Clear polished finish for clarity.
- Curated with a premium quality material that ensures prolonged usage.





High Quality **Clear Sheet**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-RP-100	Sheet protector A4, 60 Micron	100 pc
MX-RP100-80	Sheet protector A4, 80 Micron	100 pc
MX-RP100-40	Sheet protector A4, 40 Micron polybag	100 pc
MX-RP25-40	Sheet protector A4, 40 Micron polybag	25 pc

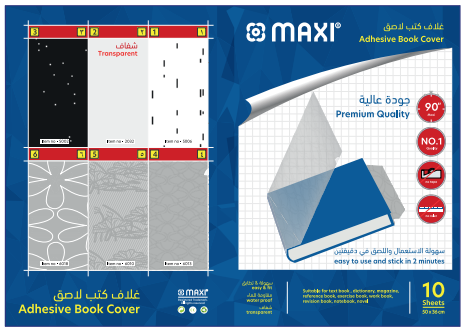
Code	Products	Packing
MX-RP50-40	Sheet protector A4, 40 Micron polybag	50 pc
MX-RPA3-65	Sheet protector A3, 65 Micron polybag	10 pc
MX-RP100-50BG	Sheet protector A4, 50 Micron polybag	100 pc
MX-RP100-60BG	Sheet protector A4, 60 Micron polybag	100 pc
MX-RP100-80BG	Sheet protector A4, 80 Micron polybag	100 pc

Self Adhesive Rolls

- Clear adhesive roll is ideal for your college, school and office.
- No need of tapes, glue pins etc.
- Easy to handleand durable good quality.
- Perfect for book covering.
- Clear transparent & embossed.
- Available in various thickness and length.

Adhesive Book Cover

- Premium quality adhesive book cover is easy to use.
- stick in 2 minutes.
- The quality cover is water proof.
- Perfect for book covering.
- Clear transparent.
- Suitable for text book, dictionary, magazine, reference book, exercise book, work book, revision book, note book, novel etc..





Code	Products	Packing
MX-CL36 x 50	Self Adhesive book cover	10 sheets
MX-CL10	Self Adhesive clear roll 10 x 45	12 Pc
MX-CL5	Self Adhesive clear roll 5 x 45	24 Pc
MX-CL3	Self Adhesive clear roll 3 x 45	36 Pc

High Quality **Self Adhesive**

Paper Clips

- Ideal for office, school or personal use.
- Great for organizing documents.
- Strong and durable paper clips.
- Made from high quality material that makes it easy to use and long lasting.





Code	Products	Packing
MX- PC25	Paper Clips 25mm	100 pc/bx
MX- PC33	Paper Clips 33mm	100 pc/bx
MX- PC50	Paper Clips 50mm	100 pc/bx

High Quality | Durable

Binder Clips

- Ideal for office, school or personal use.
- Great for organizing documents.
- Strong and durable binder clips.
- Made from high quality material that makes it easy to use and long lasting.





Code	Products	Packing
MX-BCL 15	Binder Clips 15mm	12pc/bx
MX-BCL 19	Binder Clips 19mm	12pc/bx
MX-BCL 25	Binder Clips 25mm	12pc/bx
MX-BCL 32	Binder Clips 32mm	12pc/bx
MX-BCL 41	Binder Clips 41mm	12pc/bx
MX-BCL 51	Binder Clips 51mm	12pc/bx

High Quality | Strong

Paper Fastener

- Best quality paper file fastener types of fasteners.
- Great for organizing documents.
- 80mm metal hole paper fastener.
- Made from high quality material that makes it easy to use and long lasting.



Code	Products	Packing
MX- MF8	Paper Fastener 8cm	50pc/bx

Good Quality | 8cm

Push Pins

- Durable anti-rust pin.
- Peggable hard PP box for easy display and storage.
- Different colors to choose.
- Easy to sort and organize.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-PPN35	Push Pins	35PC/BX

23 mm | 35 pieces

Thumb Tacks

- For office & school use.
- 100 pieces of silver finish upholstery nails/ tails.
- can meet your basic needs for pinning stuffs and so on..
- These decorative upholstery tacks can be applied on sofa, wood, walls as decorations or you can fix your paintings, photos and other stuffs with them..



Code	Products	Packing
MX-TTK100	Thumb Tacks	100PC/BX

10 mm | 100 pieces

Staples

- Sturdy construction allows for durable use.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office us.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-10-1M	No 10 1M staples	1 Box
MX-24-6-1M	No-24/6 -1M staples	1 Box
MX-26-6-1M	No-26/6 -1M staples	1 Box
MX-26-6-5M	No-26/6 -5M staples	1 Box

High Quality | Durable

Staplers 45 Mini

- Superior quality staplers.In Pink, White and Blue colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-45 Mini	Stapler 45 Mini, 15 Sheets	24PC/BX

High Quality | Durable

Staplers 10 E

- Superior quality staplers.In Black, White and Blue colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-10E	Stapler 10E, 20 Sheets	24PC/BX

High Quality | Durable

Staplers 210

- Superior quality staplers.In Black, Grey and Blue colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-210BL	Stapler 210, 30 Sheets	24PC/BX

Superior Quality | Durable

Staplers 210S

- Superior quality staplers.In Black, Grey and Blue colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Superior Quality Durable

Code	Products	Packing
MX-210S	Stapler 210S, 30 Sheets	12 PC/BX

Staplers 45

- Superior quality staplers.In Black, Grey and Blue colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Superior Quality Durable

Code	Products	Packing
MX-45B	Blue colour stapler 45, 30 Sheets	12 PC/BX
MX-45BL	Black colour stapler 45, 30 Sheets	12 PC/BX
MX-45GY	Grey colour stapler 45, 30 Sheets	12 PC/BX

Staplers LE-25

- Superior quality staplers.In Black, Grey and Blue colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Superior Quality Durable

Code	Products	Packing
MX-LE-25	Stapler LE25, 30 Sheets	12 PC/BX

Staplers LE-100, LE-200

- Superior quality heavy duty staplers.In Black, and Grey colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.
- Power saving.



MX-LE-100



MX-LE-200

Superior Quality Durable

Code	Products	Packing
MX-LE-100	Stapler LE100, 100 Sheets	1 Pc
MX-LE-200	Stapler LE200, 200 Sheets	1 Pc

Staplers BL-10E

- Superior quality staplers.In Black, Grey and Blue colours.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for home and office use.
- Stapler with staple pin set.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-BL-10E	No 10 Stapler with staple pin set	1 Pc

Superior Quality | Durable

Staplers BL-45

- Keep your documents intact with this ideal stapler.
- Ideal for home and office works
- Compatible staple size: 26/6 & 24/6
- Made of durable quality material for long term use
- 30 sheets capacity
- In Blue, Black, Grey colours.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-BL-45	No 45 Stapler with staple pin set	1 Pc

Superior Quality | Durable

Staple Remover

- Anti-corrosion chrome plated surface.
- Metal remover for extra durability.
- Good performance great for school.
- Made of durable quality material for long term use
- College or office use.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SRJ-BL	Stapler remover black	1 Pc

High Quality | Durable

Perforators 510

- Superior quality punches.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, schools and house use.
- 2 Hole punch with standard fixed center distance of 80mm.
- All durable metal structure.
- Easily punches upto 25 sheets of standard paper.
- Removable base for easy scrap disposal.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



High Quality | Durable



Code	Products	Packing
MX-510	Punch 510, 25 sheets	1 Pc
MX-520	Punch 520, 25 sheets	1 Pc

Perforators 2040

- Superior quality punches.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, schools and house use.
- 4 Hole punch with standard fixed center distance of 80mm.
- All durable metal structure.
- Easily punches upto 16 sheets of standard paper.
- Removable base for easy scrap disposal.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



High Quality | Durable



Code	Products	Packing
MX-2040	Punch 2040 4 Hole punch, 16 sheets	1 Pc

Perforators HD65

- Superior quality punches.
- All metal structure with ergonomic design.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, schools and house use.
- 2 Hole punch with standard fixed center distance of 80mm.
- All durable metal structure.
- Easily punches upto 65 sheets of standard paper.
- Adjustable paper guide and waste paper box.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



High Quality | Durable



Code	Products	Packing
MX-HD65	Heavy duty 2 hole punch,65 sheets	1 Pc

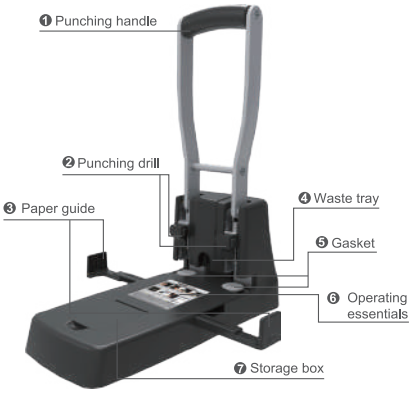
HEAVY DUTY PUNCH

Perforators hd150

- Superior quality punches.
- All metal structure with ergonomic design.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, schools and house use.
- 2 Hole punch with standard fixed center distance of 80mm.
- All durable metal structure.
- The hollow punch head, easily punches 150 sheets.
- Adjustable paper guide and active waste paper box.
- Made from high quality material that makes it long lasting.



High Quality | Durable





Code	Products	Packing
MX-HD150	Heavy duty 2 hole punch,150 sheets	1 Pc

HEAVY DUTY PUNCH

Desk Tape Dispenser

- Superior quality tape dispenser in black colour.
- Easy to use and maintain.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, schools and house use.
- Desk tape dispenser durable models.
- Non skid base.





Code	Products	Packing
MX-TD1121	Tape Dispenser 6/3” for 19mm X 36m	1 pc
MX-TD1123	Tape Dispenser 8/26” for 19mm X 33m	1 pc
MX-TD1125	Tape Dispenser 3/4” for 19mm X 33m	1 pc
MX-TD1127	Tape Dispenser 5/7” for 19mm X 33m	1 pc

High Quality | Durable

Tapes

- Best quality Maxi clear tapes , duct tapes , masking tapes are available in our selected branches.



High Quality | Durable

Code	Products	Packing
MX-ST12	STNRY TAP1/2`` 36Y, 8 rolls shrink	720/CT
MX-ST18	STNRY TAP3/4`` 36Y with 8pcs shrink	480/CT
MX-ST24	STNRY TAPE 1`` 36Y with 6pcs shrink	360/CT
MX-PT100B	Packing Tape 2`` 48mm x 100Y 45mc Brown	36P/CT
MX-PT100C	Packing Tape 2`` 100Y 45mc Clear	36P/CT
MX-PT100CC	Packing Tape`` 100Y 45mc Crystal clear	36P/CT
MX-MT24W	Masking Tape 1`` 30Y WH	48P/CT
MX-MT48W	Masking Tape 2`` 30Y WH	24P/CT
MX-MT72W	Masking Tape 3`` 30Y WH	16P/CT

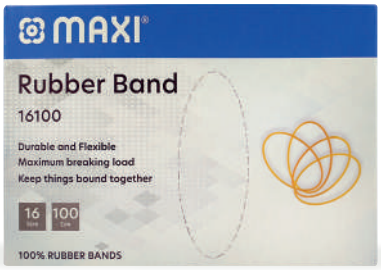
Code	Products	Packing
MX-PT50B	Packing Tape 48mm x 50Y 45mc Brown	72 P/CT
MX-PT50C	Packing Tape 48mm x 50Y 45mc Clear	72 P/CT
MX-PT50CC	Packing Tape 48mm x 50Y 45mc Crystal clear	72 P/CT
MX-MT130B	Masking Tape 1`` 30Y with Blue core	36P/CT
MX-MT230B	Masking Tape 2`` 30Y with Blue core	36P/CT
MX-MT230R	Masking Tape 2`` 30Y with Red core	36P/CT
MX-DT48S	Duct Tape 2`` 25Y SIL	36P/CT

Rubber Bands

- Durable and flexible.
- Maximum breaking load.
- Keep things bound together.







Code	Products	Packing
MX-RB16 X 25	Rubber band Pkt 25gm	12 Pc
MX-RB16 X 50	Rubber band Pkt 50gm	12 Pc
MX-RB16 X 100	Rubber band Pkt 100gm	12 Pc
MX-RB16 X 100-PB	Rubber band Pkt 100gm in poybag	12 Pc
MX-RB16 X 500-PB	Rubber band Pkt 500gm in poybag	12 Pc
MX-RB16 X 1000-PB	Rubber band Pkt 1000gm in poybag	12 Pc

16 size | Durable

Thermal Paper

Thermal paper is a paper that is coated with a chemical that change color when exposed to heat. It is used in Thermal Printers devices such as adding machines, cash register and credit card terminals. Maxi thermal Paper rolls have following Properties.

- High efficiency, low costs.
- No consumables.
- Noiseless print.
- Very fast.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, schools and house use.



High Quality **High Efficiency**

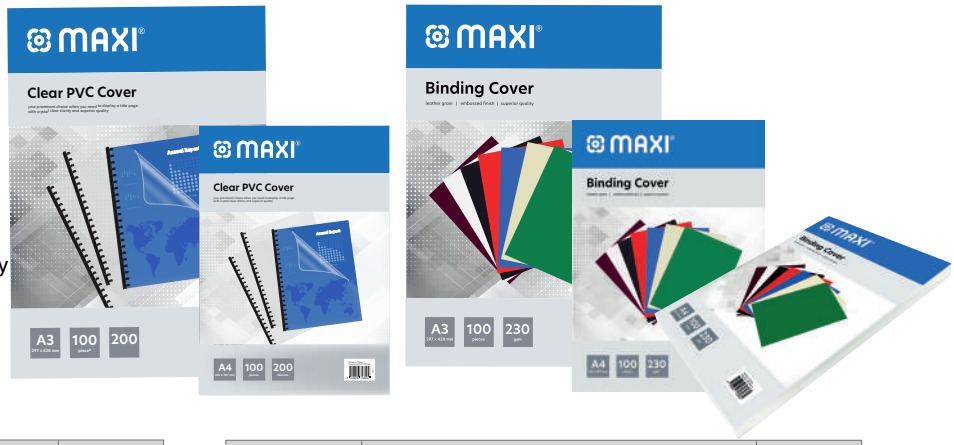
Code	Products	Packing
MX-80X80-2	Thermal paper roll 80x80x12mm	50 pc/Pk
MX-80X80-B	Thermal paper roll 48gsm 80x80mm	60 pc/Pk

Binding Cover

- High efficiency, low costs.
- Best quality binding cover with leather grain.
- Embossed finish .
- Superior quality.
- In A4 and A3 sizes, 100gsm, 150gsm, 230 gsm.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, & schools.

Clear PVC Cover

- Best quality clear PVC cover.
- Your prominent choice when you need to display with crystal clear clarity and superior quality.
- In A4 and A3 sizes, 100gsm, 150gsm, 230 gsm.
- Suitable for offices, colleges, & schools.



Premium Quality **Durable**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-CC150	Clear binding cover a4 150g	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC180	Clear binding cover a4 180g	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC200	Clear binding cover a4 200g	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC150B	Clear binding cover a4 150g Blue	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC150G	Clear binding cover a4 150g Green	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC150R	Clear binding cover a4 150g Red	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC150Y	Clear binding cover a4 150g Yellow	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC200A3	Clear binding cover a3 200g	100 pc/Pk
MX-CC180A3	Clear binding cover a3 180g	100 pc/Pk

Code	Products	Packing
MX-BCB	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Blue	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCBG	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Beige	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCBL	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Black	100 pc/Pk

Code	Products	Packing
MX-BCCR	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Cream	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCFG	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Forest Green	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCG	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Green	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCIV	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Ivory	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCP	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Pink	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCR	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Red	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCVB	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g Verdi Blue	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCW	Embossed Leather Grain a4 230g White	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCBA3	Embossed Leather Grain a3 230g Blue	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCCF	Embossed Leather Grain a3 230g Coffee	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCDB	Embossed Leather Grain a3 230g Dark Blue	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCBLA3	Embossed Leather Grain a3 230g Black	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCWA3	Embossed Leather Grain a3 230g White	100 pc/Pk
MX-BCRA3	Embossed Leather Grain a3 230g Red	100 pc/Pk

Bristol Card

- Best quality Bristol cards.
- For commercial printing, for brochures, flyers, paper crafts, presentation dividers and card making.



Good Quality **Durable**

Code	Products	Packing
MX- BRB	Bristol Card Light Blue A4 180 gsm	100 pc/Pk
MX- BRCR	Bristol Card Creme A4 180 gsm	100 pc/Pk
MX- BRGR	Bristol Card Green A4 180 gsm	100 pc/Pk
MX- BRPI	Bristol Card Pink A4 180 gsm	100 pc/Pk

Code	Products	Packing
MX- BRRE	Bristol Card Red A4 180 gsm	100 pc/Pk
MX- BRWH	Bristol Card White A4 180 gsm	100 pc/Pk
MX- BRYE	Bristol Card Yellow A4 180 gsm	100 pc/Pk

Transfer Paper (Light Fabric)

This transfer paper filled with a special coating can transfer your image or photo into many kind of light fabrics. The transferred image is brilliant and colourful. It's easy to use and the garment can be washed many times without colour fading. Suitable for many souvenirs with light fabric like pillow and T-shirt. It can also be transferred to banners, headbands, handkerchiefs, flags etc...

- Photographers 1st choice.
- Durable and washable.
- Colourful images.
- Washable.
- Suitable for most Inkjet printers.
- Reverse image printing.





Set Mirror Image
Print - Cut & Iron



Iron for
1 Minute 30s - 2 Minutes



High Quality | High Efficiency

Code	Products	Packing
MX-TTPL-10	Tshirt transfer paper 155 gsm a4- light	10 sheets
MX-TTPL-100	Tshirt transfer paper 155 gsm a4- light	100 sheets

Transfer Paper (Dark Fabric)

This transfer paper filled with a special coating can transfer your image or photo into many kind of dark fabrics. The transferred image is brilliant and colourful. It's easy to use and the garment can be washed many times without colour fading. Suitable for many souvenirs with dark fabric like pillow and dark T-shirt. It can also be transferred to banners, headbands, handkerchiefs, flags etc...

- Photographers 1st choice.
- Durable and washable.
- Colourful images.
- Washable.
- Suitable for most Inkjet printers.
- Direct image printing.





Direct Print - Cut -
Peel Back Paper & Iron



Cover Grease Proof Paper
and Iron for 30 seconds



High Quality | High Efficiency

Code	Products	Packing
MX-TTPD-5	Tshirt transfer paper 190 gsm a4 - dark	5 sheets
MX-TTPD-50	Tshirt transfer paper 190 gsm a4 - dark	50 sheets

Lamination Film

- Best quality Lamination film.
- 125mic x 2 lamination film.
- Water resistent.
- Wipe clean.
- Brighten colours.







Code	Products	Packing
MX- 303 x 426	Lamination Film A3 125 g	1 Box
MX- 216 x 303	Lamination Film A4 125 g	1 Box
MX-154 x 216	Lamination Film A5 125 g	1 Box
MX-111 x 154	Lamination Film A6 125 g	1 Box
MX- 80 x 100	Lamination Film 80X100,125g	1 Box
MX- 70 x 100	Lamination Film 70X100, 125g	1 Box
MX- 65 x 95	Lamination Film 216X303,125g pb	1 Box
MX- LPA425	Lamination Film 216X303,125g	1 Box

Premium Quality | **Water Resistent**

A3 & A4 Lamination Machine

Compact size and lightweight laminator gives super-convenient portability, easy to carry and store after usage.

Maxi laminator a4 & a3 professional quality laminating performance, which is perfect for your home and small offices. With this laminator, lamination creates an airtight, water resistant covering so that you can easily preserve documents and photos as well as drawings, menus or instructions.

- Laminator.
- Perfect for home & home office.
- Quick start and auto cut off.
- Gives you a perfect lamination.
- The warm up time is up to 2 minutes.
- 1 year warranty.









2 minutes warm up

80-125 microns

1 year warranty

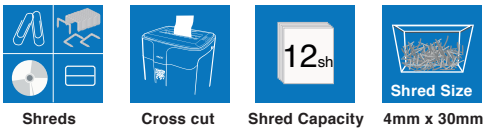
Code	Products	Packing
MX-LM383	Laminating Machine A3	1 Pc
MX-LM283	Laminating Machine A4	1 Pc

1 Year Warranty | **Auto cut off**

Shredder

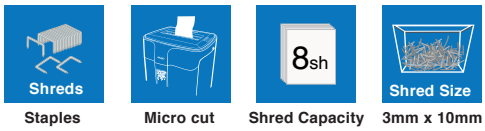
Cross - cut DM - 120C,

- Perfect for schools, colleges & office.
- Shredding capacity of 12 sheets.
- Shredder Cross cut to shred paper, pins, cards, cds, staples.

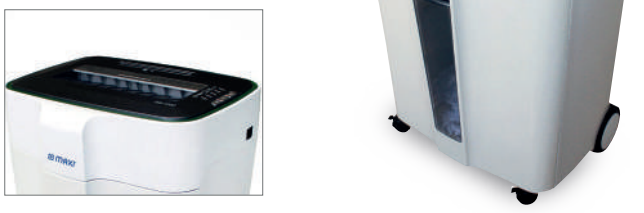


Micro - cut DM - 120M

- Perfect for schools, colleges & office.
- Shredding capacity of 8 sheets.
- Micro cut to shred paper and staples.



1 Year Warranty | 20 Lt



Code	Products	Packing
MX-DM120 C	Cross Cut Shredder - 12 sheets	1pc
MX-DM120 M	Micro Cut Shredder - 8 sheets	1pc

Shredder

Cross - cut DM - 150C,

- Perfect for schools, colleges & office.
- Shredding capacity of 15 sheets (80 gsm).
- With least noice level of 55db.
- Operation under 15 minutes.
- Shredder Cross cut to shred paper, pins, cards, cds, staples .



Micro - cut DM - 800M

- Perfect for schools, colleges & office.
- Shredding capacity of 8 sheets (80 gsm).
- With least noice level of 55db.
- Operation under 15 minutes.
- Shredder Cross cut to shred paper, pins, cards, cds, staples .



1 Year Warranty | 25.6Lt





Code	Products	Packing
MX-DM150 C	Cross Cut Shredder - 15 sheets	1pc
MX-DM800 M	Micro Cut Shredder - 8 sheets	1pc

Shredder

Cross - cut DM060C

- Auto cut off.
- Perfect for schools, home & office.
- Shredding capacity of 6 sheets (80 gsm).
- With an over heat protection.
- Shredder Cross cut to shred paper.cards, staples.
- 1 year warranty.









1 Year Warranty | Auto cut off

Code	Products	Packing
MX-DM060C	Cross Cut Shredder - 6 sheets	1pc

Foam Board

- High quality project product.
- Foam for easy cutting, shaping and gluing.
- Consistently colored on the sheet's surface.
- Easy to cut with scissors.

This product is developed embracing international standard quality is cross verified before production.For school, home and office decorations, packaging, scrapbooking, craft hobbies, toys, card making, school projects and other decorative uses.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-FMB30X42-B	Foamboard 30X42 blue	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-BL	Foamboard 30X42 black	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-BR	Foamboard 30X42 brown	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-G	Foamboard 30X42 green	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-GY	Foamboard 30X42 grey	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-LG	Foamboard 30X42 light green	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-O	Foamboard 30X42 orange	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-P	Foamboard 30X42 pink	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-R	Foamboard 30X42 red	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-SB	Foamboard 30X42 sky blue	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-V	Foamboard 30X42 violet	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-W	Foamboard 30X42 white	1pc
MX-FMB30X42-Y	Foamboard 30X42 yellow	1pc

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FMB70X50-B	Foamboard 70X50 blue	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-BL	Foamboard 70X50 black	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-BR	Foamboard 70X50 brown	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-G	Foamboard 70X50 green	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-GY	Foamboard 70X50 grey	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-LG	Foamboard 70X50 light green	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-O	Foamboard 70X50 orange	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-P	Foamboard 70X50 pink	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-R	Foamboard 70X50 red	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-SB	Foamboard 70X50 sky blue	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-V	Foamboard 70X50 violet	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-W	Foamboard 70X50 white	1pc
MX-FMB70X50-Y	Foamboard 70X50 yellow	1pc

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FMB70X100-Asst	Foamboard 70X100 assorted colours	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-B	Foamboard 70X100 blue	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-BL	Foamboard 70X100 black	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-BR	Foamboard 70X100 brown	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-G	Foamboard 70X100 green	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-GY	Foamboard 70X100 grey	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-LG	Foamboard 70X100 light green	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-O	Foamboard 70X100 orange	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-P	Foamboard 70X100 pink	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-R	Foamboard 70X100 red	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-SB	Foamboard 70X100 sky blue	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-V	Foamboard 70X100 violet	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-W	Foamboard 70X100 white	1pc
MX-FMB70X100-Y	Foamboard 70X100 yellow	1pc

Glitter Sheet

- High quality project product.
- 2mm (1/12") foam for easy cutting, shaping and gluing.
- Consistently colored on the sheet's surface.
- Easy to cut with scissors.
- This product is developed embracing international standard quality is cross verified before production
- For school, home and office decorations, packaging, scrapbooking, craft hobbies, toys, card making, school projects and other decorative uses.







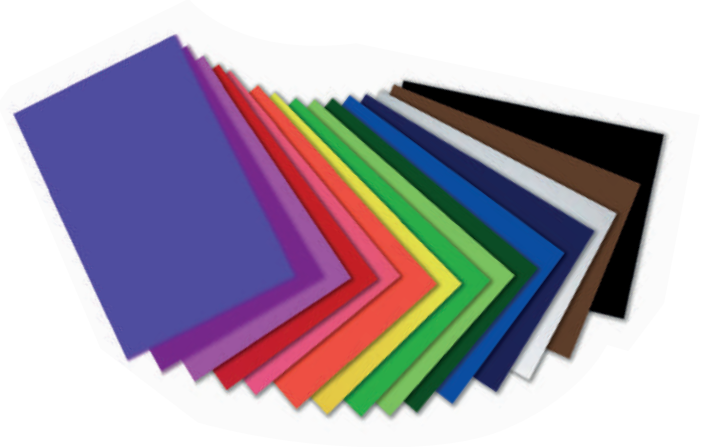


Code	Products	Packing
MX-GLFA3-GD	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 golden	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-BL	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 black	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-BR	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 brown	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-DG	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 dark green	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-LB	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 light blue	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-LG	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 leave green	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-NB	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 navy blue	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-O	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 orange	1Bg

Code	Products	Packing
MX-GLFA3-P	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 pink	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-PL	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 purple	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-R	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 red	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-SL	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 silver	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-W	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 white	1Bg
MX-GLFA3-Y	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A3 yellow	1Bg
MX-GLFA4-ASST	Glitter eva foam 10 sheets A4 assorted	1Bg

Chart Paper

- High quality project product.
- 100 sheets per packet.
- 20 sheets per pack, 7-10 random colors
- Size: 70cm X 100cm
- Thick and hard.
- Easy to cut with scissors.
- This product is developed embracing international standard quality is cross verified before production For school, home and office decorations, packaging, scrapbooking, craft hobbies, toys, card making, school projects and other decorative uses.



Premium quality **For Art work**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-CHP70100-37	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm white	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-38	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm goose yellow	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-40	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm orange red	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-41	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm red	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-43	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm pink	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-44	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm fuchsia	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-47	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm lake blue	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-48	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm deep blue	150 sht/pk

Code	Products	Packing
MX-CHP70100-49	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm grass green	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-50	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm light green	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-51	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm deep green	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-53	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm coffee	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-54	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm black	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-58	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm light purple	150 sht/pk
MX-CHP70100-45	180 gsm Premier chart paper 70x100cm violet	150 sht/pk

Copy Paper

- Multi purpose paper.
- Sharpest printing quality.
- Manufactured with ECP pulp.
- Produces sharp, clear copies and prints.
- Compatible of all types of copiers, ink jet printers, laser printers.
- Picture perfect.
- For high volume printing.



ECF Eco Friendly

Maxi is manufactured with ECF Pulp (Elemental Chlorine Free)

Eucalyptus Fibers

Maxi is manufactured with Eucalyptus fibers using pioneering technology

Maxi offers an important quality differential in performance in copiers, ink jet, laser and other printing equipments

ISO 14001 · ISO 9706 · ISO 9001

Maxi paper is produced from sustainably managed wood sources, in FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) and PEFC (Program for the Endorsement of Forest Certification) certified mills.

We observe the highest environmental and ethical standards before, during and after production.

Paper is a renewable resource, and for every tree that is used several more are planted, thereby keeping our planet green for future generations.

PEFC PEFC/13-32-001

Premium quality **Picture Perfect**

Code	Products	Packing
MX-80GA4	Copy paper A4 80 gsm 1x5 Reams	Ctn
MX-80GA3	Copy paper A3 80 gsm 1x5 Reams	Ctn

Envelopes

- Peel and seal envelopes.
- Available in various colour and sizes.
- Crafted with superior quality paper which does not tear easily.
- Simple design allows to use it for mailing invitations and other official purpose.
- Wide opening for easy paper insertion.
- Self-sealing, peel and stick.
- Adhesive keeps contents secure and tamper proof.
- It is made of extremely durable and lightweight material.
- Easy to use, ideal for multipurpose







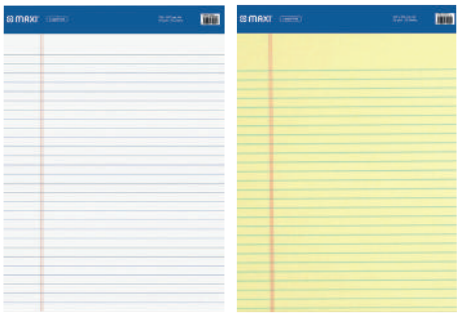


Code	Products
MX-WHITE	White envelopes 80gsm 115 x 225mm p&s 500pc
MX-100W10X7	White envelopes 100gsm 10” x 7” p&s 250pc
MX-100W10X7B	White envelopes 100gsm 10” x 7” p&s bulk, 250pc
MX-100W12.75X9	White envelopes 100gsm 12.75 x 9 p&s 250pc
MX-100W12.75X9B	White envelopes 100 gsm 12.75x9 bulk 250pc
MX-100W12X10	White envelopes 100gsm 12"" x 10"" p&s 250pc
MX-100W12X10B	White envelopes 100 gsm 12x10 bulk 250pc
MX-100W15X10	White envelopes 100gsm 15"" x 10'' p&s 250pc
MX-100W16X12	White envelopes 100gsm 16"" x 12"" p&s 250pc
MX-100W6X4	White envelopes 100gsm 6"" x 4"" p&s 500pc
MX-110BR10X7	Brown envelopes 110gsm 10"" x 7"" p&s 250pc
MX-110BR10X7B	Brown envelopes 110 gsm 10x7 bulk 250pc
MX-110BR12.75X9	Brown envelopes 110gsm 12.75"" x 9"p&s 250pc
MX-110BR12.75X9B	Brown envelopes 110gsm 12.75x9 bulk 250pc
MX-110BR12X10	Brown envelopes 110gsm 12"x 10"p&s 250pc
MX-110BR12X10B	Brown envelopes 110gsm 12x10 bulk 250pc
MX-110BR15X10	Brown envelopes 110gsm 15"" x 10"" p&s 250pc
MX-110BR16X12	Brown envelopes 110gsm 16"" x 12"" p&s 250pc
MX-110BR12.75 X 9	Brown envps 110 gsm 12.75 x 9 p&s 250 sheets
MX-120W17.5X14	White envelopes 120gsm 17.5""x14.5"" p&s 250pc
MX-80BR10X7	Brown envelopes 80gsm 10" x 7" p&s 250pc
MX-80BR12.75X9	Brown envelopes 80gsm 12.75 x 9 p&s 250pc
MX-80BR12X10	Brown envelopes 80gsm 12 x 10 p&s 250pc
MX-80BR15X10	Brown envelopes 80gsm 15 x 10 p&s 250pc
MX-80BR15X10	Brown envelopes 80gsm 15 x 10 p&s 250pc
MX-80BR16X12	Brown envelopes 80gsm 16 x 12 p&s 250pc
MX-80BR4X3	Brown envelopes 80gsm 4x3 p&s 1000pc
MX-80BR6X4	Brown envelopes 80gsm 6"x4" p&s 500pc
MX-80BR9X4	Brown envelopes 80gsm 9"x4" p&s 500pc
MX-90BR10X7	Brown envps 90 gsm 10"" x 7"" p&s 250's
MX-90BR10X7B	Brown envelopes 90gsm 10x7 bulk 250pc
MX-90BR12.75X9	Brown envelopes 90 gsm 12.75"" x 9"" p&s 250's
MX-90BR12X10	Brown envelopes 90 gsm 12"" x 10"" p&s 250’s
MX-90BR12X10B	Brown envelopes 90gsm 12x10 bulk 250pc
MX-90BR15X10	Brown envelopes 90 gsm 15"" x 10"" p&s 250pc
MX-90BR6X4	Brown envelopes 90 gsm 6"" x 4"" p&s 500's
MX-90BR9X4	Brown envelopes 90gsm 9"x4" p&s 500pc

Premium Quality | **Peel & Seal**

Legal Pad

- Legal pads a4 and a5 in white and yellow pages.
- With 56 gsm paper.
- Easy to write.
- Ideal for office, school and colleges.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-LPA4W	Legal pad A4 White 50 sheets	6pc/pk
MX-LPA4Y	Legal pad A4 Yellow 50 sheets	6pc/pk
MX-LPA5W	Legal pad A5 White 50 sheets	6pc/pk
MX-LPA5Y	Legal pad A5 Yellow 50 sheets	6pc/pk

Premium Quality | 56 gsm

Spiral Note Book

- Spiral Short hand Note Book good for office, school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets, 70 sheets.
- 5 x 8, 60 gsm paper.

Spiral Memo

- Spiral Memo good for office, school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets, 50 Sheets,
- A7 in size and 60 gsm paper.

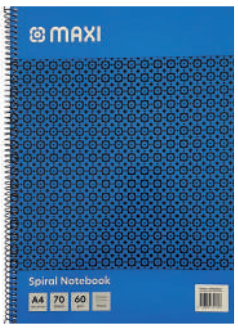


Code	Products	Packing
MX-MEMOA7-50	Spiral Memo A7 50 Sheets	10pc/pk
MX-SH70	Short Hand 5 x 8 70 Sheets	6pc/pk
MX-SP70A4	Top spiral short hand Note Book A4 70 Sheets	6pc/pk

Good Quality | Good for Writing

Spiral Short Hand Note Book

- Spiral short hand Note Book good for office, school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets,
- 70 pages,A4 in size and 60 gsm paper.

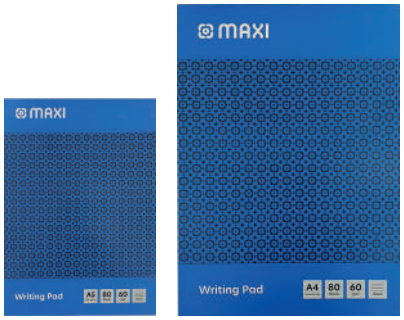


Code	Products	Packing
MX-SSP70A4	Side Spiral Note Book A4 70 Sheets	6pc/pk

Good Quality | 70 Sheets

Writing Pad

- Writing Pads good for office, school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets.
- Easy to write.
- 80 sheets, A5 & A4 in size and 60 gsm paper.

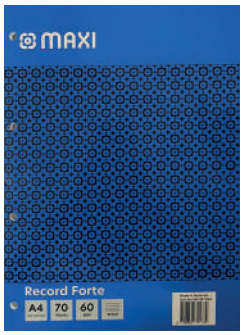


Code	Products	Packing
MX-PAD80A5	Writing Pad A5 80 Sheets 60 gsm	10pc/pk
MX-PAD80A4	Writing Pad A4 80 Sheets 60 gsm	10pc/pk

Good Quality | 60 gsm

Record Forte

- Record Forte good for office, school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets.
- Easy to write.
- 70 sheets, A4 in size and 60 gsm paper.

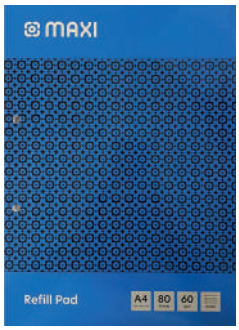


Good Quality | 70 Sheets

Code	Products	Packing
MX-RF70A4	Record forte A4 70Sheets 60 gsm	5pc/pk

Refill Pad A4

- Refill Pad good for office, school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets.
- Easy to write.
- 80 sheets, A4 in size and 60 gsm paper.

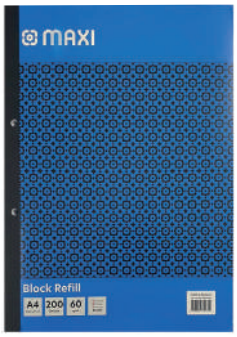


Good Quality | 80 Sheets

Code	Products	Packing
MX-RP80A4	Refill Pad A4 80 Sheets 60 gsm	4pc/pk

Block Refill

- Block Refill good for office, school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets.
- Easy to write.
- 200 Sheets,A4 in size and 60 gsm paper.



Good Quality | Ruled Sheets

Code	Products	Packing
MX-BR100A4	Block Refill A4 100 Sheets 60 gsm	6pc/pk
MX-BR200A4	Block Refill A4 200 Sheets 60 gsm	8pc/pk

Flip Chart

- Flip chart ideal for business presentation, colleges and schools.
- Plain white.
- Easy to write.
- 25 Sheets, 23” X 32” in size.

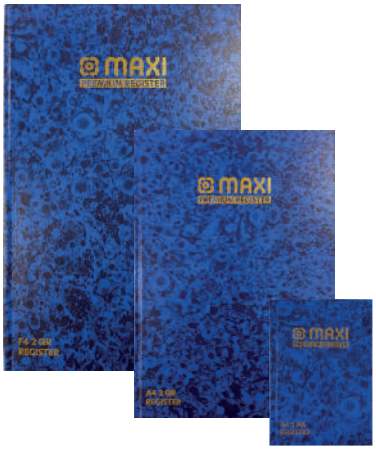


23” x 32” Size | 25 Sheets

Code	Products	Packing
MX-Flip 25	FlipChart Pad 23” x32”	12 pc

Register books

- Premium register books.



High Quality | Blue Authentic

Code	Products	Packing
MX-FS2QR	Register Fool Scap 2QR 330 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-FS3QR	Register Fool Scap 3QR 330 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-FS4QR	Register Fool Scap 4QR 330 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-FS6QR	Register Fool Scap 6QR 330 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-FS8QR	Register Fool Scap 8QR 330 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-A42QR	Register A4 2QR 297 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-A43QR	Register A43QR 297 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-A44QR	Register A4 4QR 297 x 210	PC-PC1x1
MX-9 x 72QR	Register 9” x 7” 2QR 229 x 178	PC-PC1x1
MX-9 x 73QR	Register 9” x 7” 3QR 229 x 178	PC-PC1x1
MX-9 x 74QR	Register 9” x 7” 4QR 229 x 178	PC-PC1x1
MX-10 x 82QR	Register 10” x 8” 2QR 254 x 203	PC-PC1x1
MX-10 x 83QR	Register 10” x 8” 3QR 254 x 203	PC-PC1x1
MX-10 x 84QR	Register 10” x 8” 4QR 254 x 203	PC-PC1x1
MX-A52QR	Register A5 2QR 210 x 148	PC-PC1x1
MX-A62QR	Register A6 2QR 148 x 105	PC-PC1x1
MX-A72QR	Register A7 2QR 1o4 x 77	PC-PC1x1

Physics Book

- Physics book good for school and college use.
- High quality sheets that allowes a smooth and easy writing.
- A4, 70gsm, 40 sheets.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.



Premium Quality | Physics Book

Code	Products	Packing
MX-PBK	Physics book 80 sheets.	Pc-Pc 1x1

Science Book

- Science book good for school and college use.
- High quality sheets that allowes a smooth and easy writing.
- A4, 70gsm, 40 sheets.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.



Premium Quality | Science Book

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SBK	Science Book	Pc-Pc 1x1

Music Book

- Music book good for school and college use.
- High quality sheets that allowes a smooth and easy writing.
- A4, 70gsm, 40 sheets.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.



Premium Quality | Music Book

Code	Products	Packing
MX-MBK	Music Book	Pc-Pc 1x1

Sketch Book -White

- High quality white sheets for sketching.
- Sketch book good for school and college use.
- Kids and artists get a better experience in sketching.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- In A4, A3, B4 sizes.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SBKWA4	Sketch Book A4 white Sheet	1pc
MX-SBKWA3	Sketch Book A3 white Sheet	1pc
MX-SBKWB4	Sketch Book B4 white Sheet	1pc

Premium Quality | White Sheet

Sketch Book -Colour

- High quality colour sheets for sketching.
- Sketch book good for school and college use.
- Kids and artists get a better experience in sketching.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- In A4, A3, B4 sizes.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-SBKCA4	Sketch Book A4 colour Sheet	1pc
MX-SBKCA3	Sketch Book A3 colour Sheet	1pc
MX-SBKCB4	Sketch Book B4 colour Sheet	1pc

Premium Quality | Colour Sheet

Drawing Book - White

- High quality white sheets for drawing.
- Drawing book good for school and college use.
- Kids and artists get a better experience in drawing.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- In A4, A3, B4 sizes.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-DBKWA4	Drawing Book A4 white Sheet	1pc
MX-DBKWA3	Drawing Book A3 white Sheet	1pc
MX-DBKWB4	Drawing Book B4 white Sheet	1pc

Premium Quality | White Sheet

Drawing Book - Colour

- High quality colour sheets for drawing.
- Drawing book good for school and college use.
- Kids and artists get a better experience in drawing.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- In A4, A3, B4 sizes.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-DBKCA4	Drawing Book A4 colour Sheet	1pc
MX-DBKCA3	Drawing Book A3 colour Sheet	1pc
MX-DBKCB4	Drawing Book B4 colour Sheet	1pc

Premium Quality | Colour Sheet

Subject Note books

- High quality white sheets.
- Size: 8.5 x 11 Inch
- Seamless functionality.
- Get a better experience in writing.
- Unique spiral design.
- Durable long life nylon cover.
- Time table
- Heavy duty back



Code	Products	Packing
MX-11-PPSUB1	Spiral PP 1 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 80sh	1pc
MX-11-PPSUB3	Spiral PP 3 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 120sh	1pc
MX-11-PPSUB4	Spiral PP 4 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 160sh	1pc
MX-11-PPSUB5	Spiral PP 5 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 200sh	1pc

High Quality | Smooth Writing

Subject Note books

- High quality white sheets.
- Size: 9.5 x 7 Inch
- Seamless functionality.
- Get a better experience in writing.
- Unique spiral design.
- Durable long life nylon cover.
- Time table
- Heavy duty back



Code	Products	Packing
MX-9-PPSUB1	Spiral PP 1 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 80sh	1pc
MX-9-PPSUB3	Spiral PP 3 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 120sh	1pc
MX-9-PPSUB4	Spiral PP 4 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 160sh	1pc
MX-9-PPSUB5	Spiral PP 5 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 200sh	1pc

High Quality | Smooth Writing

Subject Note books -Hard Cover

- Spiral binding keeps the pages intact and lets you flip them easily.
- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Pocket page dividers provide convenient storage for loose sheets.
- Hard cover provides durability and protection for your notes.
- 80 sheets, Size: 8.5 X 11 Inch.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-11-HCSUB1	Spiral HC 1 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 80sh	1pc
MX-11-HCSUB3	Spiral HC 3 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 120sh	1pc
MX-11-HCSUB4	Spiral HC 4 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 160sh	1pc
MX-11-HCSUB5	Spiral HC 5 subject notebook 11”X8.5” 200sh	1pc

High Quality | Smooth Writing

Subject Note books -Hard Cover

- Spiral binding keeps the pages intact and lets you flip them easily.
- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Pocket page dividers provide convenient storage for loose sheets.
- Hard cover provides durability and protection for your notes.
- 80 sheets, Size: 9.5 X 7 Inch.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-9-HCSUB1	Spiral HC 1 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 80sh	1pc
MX-9-HCSUB3	Spiral HC 3 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 120sh	1pc
MX-9-HCSUB4	Spiral HC 4 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 160sh	1pc
MX-9-HCSUB5	Spiral HC 5 subject notebook 9.5”X7” 200sh	1pc

High Quality | Smooth Writing

Executive Note Books

- Spiral binding keeps the pages intact and lets you flip them easily.
- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- 80 Sheets.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-EXNB-A4	Wire-O-Coloured PP notebook A4 80 sheets.	1pc
MX-EXNB-B5	Wire-O-Coloured PP notebook B5 80 sheets.	1pc
MX-EXNB-A5	Wire-O-Coloured PP notebook A5 80 sheets.	1pc

High Quality | Smooth Writing

Kidsfun Note Books

- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Impress your kids with this unique design.
- 60 Sheets.



Code	Products	Packing
MX-KIDSFUNA4-NB	Kidsfun note book a4 60 sheet.	1pc

High Quality | Smooth Writing

Multi Class Cover Spiral A4

- Multi Class Cover Spiral A4 note book for schools and colleges.
- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Premium quality paper to get a better writing and learning experience.
- Hard cover provides durability and protection for your notes.
- A4 in size .



High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-MULTICLASSA4	Multi Class Cover Spiral A4	1pc

Wire Bound Note Book (Economic)

- Economic wire boundA4 note book for schools and colleges.
- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Premium quality paper to get a better writing and learning experience.
- A4 in size, 80 sheets .



High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-Economic A4	Multi Class Cover Spiral A4	1pc

Glossy Neo Style A4NB

- Neo style note book for schools and colleges.
- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Premium quality paper to get a better writing and learning experience.
- A4 in size.



High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-NEOSTYLEA4 -NB	Glossy Neo Style Notebook	1pc

Spiral PP Cover Notebook A4

- Spiral poly prophline cover note book for schools and colleges.
- Perfect for jotting down notes, planning your day or doodling ideas.
- Premium quality paper to get a better writing and learning experience.
- A4 in size, 80 sheets.



High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-PPCOVERA4	Spiral PP Cover Notebook A4, 80sh	1pc

Wire-o-Study Note Book

- Make notes easily.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- Superior binding keeps the pages intact and lets you flip them easily.
- 80 sheets.



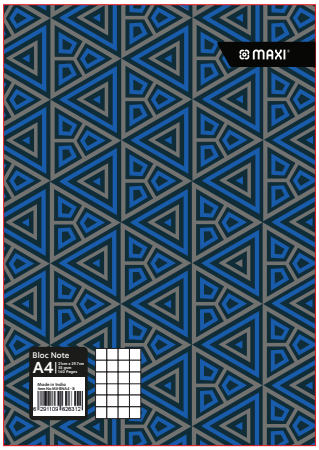
High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-SNB-A4	Wire-O-Study NoteBook	1pc

Block Note Book

- Block note book good for school and college use.
- Easy to use ruled sheets
- 140 sheets, A5, A4 in size and 55 gsm paper.
- With checked lines





High Quality | Smooth Writing

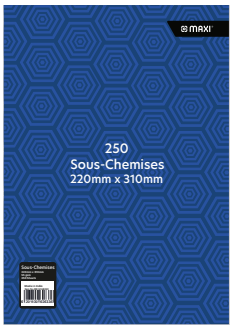
Code	Products	Packing
MX-BNA5	Block note 55gsm 140 pages A5	1pc
MX-BNA4	Block note 55gsm 140 pages A5	1pc

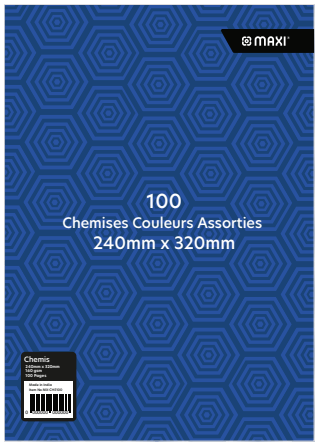
Sous Chemise

- Make notes easily.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- Superior binding keeps the pages intact.
- 250 sheets.

Chemise Coluleurs Assorties

- Make notes easily.
- Impress your friends with this unique design.
- Superior binding keeps the pages intact.
- 100 sheets.





High Quality | Smooth Writing

Code	Products	Packing
MX-CHE100	Chemise Coluleurs assorties 24x32 160gsm 100sh	Pkt
MX-SCHE250	Sous Chemise 22 x 31 55gsm 250sh Paper Folder	Pkt

MAXI®

Registered Trademark.
All rights reserved

Catalogue 2022 - 2023

MAXI® reserves the right to correct any errors and/or omissions found in the catalogue.



DYMO®
CATALOGUE



View DYMO® Label Makers and Printers



DYMO® labels are the brand that small businesses dream about. Our LabelWriter® printers and scales help make mailing and shipping processes easier - like a well-oiled machine.

DYMO® for Offices

DYMO®label makers help create efficiency throughout the office. Organize, ship and manage assets with DYMO®



About Us

DYMO is fast-becoming the worldwide leader in providing innovative solutions that help people accoplish their tasks easier.At DYMO, we are all about efficiency, whether you need to organize your kitchen, or if you need to mail hundreds of letters, we have a solution for you.

DYMO offers a complete range of products for the office, warehouse, worksite,home and even classroom. From simple embossers, manual label makers and desktop products to industrial portables, computer-connected products, and cutting-edge software and online service, DYMO is here to simplify your tasks while helpingyou look more professional.

From our initial beginnings in 1958 as an embossing company based in California, DYMO has grown to be a company with global reach, We were acquired by Newell Brands, a Fortune 100 company, in 2005, and have since broadened our product lines to include contact management software and business card scanning solutions, mailing and shipping scales and online postage. In the coming years, we plan to continue this expansion into other araeas where we see the possibility of making peoples jobs easier through innovative technology solutions.

DYMO® Labeling Solutions

Home organization, office efficiency and workplace safety. There's a DYMO® label maker for every task.



ALWAYS USE

AUTHENTIC DYMO

LABELS & TAPES

A Better Way to Label

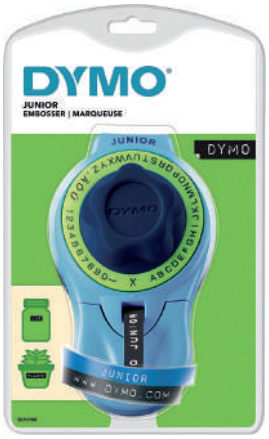
Learn how DYMO® stands committed to becoming more sustainable every day.



Embossing Machine Junior®

This embosser is so simple to use, you'll actually have fun with it. Just use the turn and click mechanism and try your hand at creating attractive embossed labels for almost anything that calls out for organisation: like your child's notebooks or toy closet, or your garage workshop, CD cases, even files, binders and folders for important documents. Great for kids' projects, too. Make your words and numbers stick on 9 mm wide embossing tape that's pre-loaded for your convenience.





Features

- ABS construction is particularly long lasting
- Easy to load tape cassette
- Ergonomic soft touch handle with rubber grip, Turn and click is ergonomically designed for comfortable use by adults and children
- Pre loaded with 9 mm wide Dymo embossing tape,Incorporated tab cutting for easy removal of the protective tape backing
- Package Includes. 9 mm Black Embossing Label Cassette, Junior Embosser Label Maker,Instruction Manual
- No batteries required









Embossing Machine OMEGA®

The embosser for your home and leisure needs. For the Home Office, kitchen or for your hobbies, the Omega can make hundreds of tasks simple and enjoyable. The tapes are easy to load and the Omega has a tab-cutting for fast removal of the tape backing. With Dymo's Soft-GripSM handle, Omega offers you an extra measure of comfort, convenience and performance in your kitchen and your home administration. It uses no batteries, yet prints letters, numbers and symbols effortlessly. To get you started, we've included one pre-loaded 9mm wide plastic embossing tape. Box Contains Omega embosser 1 x pre-loaded 9mm wide plastic embossing tape





Features

- Intuitive turn and click labeling system
- Ergonomic soft touch handle with rubber grip
- Set of 49 different characters
- Pre-loaded with 9 mm wide Dymo embossing tape
- Sharp, white tab-cut characters printed 3, 7 mm high.
- No batteries required









DYMO® 3D Embossing Labels

DYMO 3D plastic embossing labels stick to any smooth, clean surface and are resistant to water, corrosion, abrasion and most chemicals. Whether you use them indoors or outdoors, you can count on them to last - and to stay in place.



Features

- Outer plastic tape holder color may vary, and does not impact use of embossing tape
- Durable DYMO plastic embossing labels feature raised lettering for a 3D effect
- Ideal for home, office and outdoor use, labels resists fading and are designed to last
- Sticks to most clean surfaces and won't break or leave residue when removed





Tab Cut
DYMO embossing machines are equipped with a tab cut for easy removal of the plastic label liner

Water resistant
Withstands water, oils, greases and most milder solvents

UV resistant
Withstands exposure to sunlight without fading or peeling

3D Embossing Labels

	Colour	Blister 3-roll card 9 mm x 3 m	Boxed 9 mm x 3 m
	black	S0847730	S0898130
	blue	S0847740	S0898140
	red	–	S0898150
	green	–	S0898160
	red + blue + black	S0847750	–

Give crafting projects a retro touch with embossed labels or organize with these easy-to-use label makers.



Letra Tag 100H®

DYMO® LetraTag® label makers are designed for use at home or in the office. Use durable, easy-peel LetraTag® labels to streamline processes in the office, give finishing touches to home crafting projects, organize space and so much more. Discover the handheld LetraTag® 100H, LetraTag® 100T and LetraTag® 200B Plus, developed to give users an easy-to-use solution wherever needed. Combine with a range of plastic, metallic and iron-on labels and create simplicity throughout your day, wherever you need.



Features

- Choose from five font sizes, seven print styles and eight box styles
- See font effects on screen before print with a graphical display
- Take advantage of nine-label memory and two-line printing
- Save power with auto-off functionality
- 13-character LCD screen









Letra Tag 100T®

Slim and easy to take anywhere, the handheld DYMO LetraTag 100T Label Maker helps you get your home organized. It prints on a range of different colors of labels, plus has a host of label formatting options such as font styles, underlining, text sizes, and more. You'll love the fast QWERTY keyboard and graphical display that shows you the labels before you print.



Features

- Handheld and portable label maker
- Features 2-line printing, 5 font sizes, 7 print styles, and 8 box styles
- 13-character graphical display allows you to see font and effects before printing
- QWERTY keyboard makes for fast and convenient labeling
- Auto-off feature saves power; uses 4 AA batteries (not included)









Letra Tag 200B®

Print a wide range of label types and colors directly from your smartphone or tablet with the DYMO LetraTag 200B Bluetooth Label Printer. With the intuitive LetraTag Connect mobile app, you'll be able to create labels and easily organize your home and home office, straight from your preferred device! The LetraTag 200B label maker slips neatly into your bag and is ready to go in seconds, thanks to its automatic Bluetooth wireless technology connection. This DYMO label printer works with authentic LetraTag labels, with an external cassette made from 100% recycled materials. The paper labels are also FSC-certified. Ideal for all of your labeling needs, from kitchen, bathroom, kids room, and student dorm room storage, to home office and craft organization—you can even keep track of kids' clothing and backpacks with LetraTag iron-on fabric labels. This order includes 2 LetraTag label tapes (white paper, white plastic, and clear plastic).













Features

- AUTOMATIC BLUETOOTH CONNECTION: Label printer is ready in seconds to create labels directly from your Apple or Android smart phone* using an intuitive DYMO app
- COMPACT, LIGHTWEIGHT**, AND BATTERY OPERATED***: making it easy to slide into your bag for use on the go
- IDEAL WITH DYMO LETRATAG LABELS: Best when used with authentic DYMO LetraTag labels, with 100% recycled external cassettes, available in a wide variety of different colors and types
- EASY ORGANIZATION: At home, in your home office, or in your student dorm room, with fully customizable labels that include 5 font sizes, 15 box styles, 100+ icons, and the option to underline, create multiple lines of text, or insert a date
- INTUITIVE LETRATAG CONNECT APP: Access 8 pre-saved templates for even easier label creation, along with tips on organization that will save you time and hassle when you need to make your home or home office a more organized space
- INCLUDES: DYMO LetraTag 200B Bluetooth Label Maker with 1 white paper label tape, 1 clear plastic label tape
- DISCLAIMER: * Smartphone/Tablet not included **42% lighter, compared to LetraTag 100T and 100H average weight ***Requires 4 AA batteries, not included with original purchase
- The phone is not included in the box

Letra Tag™ LT Labels

Created specificially for your LetraTag label maker The labels are packaged in easy-to-load cassettes and feature an easy-peel backing for trouble-free application. Choose from four materials:

Colour	Paper 12 mm x 4 m	Plastic 12 mm x 4 m	Metallic 12 mm x 4 m	Iron-on 12 mm x 2 m
ABC white	S0721510	S0721610	–	S0718850
ABC transparent	–	S0721530	–	–
ABC yellow	–	S0721620	–	–
ABC red	–	S0721630	–	–
ABC green	–	S0721640	S0721740	–
ABC blue	–	S0721650	–	–
ABC silver	–	–	S0721730	–
3-pack (PA white, PL yellow, MT silver)	S0721790			–
Pack quantity	1/10			


CLEANING SUPPLIES
NON-SCENTED
Italian Carnaroli
American Bayou
LM160
DYMO
LM160
SCISSORS
PENS
SHARPIES
BASIL
MINT

Label Manager® 210 D

With a large screen, quick-access buttons and simple navigation, the LabelManager® 210D Desktop Label Maker is versatile and easy to use. 20+ ways to format text and 200+ symbols and clip art images to create custom labels suited for almost any home or office labeling job. This label maker lets you print up to ten copies of the same label and prevent repeated work with a nine-label memory and “save text” feature. Labeling is made easy from start to print with the LabelManager® 210D.



Features

- ALL-PURPOSE PORTABLE LABEL MAKER: Easy to use at home or in the office
- TYPE QUICKLY AND EASILY: Label maker lets you quickly type text on the familiar computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys and print professional labels every timelabels every time
- PRINTS MULTIPLE COPIES: Up to 10 copies at a time
- PRINTS CUSTOM LABELS: Choose from 20+ ways to format text and 200+ symbols and clip art allows for personalization
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use authentic DYMO D1 label tapes in 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" (6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm) widths available in a variety of colors

Label Manager® 210 D
(English/Arabic)

With a large screen, quick-access buttons and simple navigation, the LabelManager® 210D Desktop Label Maker is versatile and easy to use. 20+ ways to format text and 200+ symbols and clip art images to create custom labels suited for almost any home or office labeling job. This label maker lets you print up to ten copies of the same label and prevent repeated work with a nine-label memory and “save text” feature. Labeling is made easy from start to print with the LabelManager® 210D.



Features

- ALL-PURPOSE PORTABLE LABEL MAKER: Easy to use at home or in the office
- TYPE QUICKLY AND EASILY: Label maker lets you quickly type text on the familiar computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys and print professional labels every timelabels every time
- PRINTS MULTIPLE COPIES: Up to 10 copies at a time
- PRINTS CUSTOM LABELS: Choose from 20+ ways to format text and 200+ symbols and clip art allows for personalization
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use authentic DYMO D1 label tapes in 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" (6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm) widths available in a variety of colors





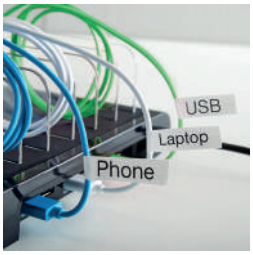

Label Manager® 420P

The LabelManager® 420P, a portable high-performance label maker, voted #1 label maker by Wirecutter, features a convenient long-lasting rechargeable battery pack, a large backlit display and a user interface with quick access to keys, fonts, and text effects. Connect the label maker to your PC and Mac®* and use free DYMO software to print barcodes or customize labels with your own fonts, logos and graphics. Plus, store up to 15 frequently-used labels for quick access and efficient printing. *Compatible with Windows® 7 or later and Mac OS® X v10.8 or later. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Mac and OS X are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



Features

- PORTABLE & RECHARGEABLE LABEL MAKER: Rechargeable battery pack eliminates the need to buy AA batteries
- PRINTS CUSTOM LABELS: Create labels with barcodes, logos and graphics on your computer with PC and Mac®* connection
- TSEE BEFORE YOU PRINT: 4-line display with backlight lets you see how your label will look before you print
- GREAT FOR BARCODES: Prints UPC-E, Code 39, Code 128, EAN 13, EAN 8, UPC-A and provides quick access for up to 15 frequently-used labels
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use authentic DYMO D1 label tapes in 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" (6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm, 19 mm) widths available in a variety of colors









Label Manager® 500TS

Featuring a vibrant, full-color touch screen and an easy-to-use computer-style keyboard, the LabelManager® 500TS offers a variety of font sizes, styles and symbols, plus PC or Mac®* connectivity for our most customizable label-making process. The unit prints crystal-clear graphics, barcodes and logos at 300 dpi resolution and stores over 500 frequently-used labels for added professionalism and efficiency. It even stores up to five different user profiles so you can share the machine with friends or colleagues without losing your settings. *Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Mac and OS X are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



Features

- Puts labeling power at your fingertips -just tap the full-color touch screen to change fonts, format text, add graphics and much more
- Connect to PC or Mac* and use DYMO Label Software to customize labels with fonts or graphics - even download labels for editing and printing on the go
- Connect to PC or Mac* and use DYMO Label Software to customize labels with fonts or graphics - even download labels for editing and printing on the go
- Store and quickly access over 500 frequently -used labels for up to 5 different users, 10 font styles at 25 sizes, 32 text styles, 5 boxes plus underline, and 325 built-in symbols and clip-art images
- Compatible with DYMO D1 labels in 6, 9, 12, 19, and 24mm variety of colors
- Includes: LabelManager 500TS Label Maker, D1 Starter Label Black on White, 1" x 10', Rechargeable Battery Pack, Charging Adapter, USB Cable, Quick Start and Reference Guides, 1-Year Limited Warranty









D1 Labels

D1 labels use thermal printing technology(no ink or toner required) and are packaged in convenient cassettes which load automatically when inserted into your DYMO LabelManager label maker.

Available in 5 different widths and 10 distinct color combinations (see reference table below), each label cassette contains 7 metres of continuous label tapes so you can create sharp, easy to read labels of just about any length.

D1 Labels offer the performance and veriety you need for any labeling job-indoor or outdoor, in your office, workshop, store or home, or anywhere else a label is required.



D1 Labels COLOUR	LENGTH + 7M	6mm	9mm	12mm	19mm	24mm
ABC	Black on White	S0720780	S0720680	S0720530	S0720830	S0720930
ABC	Black on Transparent	S0720770	S0720670	S0720500	S0720820	S0720920
ABC	Black on Yellow	S0720790	S0720730	S0720580	S0720880	S0720980
ABC	Black on Blue	-	S0720710	S0720560	S0720860	S0720960
ABC	Black on Green	-	S0720740	S0720590	S0720890	S0720990
ABC	Black on Red	-	S0720720	S0720570	S0720870	S0720970
ABC	White on Transparent	-	-	-	-	-
ABC	White on Black	-	-	S0720610	S0720910	S0721010
ABC	Blue on White	-	S0720690	S0720540	S0720840	-
ABC	Red on White	-	S0720700	S0720550	S0720850	S0720950

Key Features:

DYMO® D1 Labels are easy to use:

Removable
Labels can be removed without leaving adhesive residue

For multiple surfaces
Adheres to almost all clean, flat surfaces including plastic, paper, metal, wood and glass

Easy peel backing
Remove backing easily for quick and simple application

DYMO® D1 Labels are highly durable:

Water resistant
Withstands water, oils, grease and most milder solvents

UV resistant
Withstands exposure to sunlight without fading or peeling

Temperature resistant
Withstands temperatures from +40° to 90° C

www.dymo.com.au

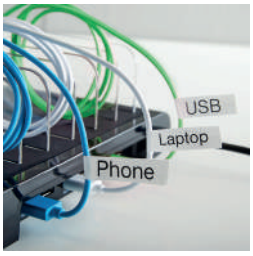
Label Writer 550

Print super-fast, super-efficient labels for your professional mailing, filing, visitor management, or other labeling needs with the DYMO LabelWriter 550 Turbo label printer. With its unique Automatic Label Recognition, you always know which labels (by size, type, and color) are loaded into the label maker at a glance. You'll also know how many are remaining, so you'll never run out mid-job. The direct thermal printer replaces the need to buy costly ink or toner, while its optional LAN network connectivity allows multiple users to access the machine. Plus, this high-speed label printer prints up to 45% faster than the LabelWriter 550 model, printing up to 90 labels per minute.* *Speed based on 4-line address label via USB connection



Features

- PRINT FAST: Up to 20% faster than the LabelWriter 450 - prints up to 62* labels per minute*
- FREE DYMO CONNECT FOR DESKTOP SOFTWARE: Create and customise 60+ label types through USB or LAN network connectivity
- AUTOMATIC LABEL RECOGNITION: Label printer lets you see the size, type and number of remaining labels at a glance
- NEVER BUY INK AGAIN: Direct thermal label printer, no expensive ink or toner required
- AUTHENTIC QUALITY: DYMO labels provide clear, legible text for a host of uses including accurate delivery of packages, office management, kitchen and garden labelling and lots more









Label Writer 550 Turbo

Print super-fast, super-efficient labels for your professional mailing, filing, visitor management, or other labeling needs with the DYMO LabelWriter 550 Turbo label printer. With its unique Automatic Label Recognition, you always know which labels (by size, type, and color) are loaded into the label maker at a glance. You'll also know how many are remaining, so you'll never run out mid-job. The direct thermal printer replaces the need to buy costly ink or toner, while its optional LAN network connectivity allows multiple users to access the machine. Plus, this high-speed label printer prints up to 45% faster than the LabelWriter 550 model, printing up to 90 labels per minute.* *Speed based on 4-line address label via USB connection



Features

- ONLY WORKS WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: Uses only high-quality, BPA-free DYMO Authentic LabelWriter labels; paper labels are made from FSC certified material
- AUTOMATIC LABEL RECOGNITION: Label printer lets you see the size, type, and number of remaining labels at a glance
- HIGH-SPEED PRINTING: Up to 45% faster than the LabelWriter 550 model — prints up to 90 labels per minute
- INCLUDES 700 LABELS: 2 rolls of 350 labels (1-1/8' x 3-1/2')
- Max print speed black white: 90.0 pages_per_minute









Label Writer 450 Twin Turbo

The DYMO LabelWriter 450 Twin Turbo features two rolls of labels ready to print at all times–enhancing efficiency by allowing you to print address labels and postage without swapping label rolls–and prints up to 71 four-line standard address labels per minute for maximum productivity. Create and print address, shipping, file folder, and barcode labels, plus name badges and more–all without the extra work and hassle of printing sheet labels on a standard desktop printer. *Compatible with Windows 7 or later and Mac OS X v10.8 or later. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Mac and OS X are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



Features

- QUICKLY SWITCH BETWEEN 2 ROLLS OF LABELS: Ideal for enhancing efficiency and print two different label types without swapping label rolls
- ELIMINATE THE WASTE AND HASSLE OF SHEET LABELS: The DYMO® LabelWriter 450 Twin Turbo prints precise quantities without difficulty
- NEVER BUY INK AGAIN: Direct Thermal printing technology eliminates the cost of ink and toner
- EASILY CUSTOMIZE AND PRINT LABELS: Create labels directly from text in Microsoft Word, Excel, Outlook, and Google Contacts
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use DYMO LabelWriter® Labels in a variety of sizes









Label Writer 450 Duo

Our most versatile label printer, the DYMO LabelWriter 450 Duo prints LW labels, plastic D1 labels and durable IND labels so that you can take on virtually any labelling job. Print address labels or name tags using LW labels, then easily switch over to D1 labels for filing needs. Connect the Duo label maker to your PC or Mac and you can print directly from a wide variety of popular programs or create customized labels using DYMO Label software. Now you can tackle virtually any task with one versatile label printer.



Features

- Create and print up to 71 address, shipping, file folder and barcode labels, name badges and more per minute
- Print shipping labels from DHL, FedEx, UPS, and USPS directly from your desktop
- Thermal printing creates labels with no ink or toner
- Prints on paper or easy-peel, split-back D1 tape (1/4-, 3/8-, or 1/2-inch sizes)
- Connect to PC or Mac, and you're ready to print labels right from Word, Excel, Outlook, QuickBooks and other programs









Label Writer 5XL

The DYMO LabelWriter 5XL label printer is the ideal choice for eCommerce sellers, printing 4”x 6” shipping labels for UPS, FedEx, USPS directly from eBay, Amazon, Etsy, Poshmark, and many others. It comes with free DYMO Connect Software via USB or LAN network connectivity and third-party software integration, and produces warehouse labels, barcodes and ID labels, bulk mailing labels, and other large-format label types with ease. With its unique Automatic Label Recognition, you always know which labels (by size, type, and color) are loaded into the label maker at a glance. You’ll also know how many are remaining, so you'll never run out mid-job, and the direct thermal printer replaces the need to buy costly ink or toner.



Features

- FREE DYMO CONNECT FOR DESKTOP SOFTWARE: Create and customize 60+ label types through USB or LAN network connectivity
- AUTOMATIC LABEL RECOGNITION: Label printer lets you see the size, type, and number of remaining labels at a glance
- PERFECT FOR ECOMMERCE SELLERS: Print 4”x 6” shipping labels directly from eBay, Amazon, Etsy, Poshmark, and more
- PRINT CRYSTAL CLEAR LABELS: Print barcodes, text, graphics, and more with 300 dpi resolution
- NEVER BUY INK AGAIN: Direct thermal label printer, no expensive ink or toner required
- ONLY WORKS WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: Uses only high-quality, BPA-free DYMO Authentic LabelWriter labels; paper labels are made from FSC® certified material









DYMO® LabelWriter™ Labels

DYMO® LabelWriter™ Labels use a direct thermal printing process – so you never need to bother with messy, expensive ink or toner cartridges. And because they’re packaged in rolls, you can print one label or hundreds with ease – no sheet label jams, no layout hassle and no waste.

Label Types:

- Permanent white paper labels: Ideal for most labelling jobs
- Removable white paper labels: For non-permanent labelling – leave no residue when removed
- Permanent transparent plastic labels: Allow the surface being labelled to show through – give the appearance of printing directly onto the surface
- Non-Adhesive cards: Appointment cards or name badges for usage in combination with badge holders or badge clips







DYMO® LabelWriter Labels

= Permanent = Removable = Non-Adhesive

S-code	Description	Compatibility	Rolls per box	Labels on roll	Glue Type
S0722370	Address labels (white) 28 mm x 89 mm	LabelWriter™ 300 series, 400 series, 450 series, LabelWriter™ 4XL	2	130	
S0722380	Labels in yellow, pink, blue, green (assortment) 28 mm x 89 mm		4 x 1	130	
S0722400	Large address labels (white) 36 mm x 89 mm		2	260	
S0722410	Large address labels (transparent) 36 mm x 89 mm		1	260	
S0722460	Suspension file labels (white) 12 mm x 50 mm		1	220	
S0722470	Lever arch labels, small (white) 38 mm x 190 mm		1	110	
S0722520	Large return address labels (white) 25 mm x 54 mm		1	500	
S0722530	Multipurpose labels (white) 13 mm x 25 mm (2 up)		1	1000	
S0929120	Square multipurpose labels (removable) 25 mm x 25 mm		1	750	
S0722540	Multipurpose labels (white) 57 mm x 32 mm		1	1000	
S0722550	Multipurpose labels (white) 19 mm x 51 mm		1	500	
S0722430	Shipping/Name badge labels (white) 54 mm x 101 mm	LabelWriter™ 300 series (except 310), 400 series, 450 series, LabelWriter™ 4XL	1	220	
S0929100	Appointment/Name badge cards (non-adhesive) 51 mm x 89 mm		1	300	
S0929110	Large name badge cards (non-adhesive) 62 mm x 106 mm		1	250	
S0722440	Large multipurpose labels 54 mm x 70 mm		1	320	
S0722480	Lever arch labels, large (white) 59 mm x 190 mm		1	110	
S0722560	Small name badge labels (white) 41 mm x 89 mm		1	300	
S0719250	CD/DVD labels (white) Ø 57 mm		1	160	
S0904980	Extra large shipping labels (white) 104 mm x 159 mm	LabelWriter™ 4XL/5XL	1	220	
S0947410	High capacity address labels (white) 89 mm x 28 mm		2	1050	
S0947420	High capacity large shipping labels (white) 102 mm x 59 mm		2	575	







DYMO® LW Durable Labels

Industrial

DYMO® DURABLE LABELS

Tear & Solvent Resistant

When confronted with challenging surfaces, use a label that's tougher and lasts longer than paper labels. DYMO LabelWriter Durable labels feature industrial-strength adhesive and a rugged coating that resists peeling and abrasion due to moisture and solvents.



LW Durable Label Features

- Industrial-strength adhesive sticks securely to challenging surfaces like metal tread plate, textured PVC, wood, glass, and more
- Protective coating prevents peeling from abrasion, as well as industrial oils and cleaners
- Moisture-resistant design withstands damp conditions up to 85% humidity
- Withstands a range of temperatures from -18°C to 50°C
- Ideal for labelling shelves, warehousing, chemical storage, floor markers, equipment/inventory, and more

Durability Properties

LW



Moisture | Solvents | Oil | Textured Surfaces | Temperature -18°C to 50°C

Compatible with...



LabelWriter 4XL

LabelWriter 450 Series [1]

LW Durable Labels		
Size	Label Count	Item Number
25 mm x 89 mm	700	1933081
25 mm x 25 mm	1700	1933083
57 mm x 32 mm	800	1933084
19 mm x 64 mm	900	1933085
104 mm x 159 mm	200	1933086*
59 mm x 190 mm	170	1933087
59 mm x 102 mm	300	1933088

*Only compatible with the LabelWriter 4XL

[1] Not compatible with LabelWriter Duo







ALWAYS USE ★ AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS

www.dymo.com

Industrial

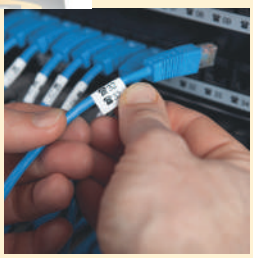


Rhino 4200

With its familiar QWERTY keyboard and library of over 150 symbols and terms for electrical, pro AV/security and facilities management, the DYMO Rhino 4200 Industrial Label Maker gets industrial labeling jobs done fast and done right. “Hot Key” shortcuts enable you to quickly create and format wire/cable wraps, flags, fixed-length labels and more, while a “Favorites” key provides single-key access to your most commonly used labels, symbols and terms. With the Rhino 4200, you can print labels up to 3/4" wide in flexible nylon, permanent polyester, and durable vinyl materials – plus directly onto heat-shrink tubes. Integrated rubber bumpers help prevent damage from on-the-job drops and falls.











Features

- FAST TYPING: Easily enter text with a familiar computer-style, QWERTY, keyboard
- CONVENIENT MEMORY RECALL: Quickly access your most commonly used labels, symbols and terms with the “Favorites” key
- PERFECT FOR ECOMMERCE SELLERS: Print 4”x 6” shipping labels directly from eBay, Amazon, Etsy, Poshmark, and more
- CUSTOMIZABLE: Avoid repeated steps with the “Custom” key – customize and save settings for individual label formats
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: Uses DYMO Industrial labels 6, 9, 12 and 19 wide industrial-strength labels in a variety of materials and colors – plus print directly onto heat-shrink tubes
- TIME-SAVING FEATURES: Uses convenient one-touch “Hot Keys” to access shortcuts for creating and formatting wire/cable wraps, flags, Code 39 and Code 128 bar codes, fixed-length, general, and breaker labels

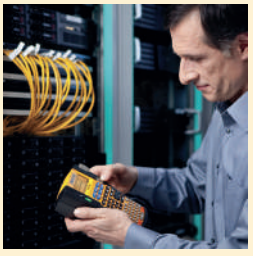
Rhino 5200

Rugged, versatile, and packed with time-saving features, the DYMO Rhino 5200 Industrial Label Maker meets key ANSI and TIA/EIA 606-A labeling standards - and labels up to 77% faster than the competition*. Just press a proprietary Rhino “Hot Key” to automatically size, space, and format text for perfect patch panel labels - then press another to print matching cable flags or face plate tabs, without retyping. It’s just as easy to print module and fixed-length labels, horizontal and vertical wire wraps, terminal and 110 blocks, and much more. Print Code 39 and Code 128 barcodes. Access 100+ industry symbols, fractions, and punctuation marks with a few quick keystrokes. Add the optional quick-charging lithium-ion battery for uninterrupted productivity.











Features

- GREAT FOR ASSET MANAGEMENT: Print Code 39 and Code 128 bar codes on 3/4" (19mm) wide labels
- INDUSTRY COMPLIANT: Meet key ANSI and TIA/EIA-606-A industry labeling standards
- TIME-SAVING FEATURES: Exclusive, one-touch “Hot Keys” to automatically size, space, and format label text for electrical and patch panels, terminal and 110 blocks, wire and cable flags, horizontal and vertical wraps, and fixed-length applications
- CUSTOMIZABLE: Avoid repeated steps with the “Custom” key – customize and save settings for individual label formats
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: Uses DYMO Industrial labels with chemical-heat-and UV-resistant materials; also prints heat-shrink tubes and non-adhesive labels. Labels with 6, 9, 12,19mm.
- TFAST LABELING: Labels up to 77% faster than the competition* *Based on independent testing of Rhino 5200 vs. Panduit PanTher LS8, Brady, BMP21, Brother PT1650 measured in number of key strokes when making patch panel labels and all associated wire and faceplate labelsIME-SAVING FEATURES: Uses convenient one-touch “Hot Keys” to access shortcuts for creating and formatting wire/cable wraps, flags, Code 39 and Code 128 bar codes, fixed-length, general, and breaker labels

Rhino 5200 Kit

Rugged, versatile, and packed with time-saving features, the DYMO Rhino 5200 Industrial Label Maker meets key ANSI and TIA/EIA 606-A labeling standards - and labels up to 77% faster than the competition*. Just press a proprietary Rhino “Hot Key” to automatically size, space, and format text for perfect patch panel labels - then press another to print matching cable flags or face plate tabs, without retyping. It’s just as easy to print module and fixed-length labels, horizontal, and vertical wire wraps, terminal and 110 blocks, and much more. Print Code 39 and Code 128 barcodes. Access 100+ industry symbols, fractions, and punctuation marks with a few quick keystrokes. Add the optional quick-charging lithium-ion battery for uninterrupted productivity.



Features

- GREAT FOR ASSET MANAGEMENT: Print Code 39 and Code 128 bar codes on 3/4" (19mm) wide labels
- INDUSTRY COMPLIANT: Meet key ANSI and TIA/EIA-606-A industry labeling standards
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: Uses DYMO Industrial labels; includes 2 rolls of vinyl labels (3/4" & 3/8", Black on White) Use labels 6, 9, 12, 19 mm.
- TIME-SAVING FEATURES: Exclusive, one-touch “Hot Keys” to automatically size, space, and format label text for electrical and patch panels, terminal and 110 blocks, wire and cable flags, horizontal and vertical wraps, and fixed-length applicationstubes
- FAST LABELING: Labels up to 77% faster than the competition* *Based on independent testing of Rhino 5200 vs. Panduit PanTher LS8, Brady, BMP21, Brother PT1650 measured in number of key strokes when making patch panel labels and all associated wire and faceplate labels









Rhino 6000 +Kit

Bring the tough, portable Rhino™ 6000+ Industrial Label Maker to any jobsite – it’s packed with time-saving shortcuts for labeling any installation quickly and professionally. Connect this DYMO® label maker to your PC and use DYMO ID software* to create labels on your computer and print them with your labeler for even faster labeling on-site. The Rhino 6000+ meets key ANSI and TIA/EIA-606-B industry labeling standards. Its proprietary, one-touch “Hot Keys” automatically format label text for electrical and patch panels, terminal and 110 blocks, wire and cable flags, horizontal and vertical warps, as well as vertical and fixed-length applications. *Works with 32- and 64-bit Windows® 7 or later. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



Features

- Industrial label maker built for quick labeling on the jobsite
- Create labels including barcodes and complex label layouts from DYMO® ID™ software* on PC, and print with Rhino™ 6000+ for easy editing
- Meets key ANSI and TIA/EIA-606-B industry labeling standards
- Exclusive, one-touch “Hot Keys” automatically size, space, and format label text. Label sizes of 6, 9 , 12, 19, 24 mm
- Includes hard carry case, 1 vinyl tape cassette, 1 flexible nylon tape cassette, and rechargeable lithium ion battery

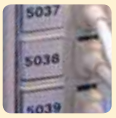






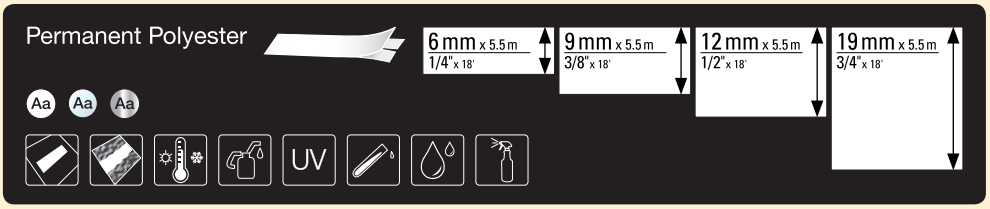


Label System & Accessories

LABEL APPLICATIONS	LABEL COLOUR	6 mm	9 mm	12 mm	19 mm	24 mm
Labels that stick and stay stuck. DYMO® Industrial labels are tough– jobsite tested and UL recognized. Labels won't smear or fade and are built with industrial-strength adhesives to resist moisture, UV light and extreme temperatures. Whether you are labelling to OSHA, ISO and ANSI colour standards or labelling in harsh conditions, DYMO® Industrial labels have you covered. DYMO® Industrial labels are designed to work exclusively with Rhino™ printers and to perform on a variety of surfaces. LEARN MORE: www.dymo.com/industrial	BLACK ON WHITE	–	18443 *S0718580*	18444 *S0718600*	18445 *S0718620*	1805430
	BLACK ON YELLOW	–	–	18432 *S0718450*	18433 *S0718470*	1805431
	BLACK ON ORANGE	–	–	18435 *S0718490*	18436 *S0718500*	1805427
	BLACK ON GREY	–	–	1805413	1805419	1805425
	WHITE ON RED	–	–	1805416	1805422	1805429
	WHITE ON BLACK	–	1805437	1805435	1805436	1805432
	WHITE ON GREEN	–	–	1805414	1805420	1805426
VINYL - UL Recognized Component to UL969 - RoHS compliant Length 5.5 m 	WHITE ON BLUE	–	–	1805243	1805417	1805423
	WHITE ON PURPLE	–	–	1805415	1805421	1805428
	WHITE ON BROWN	–	–	1805412	1805418	1805424
PERMANENT POLYESTER - UL Recognized Component to UL969 - RoHS compliant Length 5.5 m 	BLACK ON WHITE	1805442	18482 *S0718240*	18483 *S0718210*	18484 *S0718220*	1734523 *S0773830*
	BLACK ON CLEAR	1805440	18508DMO *S0718160*	622289	622290	1805433
	BLACK ON METALLIC	1805441	18485 *S0718170*	18486 *S0718180*	18487 *S0718200*	1805434
HEAT SHRINK TUBES - UL Recognized Component to UL224 - Meets MIL-STD-202G, MIL-M-81531 & SAE-DTL 23053/5 (Class 1 & 3) - RoHS compliant Length 1.5 m 	BLACK ON WHITE	18051 *S0718260*	18053 *S0718280*	18055 *S0718300*	18057 *S0718330*	1805443
	BLACK ON YELLOW	18052 *S0718270*	18054 *S0718290*	18056 *S0718310*	18058 *S0718340*	1805444
FLEXIBLE NYLON - UL Recognized Component to UL969 - RoHS compliant Length 3.5 m 	BLACK ON WHITE	–	–	18488 *S0718100*	18489 *S0718120*	1734524 *S0773840*
	BLACK ON YELLOW	–	–	18490 *S0718080*	18491 *S0718090*	1734525 *S0773850*
NON-ADHESIVE TAG - RoHS compliant Length 5.5 m 	BLACK ON WHITE	18111 *S0718350*	–	18113 *S0718380*	–	–
SELF-LAMINATING - RoHS compliant Length 5.5 m 	BLACK ON WHITE	–	–	–	–	1734821 *S0773860*

ENVIRONMENT SURFACE	Heat/Cold Resistant	UV Light Resistant	Oil Resistant	Water Resistant	Chemical Resistant	Colour Coding
Cable/Wire	**Flexible Nylon** Heat-Shrink Tube	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Heat-Shrink Tube	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Heat-Shrink Tube	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Heat-Shrink Tube	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Heat-Shrink Tube	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl**
Curved Surface	**Flexible Nylon** Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Flexible Nylon	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl**	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Flexible Nylon	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl**	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl**
Flat Surface	**Permanent Polyester** Flexible Nylon	**Permanent Polyester** Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl	**Permanent Polyester** Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl	**Permanent Polyester** Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl	**Permanent Polyester** Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl**
Textured Surface	**Permanent Polyester** Flexible Nylon	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Permanent Polyester	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Permanent Polyester	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Permanent Polyester	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl** Permanent Polyester	**Indoor/Outdoor Vinyl**





Permanent Polyester can be used on a variety of flat, textured or highly textured surfaces and has excellent solvent and chemical resistance. Idem. UL Recognized Component to UL969.

Code	Rhino™ Product	Text colour	Tape colour	Pack
Permanent Polyester - Flat surfaces. Equipment, bins, patch panels, etc.				
1805442	6 mm permanent polyester	Black	White	1/5
18482	9 mm permanent polyester	Black	White	1/5
18483	12 mm permanent polyester	Black	White	1/5
18484	19 mm permanent polyester	Black	White	1/5
1805441	6 mm permanent polyester	Black	Metallized	1/5
18485	9 mm permanent polyester	Black	Metallized	1/5
18486	12 mm permanent polyester	Black	Metallized	1/5
18487	19 mm permanent polyester	Black	Metallized	1/5
1805440	6 mm permanent polyester	Black	Clear	1/5
18508	9 mm permanent polyester	Black	Clear	1/5
622289	12 mm permanent polyester	Black	Clear	1/5
622290	19 mm permanent polyester	Black	Clear	1/5

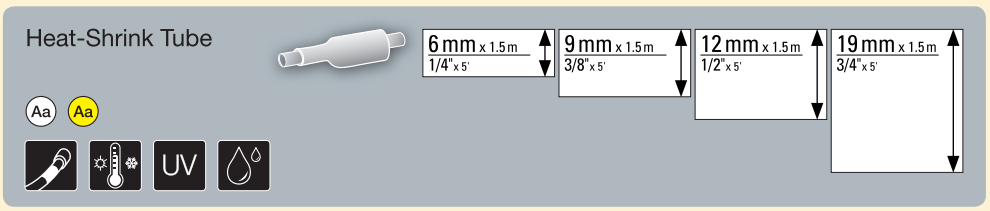




Flexible Nylon is specifically designed for wire and cable marking. Idem. UL Recognized Component to UL969.

Code	Rhino™ Product	Text colour	Tape colour	Pack
Flexible Nylon - Curved or flat surfaces. Wires & cables, patch panels, machinery, equipment, bins, etc.				
18488	12 mm flexible nylon	Black	White	1/5
18489	19 mm flexible nylon	Black	White	1/5
18490	12 mm flexible nylon	Black	Yellow	1/5
18491	19 mm flexible nylon	Black	Yellow	1/5



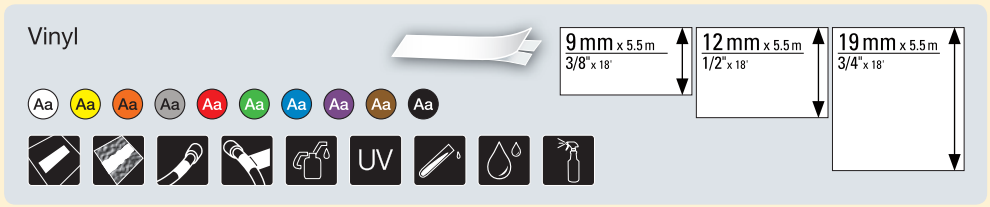


Heat Shrink Tubing is a non-adhesive yet permanent polyolefin solution simultaneously to identify and protect your wiring and cables. Flame retardant and 3:1 shrink ratio. Meets MIL-M-8153, MIL-STD-202G, SAE-DTL-23053/5 (class 1/3) & UL Recognized as a component to UL 224.

Code	Rhino™ Product		Text colour	Tape colour	Pack
Heat Shrink Tube - Wire and cable.		Cable diameter			
18051	6 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 1,18 mm – Max. 2,33 mm	Black	White	1/5
18053	9 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 1,73 mm – Max. 3,73 mm	Black	White	1/5
18055	12 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 2,97 mm – Max. 5,13 mm	Black	White	1/5

18057	19 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 4,64 mm – Max. 8,70 mm	Black	White	1/5
18052	6 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 1,18 mm – Max. 2,33 mm	Black	Yellow	1/5
18054	9 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 1,73 mm – Max. 3,73 mm	Black	Yellow	1/5
18056	12 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 2,97 mm – Max. 5,13 mm	Black	Yellow	1/5
18058	19 mm heat shrink tube	Min. 4,64 mm – Max. 8,70 mm	Black	Yellow	1/5

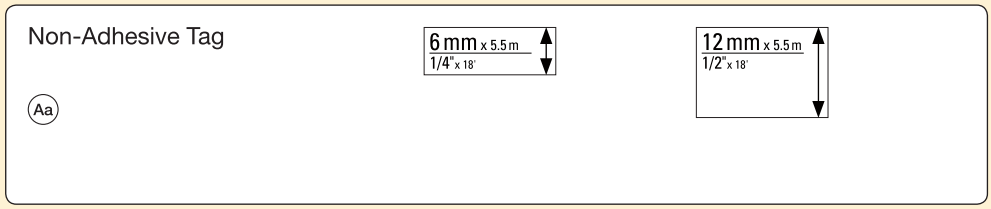




Coloured Vinyl combines flexibility, strong adhesion and high chemical resistance which makes this label suitable for many types of application where there is a demand for colour. UL recognized as a component to UL 969.

Code	Rhino™ Product	Text colour	Tape colour	Pack
Vinyl - All surfaces. Ideal for outdoor and coulour coding applications. Warning messages, wires, patch panels, equipment, machinery, etc.				
18432	12 mm coloured vinyl	Black	Yellow	1/5
18433	19 mm coloured vinyl	Black	Yellow	1/5
18435	12 mm coloured vinyl	Black	Orange	1/5
18436	19 mm coloured vinyl	Black	Orange	1/5
1805416	12 mm coloured vinyl	White	Red	1/5
1805422	19 mm coloured vinyl	White	Red	1/5
1805414	12 mm coloured vinyl	White	Green	1/5
1805420	19 mm coloured vinyl	White	Green	1/5
18443	9 mm coloured vinyl	Black	White	1/5
18444	12 mm coloured vinyl	Black	White	1/5
18445	19 mm coloured vinyl	Black	White	1/5
1805413	12 mm coloured vinyl	Black	Gray	1/5
1805419	19 mm coloured vinyl	Black	Gray	1/5
1805243	12 mm coloured vinyl	White	Blue	1/5
1805417	19 mm coloured vinyl	White	Blue	1/5
1805415	12 mm coloured vinyl	White	Purple	1/5
1805421	19 mm coloured vinyl	White	Purple	1/5
1805412	12 mm coloured vinyl	White	Brown	1/5
1805418	19 mm coloured vinyl	White	Brown	1/5
1805437	9 mm coloured vinyl	White	Black	1/5
1805435	12 mm coloured vinyl	White	Black	1/5
1805436	19 mm coloured vinyl	White	Black	1/5





Non-Adhesive Tag ideally to be used as an insert for label holders.

Code	Rhino™ Product	Text colour	Tape colour	Pack
Non-Adhesive Tag - Insert. Label holders, patch panels, distribution blocks, faceplates, etc.				
18111	6 mm non-adhesive tag	Black	White	1/5
18113	12 mm non-adhesive tag	Black	White	1/5

Industrial Embosser

Metal Embossing Tool

Rhino M1011

The Rhino M1011 embosses 12mm stainless steel and aluminum labels - with or without adhesive - that resist corrosion due to extreme weather, temperature, chemical and UV exposhure. This tough, durable embosser faeture an easy-to-use label cutting handle (cuts rounded edges, hole and cable tie punches, a trailing edge measuring gauge, and much more.

Industrial-Strength Metal Embossing Tool

- Uses 12 mm stainless steel and aluminum labels
- Built-in hole punch for creating hanging, screw-on or nail-on labels
- Built-in cable tie slot punch for cable marking
- Built-in measuring gauge – accurately set length of leading and trailing label edge
- Easy-to-use cutting handle makes cutting stainless steel labels effortless — cuts square or rounded edges
- Print mirror script labels with included reverse image character wheel
- Deep emboss ensures excellent character legibility
- Rugged cast aluminum frame withstands tough working conditions



Single Unit Includes:

- M1011 Label Embosser
- Horizontal Character Wheel
- Reverse Image Character Wheel
- Roll 12mm x 4.80m Non-Adhesive Aluminum Labels
- Roll 12mm x 6.40m Non-Adhesive Stainless Steel Labels
- Hard Carry Case



Part No	Description	Length
325-00	Rhino Stainless Steel Tape Non Adhesive -12mm	6.4 mtr
310-00	Rhino Aluminium Tape Non-Adhesive- 12MM	4.8 mtr
358-00	Rhino Aluminium Tape Adhesive- 12mm	3.65 mtr

Quick Specs	
Unit Dimensions (H x W x L)	214.88mm x 103.12mm x 56.89
Weight (excluding battery)	3.0 kg
Mac®/PC Compatible	No
Accepts Label Sizes	25.4mm
Tape Platform	IND Embossing
Resolution	N/A
Printing System	Manual
Print Speed	N/A
Barcodes	N/A
Cutter Type	Manual
Batteries	N/A
AC Adapter	N/A
Networking	No
Country of Origin	China

Item Number	Description		Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Weight (kg)	QTY	UPC	Customer Price
S0720090	RHINO M1011	Unit	11.3	3.8	4.4	3.0	1	5411313011105	
		Shelf	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Case	15.5	13.5	7.0	9.1	3	15411313011102	
		Pallet	48.0	40.0	47.5	490.7	162	-	

DYMO®

www.dymo.com

Brought to you by:

NISHAT GROUP OF COMPANIES

SINCE 1972

DUBAI • ABU DHABI • OMAN • KUWAIT • BAHRAIN

www.nishatgroup.ae

Label Manager® 160

The DYMO LabelManager® 160 is a fast, simple label maker that's easy to take with you. Quickly type text on the computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys, and print perfect, professional labels every time. Compact and lightweight for portability, making it easy to label just about anything, anywhere. 20+ ways to format text and more than 200 symbols and clip-art make it easy to create high-quality labels for all your organization needs. To extend the battery life, the auto power-off function turns the label maker off when not in use.



Features

- PORTABLE LABEL MAKER: Compact and lightweight for portability, making it easy to label just about anything, anywhere
- TYPE QUICKLY AND EASILY: Label maker lets you quickly type text on the familiar computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys and print perfect, professional labels every time
- PRINTS CUSTOM LABELS: Choose from 20+ ways to format text and 200+ symbols and clip art allows for personalizationlabels every time
- EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE: Enjoy extended battery life with automatic switch-off
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use authentic DYMO Label Tapes in 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" (6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm) widths available in a variety of colors

Label Manager® 160
(English/Arabic)

The DYMO LabelManager® 160 is a fast, simple label maker that's easy to take with you. Quickly type text on the computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys, and print perfect, professional labels every time. Compact and lightweight for portability, making it easy to label just about anything, anywhere. 20+ ways to format text and more than 200 symbols and clip-art make it easy to create high-quality labels for all your organization needs. To extend the battery life, the auto power-off function turns the label maker off when not in use.



Features

- PORTABLE LABEL MAKER: Compact and lightweight for portability, making it easy to label just about anything, anywhere
- TYPE QUICKLY AND EASILY: Label maker lets you quickly type text on the familiar computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys and print perfect, professional labels every time
- PRINTS CUSTOM LABELS: Choose from 20+ ways to format text and 200+ symbols and clip art allows for personalizationlabels every time
- EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE: Enjoy extended battery life with automatic switch-off
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use authentic DYMO Label Tapes in 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" (6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm) widths available in a variety of colors





Label Manager® 280

With a large graphical display, one-touch fast-formatting keys and a long-lasting rechargeable battery, the LabelManager® 280 label maker is your ticket to fast, uninterrupted labeling. The computer-style QWERTY keyboard is perfect for typing text quickly, comfortably, and easily. Plus, PC and Mac®*connectivity enables you to customize labels with fonts and graphics of your choosing from your computer. *Compatible with Windows® 7 or later and Mac OS® X v10.8 or later. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Mac and OS X are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.



Features

- PORTABLE LABEL MAKER: Label on the go with a handheld printer, powered by a long-lasting rechargeable battery
- POWERFUL CUSTOMIZATION THROUGH PC OR MAC®: Included cable lets you access fonts, graphics, and barcodes loaded to your PC and Mac®*
- TYPE QUICKLY AND EASILY: Label maker lets you quickly type text on the familiar computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys and print perfect, professional labels every time
- PRINTS CUSTOM LABELS: Choose from 20+ ways to format text and 200+ symbols and clip art allows for customization
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use authentic DYMO D1 label tapes in 1/4”, 3/8”, and 1/2” (6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm) widths available in a variety of colors









Label Manager® 360D

Powered by a long-lasting rechargeable lithium-ion battery, the LabelManager® 360D Label Maker is easy-to-use and eliminates the inconvenience of AA batteries. This desktop label maker lets you print up to ten copies of the same label and prevent repeated work with a ten-label memory and “save text” feature. Enter text quickly and naturally with the familiar computer-style keyboard, and use special function keys for fast access to punctuation marks, currency, and other special symbols. There are 30+ ways to format text including 3 font styles to create custom labels suited for almost any home or office labeling job.



Features

- PORTABLE & RECHARGEABLE LABEL MAKER: Lithium-ion battery eliminates the need to buy AA batteries
- TYPE QUICKLY AND EASILY: Label maker lets you quickly type text on the familiar computer-style QWERTY keyboard, edit with one-touch fast-formatting keys and print for perfect, professional labels every time
- PRINTS MULTIPLE COPIES: Up to 10 copies at a time
- PRINTS CUSTOM LABELS: There are 30+ ways to format text including 3 font styles and 200+ symbols and clip art allowing for customization
- USE WITH AUTHENTIC DYMO LABELS: For best performance, use authentic DYMO D1 label tapes in 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", and 3/4" (6 mm, 9 mm, 12 mm, 19 mm) widths available in a variety of colors







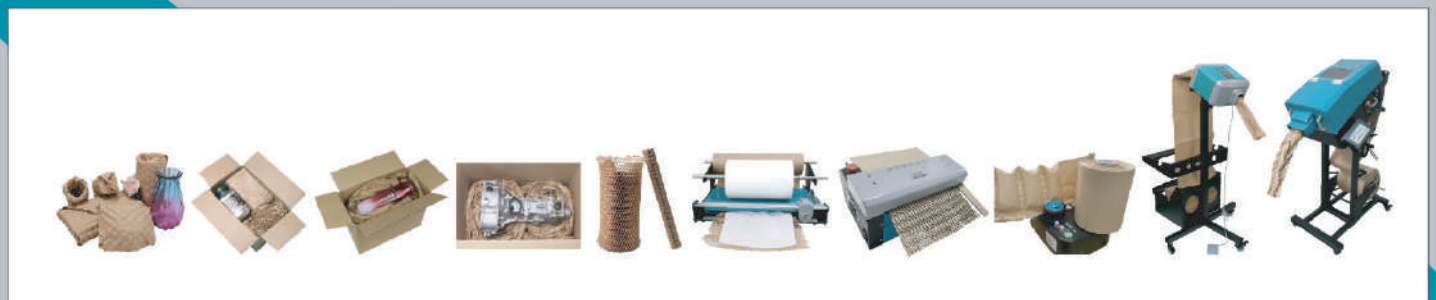


DSB® wiAIR®



DSB WiAir was established in Taiwan in 1985. For more than 30 years, it has focused on the development, production, and sales of office printing equipment and consumables such as binding machines, laminators, paper cutters, and paper shredders. We have brought together experts from multiple industries to develop a series of safe, practical and highly automated office equipment and after printing equipment. Every product has multiple patents, while our equipment saves labor costs greatly and improves office efficiency. We provide unique product design, innovative services and customer value to meet the needs of customers in the global market.In the process of continuous exploration, we have involved in the industry of cushion packaging. In 2002, our sister company WIAir was established, focusing on the production of environmental friendly air cushion packaging business and providing complete packaging solutions. The WIAIR equipment was researched and developed in innovative and unique designs and obtained many national patents awards and is popular in the packaging markets globally.

Our products are self-developed with multinational patents and international certifications. DSB main products: paper cutter, binding machine, laminator, office consumables etc. Our DSB product line-up can be applied as SOHO/Office Dealers/Professional. WiAir main products: air cushion machine, paper machine machines, air cushion film, paper roll etc.The Wiair product line-up can be used for E-commerce as well as big logistics.



PB340 (Patented)
Desktop Paper - Bubble Machine

This machine can make paper bubble with a width of 300mm. The speed of the machine can be adjusted freely, and it is equipped with a foot switch, which can freely control the length of the paper output. Suitable for small warehouses, production lines and other places.

Features:

1. Output paper width 300mm.
2. Make as much as you want, just make(paper bubble) and use immediately.
3. Adjustable speed, equipped with foot switch.
4. You only need to bear the cost of paper (consumables), and the transportation cost can be completely saved.
5. Multi-scenario use: offices, chain stores, production lines, small and medium-sized shipments etc.



PB340pro (Patented)
Desktop Paper - Bubble Machine

PB340pro upgraded with roll paper holder and equipped with one slider. It helps the machine can apply consumables with roll paper and fan-fold paper as well. The patented slider is made of tungsten containing alloy steel which makes the slider with higher hardness and strength, and also heat resistance. It works smoothly even with long working hours.

Features:

1. Output paper width 300mm.
2. Make as much as you want, just make(paper bubble) and use immediately.
3. Adjustable speed, equipped with foot switch.
4. You only need to bear the cost of paper (consumables), and the transportation cost can be completely saved.
5. Multi-scenario use: offices, chain stores, production lines, small and medium-sized shipments etc.



Z-fold paper Roll paper

Machine parameters

Machine Name	Speed	Voltage / Power	Bubble Dimensions (Diameter x Height)	Weight	Size	Manual slide knife
PB340	1-10m/min	100-230V/120W	ϕ12X5mm	22kg	420x460x270mm	No
PB340pro				25kg	480x600x270mm	Yes

Consumables

Consumable name	Item No.	Grammage	Width	Length	Applicable models	
					PB340	PB340pro
Z-fold Paper	Z12531	80g	300 mm	350 M	✓	✓
Roll Paper	R22731	80g	300 mm	500 M	✗	✓

HC20 (Patented)

Electric Honeycomb Paper Machine

Auto paper outputting with smooth speed, it can improve the overall packaging efficiency and capacity. This machine is perfect with e-commerce and logistics who have high requirement for packaging speed.



Features:

1. Speed: 8m/min.
2. Stretch smoothly and evenly.
3. Very easy to operate.
4. Foot switch, freely control the paper output length.
5. Used with a sliding knife for smooth cutting.

HC20pro (Patented)

Electric Honey comb Paper Machine

HC20 which equipped with a paper slider is the advanced version of HC20. The slider is specially designed for cutting honeycomb paper with smooth edge. It is made of tungsten-containing alloy steel, which gives the slider greater hardness and strength, while also providing heat resistance.







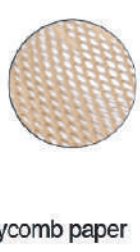


Machine parameters

Machine Name	Speed	Voltage / Power	Weight	Size	Manual slide knife
HC20	8m/min	100-230V/50W	15kg	593x106x320mm	No
HC20pro			18kg	593x156x320mm	Yes

Consumables

Consumable name	Item No.	Grammage	Width	Length
Honeycomb Paper	R32211	80g	510 mm	250 M
Honeycomb Paper	R32111	80g	380 mm	250 M
Interleaf Paper	55301	23g	300 mm	840 M



Honeycomb paper





Interleaf paper

DSB® wiAIR®



P100pro (Patented)

Paper Cushion Machine

P100pro is an automatic void filling paper machine which is especially designed for logistics, assembly lines, e-commerce,offices, courier, physical stores, who has requirements for product protection and void filing during transportation. It has three operating modes and suites for three kind of consumables.

Features:

1. Can be used directly as desktop mode.
2. Automatic cutting, efficient and fast.
3. Can make Z-folding paper and honeycomb paper.
4. The angle of the machine head can be adjusted freely.
5. The height of the stand can be adjusted freely.
6. Foot switch, free control of paper output.
7. Three modes: foot pedal/compensation/batch.









Machine parameters

Machine Name	Speed	Voltage / Power	Weight	Size	Cutting mode
P100pro	70m/min	100-230V/150W	26kg	728 x 728 x 1485 mm	automatic cutting



Z-folding paper



Honeycomb paper

Consumables

Consumable name	Item No.	Grammage	Width	Length
Z-Folding paper	Z15531	60g	380 mm	500 M
Z-Folding paper	Z14531	70g	380 mm	500 M
Honeycomb Paper	R32111	80g	380 mm	250 M
Honeycomb Paper	R32211	80g	510 mm	250 M

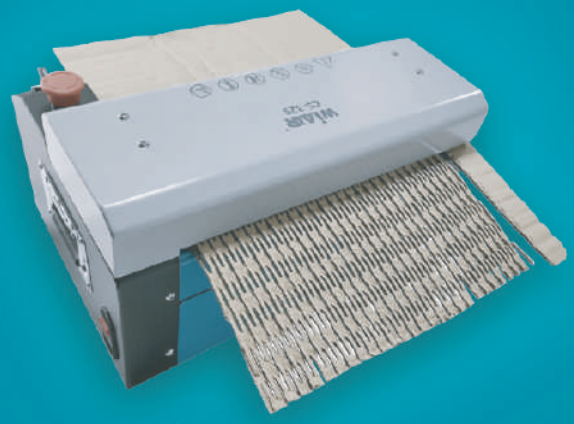
CS-325 (Patented)

Desktop Cardboard Shredder

The CS-325 cardboard shredder can make the used cardboard become honeycomb shape which is one kind of eco-friendly material for protective packaging purpose. Not only saving packaging costs but also save energy and protct the environment. Expansion cutting machines are currently widely used in the packaging industry, logistics industry, and spare parts processing industries, such as precision instruments, meters, motors, metal parts etc.

Features:

1. Turn used cartons into high-quality packaging materials.
2. Small size, easy to operate and move.
3. One-side open design, big size carton acceptable.
4. Producible, zero-cost reusable, recyclable packaging materials.
5. Multi-site application, easy to use for small companies, warehouses.
6. Time and cost saving, most importantly it's 100% biodegradable.







Innovative Dust Collection System

CS-325 cardboard shredder has an innovative dust collection-system which can collect the paper sheets during machine working. It solves the problem of a large amount of dust generated by the expanding cutting machine in the working environment.

Machine parameters

Machine Name	Speed	Cutting width	Cutting thickness	Voltage/Power	Size	Weight
CS325	3.5m/min	325mm	3-5 layers of corrugated cardboard	100-230V/250W	450 x 300 x 270mm	33kg

Filling and Wrapping

Application Cases

WRAPPING

Paper-Bubble

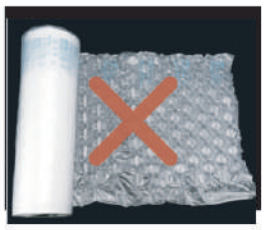
Perfect alternative for plastic bubble wrap


VS



Honeycomb Paper

Cost-saving and good looking eco wrapping material


VS



Honeycomb Paper Sleeve

Alternative to air column bag


VS



Void Filling

Paper Cushion Pad

Flexible, can be adapted to different items


VS



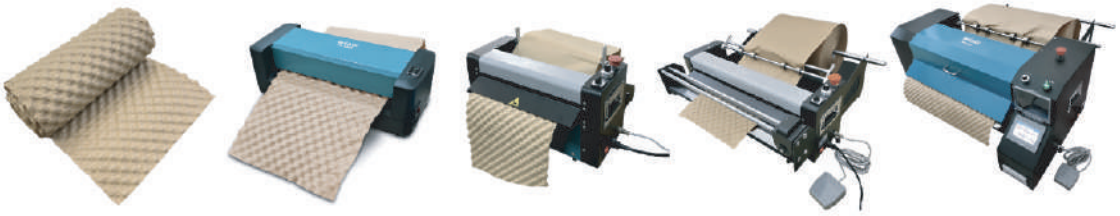

VS



DSB® wiAIR®

Five major product series

Product Bubble Series



Honey Comb Series



Paper Pad Series



Honeycomb Paper Sleeve / Mat Series



Paper Air Cushion Series



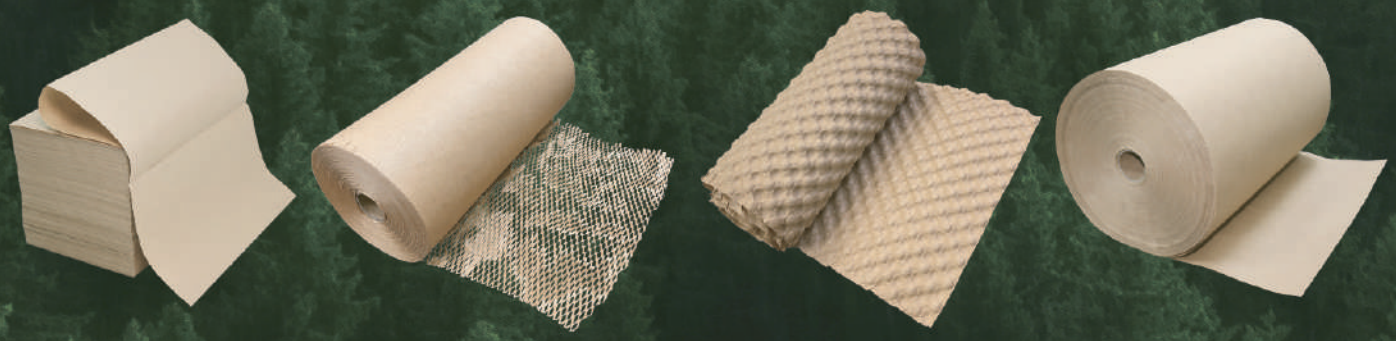
Cardboard Shredder



DSB® wiAIR®

Paper Replacing Of Plastic Uses Environmentally Friendly Wrapping Paper

FSC



Z-Fold Paper | Honeycomb Paper | Paper-Bubble | Roll Paper

Due to the introduction of plastic tax by the European Union nowadays, The demand for environmentally friendly cushioning packaging materials will be increased rapidly.

Green and Degradable buffer paper consumables are an inevitable trend of subsequent development. Buffer kraft paper is 100% degradableand has a good buffer which can completely replace plastic buffer packaging.

Environmental Cushioning Packaging

Paper Cushion Machine Series

Paper Consumables Series

Air Cushion Machine Series

Air Cushion Film Series

Brought to you by:

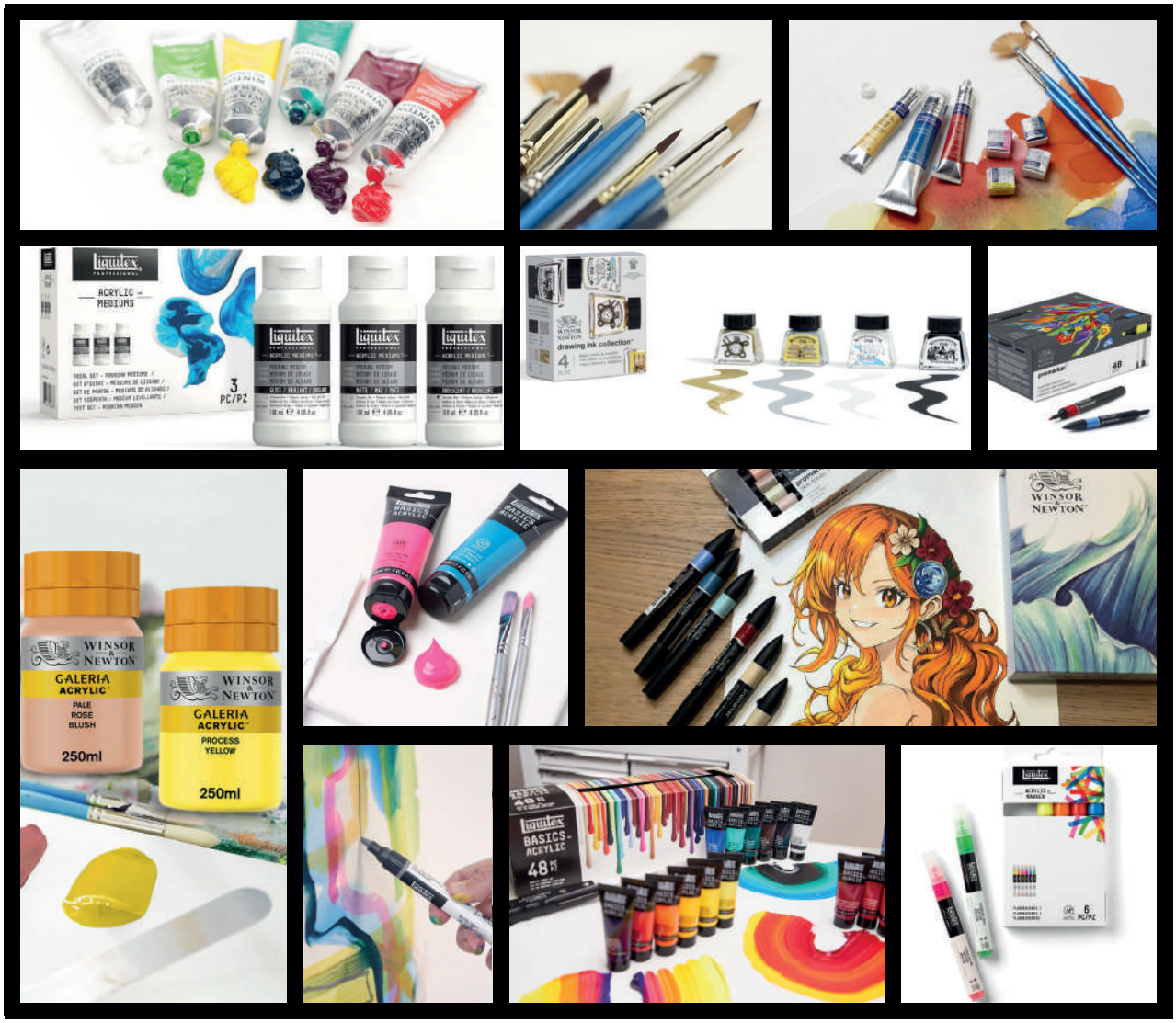
NISHAT GROUP OF COMPANIES

DUBAI • ABU DHABI • OMAN • KUWAIT • BAHRAIN



International Catalogue 2024

Inspiring every artist in the world



WINSOR & NEWTON™

Liquitex®



About Us

In 1832 chemist William Winsor and artist Henry Newton brought together the knowledge of the scientist and the creativity of the artist to offer an unprecedented choice of colour, clarity and permanence to fine artists.

Winsor & Newton pinpointed what was really needed – a regular source of reliable colours and brushes. Winsor & Newton first developed vastly improved watercolours, followed by a number of other innovations including Chinese White, the first durable opaque white watercolour, and collapsible tin tubes for both oils and watercolours.

New era, new approach

A series of royal appointments and awards in the late 1800s paved the way for Winsor & Newton to take its colours around the world.

In the early 20th century Winsor & Newton expanded its range to offer key value ranges. It also expanded its factories to ensure colour and brush production carried on through both world wars. But William and Henry's original ethos stayed at the heart of the business – whenever there was a new, exciting or better pigment or binder available, Winsor & Newton introduced it, including Designers gouache, fast drying oils, water mixable oils and the revolutionary Artists' Acrylic (now Professional Acrylic).

Classic yet contemporary

William and Henry's commitment to quality and innovation are part of a rich heritage which informs Winsor & Newton to this day. We're dedicated to the craft of the fine artist and to providing them with new ways to explore their creativity. We embrace new ideas, we seek out the latest technologies and materials – we devote our time to creating the world's finest art materials, which are used by some of the world's finest artists.

GALERIA ACRYLIC COLOURS

MADE IN FRANCE



Galeria Acrylic Colour is a high quality acrylic which delivers professional results and is ideal for artists who want good quality colour at an affordable price. All of the 60 colours in the Galeria Acrylic range offer a wide spectrum of pigment characteristics to choose from as well as excellent brilliance of colour, high levels of pigment strength, opacity and permanence, strong brush stroke retention, clean colour and a smooth, satin finish.

Item codes 60ml	Description	Colour
2120346	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE LEMON YELLOW	
2120114	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW PALE HUE	
2120120	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW MED HUE	
2120115	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW DEEP HUE	
2120653	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE TRANSPARENT YELLOW	
2120527	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PROCESS YELLOW	
2120434	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PALE LEMON	
2120422	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE NAP YELLOW	
2120060	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE BUFF TITANIUM	
2120744	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE YELLOW OCHRE	
2120660	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE ULTRAMARINE	
2120179	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE COBALT LIGHT BLUE HUE	
2120138	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE CERULEAN BLUE HUE	
2120535	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PROCESS CYAN	
2120706	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE WINSOR BLUE	
2120541	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PRUSSIAN BLUE	
2120516	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PHTALO BLUE	
2120232	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE DEEP TURQUOISE	
2120446	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE POWDER BLUE	
2120444	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PALE VIOLET	
2120090	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE CADMIUM ORANGE HUE	
2120682	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE VERMILION	
2120095	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE CADMIUM RED HUE	
2120533	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PROCESS MAGENTA	
2120502	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PERMANENT ROSE	
2120466	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PERM ALIZARIN CRIMSON	
2120203	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE CRIMSON	
2120564	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE RED OCHRE	
2120214	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE COPPER	
2120074	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE BURNT SIENNA	
2120483	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PERMANENT GREEN LIGHT	
2120484	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PERMANENT GREEN MIDDLE	
2120482	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PERMANENT GREEN DEEP	
2120599	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE SAP GREEN	
2120522	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PHTHALO GREEN	
2120311	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE HOOKER'S GREEN	
2120447	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE OLIVE GREEN	
2120294	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE GREEN GOLD	
2120076	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE BURNT UMBER	
2120077	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE BURNT SIENNA OPAQUE	
2120728	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE WINSOR VIOLET	
2120448	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE OPERA ROSE	
2120488	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PERMANENT MAGENTA	
2120075	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE BURGUNDY	
2120676	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE VANDYKE BROWN	
2120554	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE RAW UMBER	
2120552	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE RAW SIENNA	
2120553	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE RAW SIENA OPAQUE	
2120257	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PALE ROSE	
2120437	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PALE TERRACOTTA	
2120337	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE LAMP BLACK	
2120386	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE MARS BLACK	
2120331	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE IVORY BLACK	
2120465	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PAYNE'S GRAY	
2120415	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE MIXING WHITE	
2120644	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE TITANIUM WHITE	
2120617	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE MET SILVER	
2120438	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PALE UMBER	
2120283	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE GOLD	
2120435	ACRYLIC COLOUR 60ML TBE PALE OLIVE	

Item codes 250ml	Description	Colour
2137114	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL CADMIUM YELLOW PALE HUE	
2137346	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL LEMON YELLOW	
2137120	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL CADMIUM YELLOW MED HUE	
2137527	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PROCESS YELLOW	
2137115	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL CADMIUM YELLOW DEEP HUE	
2137744	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL YELLOW OCHRE	
2137552	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL RAW SIENNA	
2137138	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL CERULEAN BLUE HUE	
2137535	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PROCESS CYAN	
2137179	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL COBALT LIGHT BLUE HUE	
2137516	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PHTALO BLUE	
2137232	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL DEEP TURQUOISE	
2137660	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL ULTRAMARINE	
2137706	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL WINSOR BLUE	
2137090	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL CADMIUM ORANGE HUE	
2137682	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL VERMILION HUE	
2137095	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL CADMIUM RED HUE	
2137533	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PROCESS MAGENTA	
2137502	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PERMANENT ROSE	
2137203	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL CRIMSON	
2137466	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PERM ALIZARIN CRIMS	
2137483	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PERMANENT GREEN LIGHT	
2137484	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PERMANENT GREEN MIDDLE	
2137482	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PERMANENET GREEN DEEP	
2137599	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL SAP GREEN	
2137522	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PHTHALO GREEN	
2137311	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL HOOKER'S GREEN	
2137447	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL OLIVE GREEN	
2137564	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL RED OCHRE	
2137074	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL BURNT SIENNA	
2137488	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PERMANENT MAGENTA	
2137075	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL BURGUNDY	
2137676	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL VANDYKE BROWN	
2137554	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL RAW UMBER	
2137283	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL GOLD	
2137386	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL MARS BLACK	
2137331	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL IVORY BLACK	
2137465	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PAYNE'S GRAY	
2137337	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL LAMP BLACK	
2137076	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL BURNT UMBER	
2137541	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PRUSSIAN BLUE HUE	
2137617	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL SILVER	
2137728	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL WINSOR VIOLET	
2137448	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL OPERA ROSE	
2137257	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PALE ROSE	
2137060	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL BUFF TITANIUM	
2137422	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL NAPLES YELLOW	
2137444	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PALE VIOLET	
2137438	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PALE UMBER	
2137415	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL MIXING WHITE	
2137644	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL TITANIUM WHITE	
2137446	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL POWDER BLUE	
2137435	ACRYLIC COLOUR 250ML BTL PALE OLIVE	



ACRYLIC SETS

MADE IN FRANCE



Galeria Acrylic Sets is a high quality acrylic which delivers professional results and is ideal for artists who want good quality colour at an affordable price. All of the 60 colours in the Galeria Acrylic range offer a wide spectrum of pigment characteristics to choose from as well as excellent brilliance of colour, high levels of pigment strength, opacity and permanence, strong brush stroke retention, clean colour and a smooth, satin finish.

Item codes	Description	Set
2190605	ACRYLIC COLOUR 10X12ML ACCESS SET	10X12ML
2190606	ACRYLIC COLOUR 20X12ML ACCESS SET	20X12ML







ACRYLIC MEDIUMS

This is a large, versatile and economical range, which is easy to use, expressive and dependable.

- Improve the durability, brilliance and flow of Galeria acrylics with a variety of finished effects.
- Add extra body, structure or unique surface textures to Galeria acrylics.
- Complete your painting with a gloss, satin or matt varnish.
- Before you start, use a primer to prepare a stable painting surface.

Item codes	Description
3022801	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 75ML BTL GLOSS VARNISH
3022802	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 75ML BTL MATT VARNISH
3022803	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 75ML BTL MEDIUM SATIN VARNISH
3022804	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 75ML BTL VARNISH REMOVER
3040932	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL SLOW DRY MEDIUM
3040934	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL GLAZING MEDIUM
3040935	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL GLOSS MEDIUM
3040936	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL MATT MEDIUM



Item codes	Description
3040809	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL LARGE GRAIN GEL
3040811	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL SAND TEX GEL
3040812	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL BLACK LAVA
3040813	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL GLASS BEADS
3040822	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL HEAVY STRUCTURE GEL
3040805	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL STRUCTURE GEL
3040814	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL HEAVY MODELLING PASTE
3040806	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL IRIDESCENT MEDIUM
3040820	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL GLOSS MEDIUM
3040817	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL EXTENDER
3040818	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL FLUID RETARDER
3040819	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL FLOW IMPROVER
3040821	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL MATT MEDIUM
3040801	ACRYLIC ADDITIVE 250ML BTL GLOSS VARNISH



WINTON OIL COLOURS

MADE IN FRANCE

The application of traditional skills and modern colour chemistry techniques has resulted in a range of 55 carefully selected Winton Oil Colours which are of excellent quality. Every colour in the Winton range is individually formulated to take advantage of the natural characteristics of each pigment and to ensure the stability of the colour.



WINSOR & NEWTON™

Item codes 37 ml	Description	Colour
1414087	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM LEMON HUEt	
1414346	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE LEMON YELLOW HUE	
1414149	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CHROME YELLOW HUE	
1414119	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW PALE HUE	
1414090	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM ORANGE HUE	
1414115	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW DEEP HUE	
1414109	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW HUE	
1414422	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE NAPLES YELLOW HUE	
1414552	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE RAW SIENNA	
1414744	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE YELLOW OCHRE	
1414280	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE AZO YELLOW GREEN	
1414389	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE AZO BROWN	
1414516	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PHTHALO BLUE	
1414538	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PRUSSIAN BLUE	
1414263	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE FRENCH ULTRAMARINE	
1414179	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE COBALT LIGHT BLUE HUE	
1414138	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CERULEAN BLUE HUE	
1414229	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE DIOXAZINE PURPLE	
1414406	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE DIOXAZINE BLUE	
1414194	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE COBALT VIOLET HUE	
1414250	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE QUINACRIDONE DEEP PINK	
1414380	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE MAGENTA	
1414076	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE BURNT UMBER	
1414257	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PALE ROSE	
1414107	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM SCARLET HUE	
1414095	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM RED HUE	
1414603	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE SCARLET LAKE	
1414480	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PERMANENT GERANANIUM LAKE	
1414682	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE VERMILION HUE	
1414502	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PERMANENT ROSE	
1414468	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PERMANENT ALIZARIN CRIMSON	
1414098	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CADMIUM RED DEEP HUE	
1414478	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PERMANENT CRIMSON LAKE	
1414317	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE INDIAN RED	
1414362	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE LIGHT RED	
1414074	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE TBE BURNT SIENNA	
1414403	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PHTHALO YELLOW GREEN	
1414483	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PERMANENT GREEN LIGHT	
1414145	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE CHROME GREEN HUE	
1414599	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE SAP GREEN	
1414405	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE DARK VERDIGRIS	
1414696	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE VIRIDIAN HUE PHTHALO	
1414241	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE EMERALD GREEN	
1414465	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PAYNE'S GRAY	
1414554	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE RAW UMBER	
1414676	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE VANDYKE BROWN	
1414048	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE PHTHALO DEEP GREEN	
1414337	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE LAMP BLACK	
1414331	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE IVORY BLACK	
1414242	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE FLAKE WHITE HUE	
1414748	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE ZINC WHITE	
8840009	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE SOFT MIX WHITE ROW	
8840005	OIL COLOUR 37ML TBE TITANIUM WHITE ROW	



Item codes 200 ml	Description	Colour
1437331	W&N WINTON OIL COLOUR 200ML TBE IVORY BLACK	
1437337	W&N WINTON OIL COLOUR 200ML TBE LAMP BLACK	
8840010	W&N WINTON OIL COLOUR 200ML TBE TITANIUM WHITE ROW	
8840018	W&N WINTON OIL COLOUR 200ML TBE SOFT MIX WHITE ROW	



OIL SET

MADE IN FRANCE



The application of traditional skills and modern colour chemistry techniques has resulted in a range of 55 carefully selected Winton Oil Colours which are of excellent quality. Every colour in the Winton range is individually formulated to take advantage of the natural characteristics of each pigment and to ensure the stability of the colour.

Item codes	Description
1490700	OIL COLOUR STUDIO X12 PCE SET ROW
1490701	OIL COLOUR 10X12ML ACCESS SET ROW
1490702	OIL COLOUR 20X12ML ACCESS SET ROW







OIL MEDIUMS

Mediums are additives which alter or enhance the characteristics of the colour. They are used to change the rate of drying, increase gloss, improve flow or provide texture. Mediums are based on the binders used in milling the colours: linseed oil, alkyd resin and modified oils for water mixable oils.
All mediums should be used in moderation: they are intended only as an addictive to the colour. In addition, avoid adding multiple mediums to the colour.











Item codes	Description
3021752	OIL ADDITIVE 75ML BTL LIQUIN FINE DETAIL V1
3021734	OIL ADDITIVE 75ML BTL PAINTING MEDIUM V1
2621734	OIL ADDITIVE 75ML BTL PAINTING MEDIUM V2
2921734	OIL ADDITIVE 75ML BTL PAINTING MEDIUM V3
3321734	OIL ADDITIVE 75ML BTL PAINTING MEDIUM V5
3034982	OIL ADDITIVE 150ML SPRAY GLOSS VARNISH V1
3034913	PROFESSIONAL FIXATIVE SPRAY 150ML V1
3041989	OIL ADDITIVE 400ML SPRAY ALL PURPOSE MATT VARNISH V1
3041988	OIL ADDITIVE 400ML SPRAY ALL PURPOSE HIGH GLOSS VAR V1
3041981	OIL ADDITIVE 400ML SPRAY MATT VARNISH V1

Mediums give you more control

Oil mediums are used to alter or enhance the characteristics of oil paints.

They can:

- Speed up or slow down drying times.
- Change surface sheen.
- Improve paint flow.
- Thicken the paint texture.













COTMAN WATER COLOUR

MADE IN FRANCE



A selection of vibrant colours featuring 109 colours, including 80 single pigment colours, our professional water colours range offers a selection of vibrant colours with unparalleled rendering to help you create stunning colour blends. 106 of the 109 colours of our water colour are classified as optimal archive preservation and rated AA or A based on the degree Permanence, to ensure that the colours used today will remain the same for generations to come.

Item codes 37 ml	Description	Colour
8840102	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE LEMON YELLOW HUE ROW	
8840087	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW PALE HUE ROW	
8840093	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE GAMBOGE HUE ROW	
8840118	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE YELLOW OCHRE ROW	
8840086	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CADMIUM YELLOW HUE ROW	
8840525	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE YELLOW GOLD ROW	
8840082	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CADMIUM ORANGE HUE ROW	
8840109	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE RAW SIENNA ROW	
8840085	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CADMIUM RED PALE HUE ROW	
8840530	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE BRONZE ROW	
8840083	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CADMIUM RED HUE ROW	
8840527	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE RED COPPER ROW	
8840103	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE LIGHT RED ROW	
8840080	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE BURNT SIENNA ROW	
8840096	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE INDIAN RED ROW	
8840081	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE BURNT UMBER ROW	
8840116	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE VANDYKE BROWN ROW	
8840084	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CADMIUM RED DEEP HUE ROW	
8840079	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE ALIZARIN CRIMSON HUE ROW	
8840111	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE ROSE MADDER ROW	
8840106	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE PERMANENT ROSE ROW	
8840091	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE DIOXAZINE VIOLET ROW	
8840104	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE MAUVE ROW	
8840108	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE PURPLE LAKE ROW	
8840097	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE INDIGO ROW	
8840115	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE ULTRAMARINE ROW	
8840107	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE PRUSSIAN BLUE ROW	
8840098	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE INTENSE BLUE ROW	
8840090	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE COBALT LIGHT BLUE HUE ROW	
8840088	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CERULEAN BLUE HUE ROW	
8840526	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE IRIDESCENT BLUE ROW	
8840114	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE TURQUOISE ROW	
8840117	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE VIRIDIAN HUE ROW	
8840092	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE EMERALD ROW	
8840099	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE INTENSE GREEN ROW	
8840094	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE HOOKER'S GREEN DARK ROW	
8840095	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE HOOKER'S GREEN LIGHT ROW	
8840112	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE SAP GREEN ROW	
8840101	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE LAMP BLACK ROW	
8840100	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE IVORY BLACK ROW	
8840113	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE SEPIA ROW	
8840110	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE RAW UMBER ROW	
8840531	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE IRIDESCENT BLACK ROW	
8840105	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE PAYNE'S GRAY ROW	
8840528	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE PEWTER ROW	
8840529	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE SILVER ROW	
8840089	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE CHINESE WHITE ROW	
8840532	WATERCOLOUR 8ML TBE IRIDESCENT WHITE ROW	







WATER COLOUR SET

MADE IN FRANCE



A selection of vibrant colours featuring 109 colours, including 80 single pigment colours, our professional water colours range offers a selection of vibrant colours with unparalleled rendering to help you create stunning colour blends. 106 of the 109 colours of our water colour are classified as optimal archive preservation and rated AA or A based on the degree Permanence, to ensure that the colours used today will remain the same for generations to come.

Item codes	Description
0390635	WATERCOLOUR 6X8ML TUBE SET
0390636	WATERCOLOUR 12X8ML ST NY-0390636
0390083	WATERCOLOUR COMPACT SET
0390672	WATERCOLOUR 8HP SKYSCAPE POCKET SET
0390673	WATERCOLOUR 8HP LANDSCAPE POCKET SET
0390671	WATERCOLOUR 8HP FLORAL POCKET SET
0390670	WATERCOLOUR 8HP PORTRAIT POCKET SET
0390702	WATERCOLOUR 8HP METALLIC POCKET SET









WATER COLOUR MEDIUMS

Mediums are additives which alter or enhance the characteristics of the colour. They are used to change the rate of drying, increase gloss, improve flow or provide texture. Mediums are based on the binders used in milling the colours
All mediums should be used in moderation: they are intended only as an addictive to the colour. In addition, avoid adding multiple mediums to the colour.

Item codes	Description
2821760	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL BLENDING MEDIUM BE
3021762	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL GRANULATION MEDIUM V1
2621764	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL IRIDESCENT MEDIUM V2
2921767	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL MASKING MEDIUM V3
3121764	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL IRIDESCENT MEDIUM V4
3321762	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL GRANULATION MEDIUM V5
2621762	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL GRANULATION MEDIUM V2
2921762	WATERCOLOUR ADDITIVE 75ML BTL GRANULATION MEDIUM V3







PROMARKER

MADE IN FRANCE



ProMarkers produce vivid, bright colours right through to the subtlest pastel shades - the translucent inks can also be overlaid and blended, even further extending the range of shades and hues on offer. Quality nibs and inks provide flawless colour lay down with consistent coverage and no unsightly streaking, Alcohol based, non-toxic, permanent ink. Multi surface application: use on paper, card, vellum, acetate, glass, wood, metal and plastic. Outstanding tone vibrancy. Colours are transparent and can be overlaid to create a variety of tone and shading effects.

Item codes	Description
884955070758	METALLICMARKER GOLD + SILVER
884955070734	PROMARKER BLACK + BLENDER
884955071045	PROMARKER 6 NEUTRAL TONES
884955070352	PROMARKER 6 VIBRANT TONES
884955070369	PROMARKER 6 RICH TONES
884955070376	PROMARKER 6 MID TONES
884955070383	PROMARKER 6 PASTEL TONES
884955070390	PROMARKER 6 SKIN TONES SET 1
884955070406	PROMARKER 6 SKIN TONES SET 2
884955070628	PROMARKER 12+1 SET 1
884955070635	PROMARKER 12+1 SET 2
884955043295	PROMARKER 24 IN WALLET STUDENT SET
884955063439	PROMARKER X24 ARTS AND ILLUSTRATION WALLET SET
884955060551	PROMARKER X48 SET
884955071021	PROMARKER 96PC SUPERBIG BOX SET

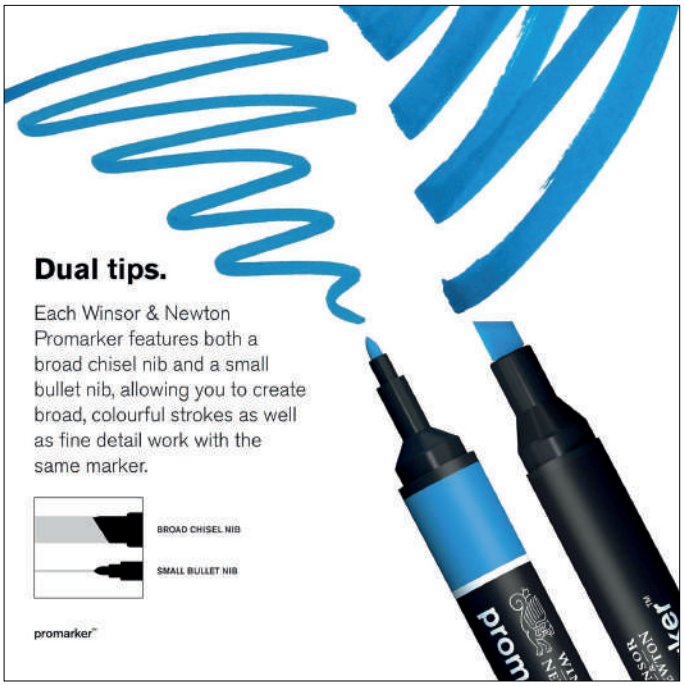


Ideal for illustrators, students and hobbyists.
Twin tipped allowing for a variety of strokes within one marker.













Streak- free coverage

Quality alcohol-based inks that are formulated using professional dyes guarantee beautiful, streal-free coverage.

WATER COLOUR DRAWING PADS

A 25% cotton, cold pressed slightly textured paper, ideal for most watercolour styles, gauche, pen and ink. Mixture of cotton and cellulose. Reflect light well, retaining the transparency of watercolours and its medium grain makes it suitable for all styles of water colour painting. Cotton fibres are internally and externally sized for optimal absorbency and extreme strength. Acid free and free of optical brighteners, offers a bright natural whiteness of archival quality, that does not yellow over time.

OIL COLOUR DRAWING PADS

Fine quality, neutrally sized surface, formulated to withstand thick, layered paint applications. It comes ready-to use, not requiring any priming or preparation. Provides excellent rendering and high colour luminosity, without sinking through. Free from acids and optical brighteners and of archival quality for stability and resistance of ageing. Ideal for oil, oil pastel or any other heavy paint applications.

ACRYLICS DRAWING PADS

A non-absorbent, canvas-textured paper specifically designed for use with all acrylic colours and mediums. It comes ready - to - use, not requiring any priming or preparation. Surface remains smooth and slightly glossy after painting. Free from acids and optical brighteners and of archival quality for stability and resistance to ageing.

Item codes	Description
6662579	WATERCOLOUR PADS COLD 300 A4P 12S
6662582	WATERCOLOUR PADS COLD 300 23X31P 12S
6662580	WATERCOLOUR PADS COLD 300 A3P 12S
6530568	OIL PADS 10 X 7
6530570	OIL PADS 12 X 9
6534005	ACRYLIC PADS 300 A4 15S
6534002	ACRYLIC PADS 300 28X36 15S
6534006	ACRYLIC PADS 300 A3 15S

MADE IN FRANCE

WINSOR & NEWTON



BRUSH SET

Cotman brushes are range of pure synthetic water colour brushes of the highest quality that have been created using the same skills, generated over many years, as those used in making the finest sable brushes. For over 150 years our brush makers have applied their knowledge to produce brushes of the highest standard. As new materials have become available we have used our experience to produce new ranges of brushes, each with their own benefits. Cotman brushes were the first complete range of synthetic brushes to be developed by Winsor and Newton.

Item codes	Description
5390601	COTMAN BRUSH SHORT HANDLE 4PK
5390602	COTMAN BRUSH SHORT HANDLE 5PK (1)
5390603	COTMAN BRUSH SHORT HANDLE 5PK (2)
5390607	COTMAN BRUSH SHORT HANDLE PACK OF 3 V.2
5390608	COTMAN BRUSH SHORT HANDLE PACK OF 3 V.3
5390609	COTMAN BRUSH SHORT HANDLE PACK OF 5 V.1





INK

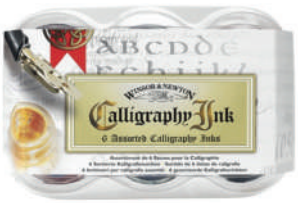
MADE IN FRANCE



Today they are formulated from a series of soluble dyes in a superior shellac solution. These inks can be applied with brush, dip pen or airbrush and are widely used by designers, calligraphers and artists as well as illustrators.

- Superior strength and brilliance of colour.
- Fast drying, water resistant and transparent.
- Water resistant except Liquid Indian Ink, Gold and Silver.

Item codes	Description
1190192	CALLIGRAPHY INK 6 ASSORTED SET
1190190	CALLIGRAPHY INK COMPLETE SET
1110030	CALLIGRAPHY INK 30ML BTL MATT BLACK
1090094	DRAWING INK WILLIAM COLLECTION PACK
1090093	DRAWING INK HENRY COLLECTION PACK
1090106	DRAWING INK COLLECTION X4 BLACK WHITE MTLC TONES SET ROW
1090105	DRAWING INK COLLECTION X4 VIBRANT TONES SET













CANVAS

The 4 ranges of professional canvas meet the needs of artists and offer a new tension system for canvases.

- Stretches frame, 21 mm depth profile.
- Hand stretched.
- Highly pigmented gesso priming.
- Identification label.
- Acid-free / archive quality.
- Staples on the back.

Item codes	Description
6201068	COTTON CANVAS 40X50CM
6201074	COTTON CANVAS 50X70CM
6201133	COTTON CANVAS 30X40CM DEEP EDGE
6201137	COTTON CANVAS 40X40CM DEEP EDGE
6201145	COTTON CANVAS 50X70CM DEEP EDGE















Liquitex®

Founded in 1955,

The world's leading acrylic artist paint brand. Liquitex was the first water-based acrylic paint Created in 1955 and since then we have partnered with artists to ensure that we continually evolve and innovate - resulting in a long history of acrylic innovation.











ACRYLIC COLOUR 118 ml

MADE IN FRANCE

Liquitex®

Artist quality - made with light fast, artist-quality pigments in an expanded choice of many colours. For all painting techniques - great coverage with a very elastic and flexible colour film in medium viscosity for under painting and sketching, mixed media, street art, and modern techniques .
Archival quality - these acrylic paints have excellent light resistance, are non-yellowing, and age-resistant, with a silky gloss finish. Mono pigmented acrylic paint - pure acrylic shades with high colour intensity. Made in Europe - Liquitex respects the needs of artists and produces colours to a high quality standard in its own factories in France

Item codes 118 ml	Description	Colour
8870010	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML MAGENTA QUINACRIDONE ROW	
8870013	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML BURNT SIENA ROW	
8870014	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML BURNT UMBER ROW	
8870016	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML CADMIUM YELLOW LIGHT HUE ROW	
8870018	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML COBALT BLUE HUE ROW	
8870020	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML GOLD ROW	
8870021	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML SILVER ROW	
8870022	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML MARS BLACK ROW	
8870023	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML CADMIUM RED DEEP HUE ROW	
8870024	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML GREEN LIGHT PERMANENT ROW	
8870027	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML RAW SIENNA ROW	
8870028	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML RED OXIDE ROW	
8870030	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML ULTRAMARINE BLUE ROW	
8870031	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML YELLOW OXIDE ROW	
8870032	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML TITANIUM WHITE ROW	
8870037	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML CADMIUM ORANGE HUE ROW	
8870038	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML IVORY BLACK ROW	
8870039	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML PRIMARY YELLOW ROW	
8870040	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML PRIMARY RED ROW	
8870042	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML CADMIUM YELLOW DEEP HUE ROW	
8870044	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML HOOKERS GREEN PERM HUE ROW	
8870045	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML RAW UMBER ROW	
8870046	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML LIGHT PINK ROW	
8870047	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML MAGENTA MEDIUM ROW	
8870048	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML NAPLES YELLOW HUE ROW	
8870056	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML COPPER ROW	
8870063	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML LIME GREEN ROW	
8870064	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML LIGHT OLIVE GREEN ROW	
8870066	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML PRUSSIAN BLUE HUE ROW	
8870067	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML PAYNES GREY ROW	
8870012	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML ALIZARIN CRIMSON PERM H ROW	
8870026	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML PHTHALOCYANINE GREEN ROW	
8870033	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML CERULEAN BLUE HUE ROW	
8870034	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML CADMIUM RED LIGHT HUE ROW	
8870050	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML YELLOW GREEN BRILLIANT ROW	
8870053	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML PURPLE BRILLIANT ROW	
8870054	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML VIOLET PRISM ROW	
8870059	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML TRANSPARENT MIXING WHITE ROW	
8870060	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML TRANSPARENT RED ROW	
8870062	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 118ML TRANSPARENT YELLOW ROW	







ACRYLIC COLOUR 400 ml

MADE IN FRANCE

Artist quality - made with light fast, artist-quality pigments in an expanded choice of many colours. For all painting techniques - great coverage with a very elastic and flexible colour film in medium viscosity for under painting and sketching, mixed media, street art, and modern techniques .Thick, creamy with satin finish; Good pigment load. Retains peaks and brush strokes; Ideal for learning colour theory and colour mixing. Inter mixable with Liquitex Professional Acrylic Paint Colours and Mediums. Includes 13. 5-oz / 400 ml bottle of acrylic paint . Conforms to ASTM D4236; Safe for educational use

Item codes 400 ml	Description	Colour
8870317	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR CADMIUM ORANGE HUE ROW	
8870321	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML POT MEDIUM MAGENTA ROW	
8870323	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR DIOXAZINE PURPLE ROW	
8870328	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR LIGHT GREEN PERM ROW	
8870331	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR RAW SIENNA ROW	
8870332	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR BURNT SIENNA ROW	
8870333	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR BURNT UMBER ROW	
8870335	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR MARS BLACK ROW	
8870337	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR TITANIUM WHITE ROW	
8870339	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR PRIMARY YELLOW ROW	
8870340	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR PRIMARY RED ROW	
8870341	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR PRIMARY BLUE ROW	
8870342	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR GOLD ROW	
8870343	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR SILVER ROW	
8870336	BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR 400ML JAR IVORY BLACK ROW	



Everyday acrylic colour with a fluid, flowing consistency straight from the bottle. In vibrant satin colours. Made with the same high-quality artist pigments as Liquitex Basics Acrylic Colour. Ultra versatility with superb application. All with a permanent, water-resistant finish when dry. Separation is normal. Shake well before use.

QUALITY

Basics Acrylic Fluid gives you the perfect balance of quality and economy. Made for all artists, Basics acrylics are formulated with the exacting Liquitex standard. Which means they're made with the same lightfast, fine art pigments we use in our professional range, but just a lighter load. Choose from a range of sizes.

FINE ART PIGMENTS

All Liquitex paints use the highest quality pigments and go through the same rigorous manufacturing process. The only difference is that with Basics we use a lower concentration of pigment than our professional paints. For Basics, fine art pigments are selected and milled using the latest basket bead-mill technology, in the same way as Soft and Heavy Body Acrylics. Pigments are ground with tiny reinforced ceramic beads to give fine dispersion, great colour development, strength and brightness, before being added to the acrylic emulsion.

ECONOMICAL

Push your budget harder with Basics. Use on their own or combine together with professional materials – if they're made by Liquitex, they're all compatible. Perfect for everyday use, for sketching out preliminary ideas, for under painting before laying down your final paint application and for covering large areas.

SAFETY

Basics acrylics are safe for you to use. All colours are independently tested by the Art and Creative Materials Institute at Duke University, and hold the Approved Product (AP) safety seal. This means they are certified to contain no materials in sufficient quantities to be toxic or harmful to humans or to cause health problems, making them ideal for studio and educational use.

SURFACES

If your paint sticks to it, you can use it. Use Basics on:

- Canvas
- Paper & board
- Wood & masonry
- Metal
- Styrofoam
- Stone & ceramics
- Textiles



ACRYLIC COLOUR SET

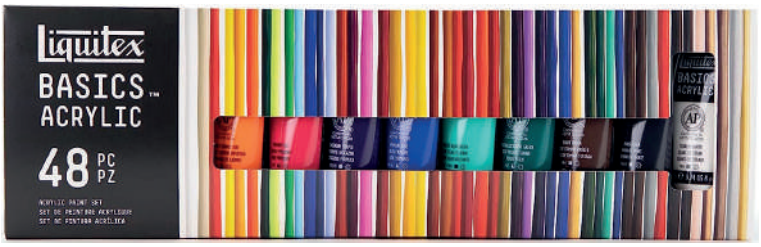
MADE IN FRANCE

Basics is our student-quality line, made for everyday use by all kinds of artists. Featuring Basics medium-consistency acrylic paint. From primaries to palette essentials, fluorescents to metallics, discover new colours in smaller sizes.

Item codes	Description
3699394	LQX BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR SET 6X22ML ROW
3699399	LQX BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR SET 6X22ML METAL & IRIDESCENT ROW
3699400	LQX BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR SET 6X22ML FLUORESCENT ROW
3699397	LQX BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR SET 24X22ML ROW
3699395	LQX BASICS ACRYLIC COLOUR SET 48X22ML ROW
3699430	LQX BASICS ACRYLIC FLUID SET 6X118ML ROW
3699434	LQX ACRYLIC ADDITIVE POURING MEDIUMS TRIAL SET ROW







BASICS ACRYLIC

WHY BASICS? - Liquitex invented artists' acrylics back in 1955 and we've specialized in acrylics ever since. Basics gives you the perfect balance of quality and economy. Made for all artists, Basics acrylics are student-quality.
HIGHEST QUALITY PIGMENTS - Basics uses the same high quality pigments and rigorous manufacturing process as our professional range. Pigments are ground with tiny reinforced ceramic beads to give fine dispersion, great colour development, strength, and brightness.
VERSATILE - Basics acrylic dries quickly and can be cleaned up with water while wet. It can easily flex, and sticks to almost any surface including canvas, paper & board, wood, masonry, metal, styrofoam, stone, ceramics, and textiles.
ADJUSTABLE - Basics comes in a range of opacities, and can be adjusted to use as an undertone, tint, or shade. For further freedom, our mediums include everything you need to prep and finish your work, and to change your paints character.



ACRYLIC FLUID

FLUID VISCOSITY - . Basics Acrylic Fluid Colour is ultra smooth, super blend able and filled with fine art pigments.
NO NEED TO DILUTE - Basics Fluid Colour is designed to be used straight from the bottle. There's no need to dilute to get the flowing consistency you're after.
SATIN SHEEN - A mid sheen finish ideal for all kinds of work.
HIGHLY VERSATILE - Ideal for pouring, large area coverage, fine detail, splattering and everything in between.
THE PERFECT BOTTLE - Squeezable body make it easy to direct and control. Flip-top cap is quick to open and close one-handed. Screw-off top and wide neck give easier access.



ACRYLIC MEDIUMS

Pouring medium - for flow technology and casting applications with acrylic paint. Prepare your colour for smooth, high gloss, craze-free pours while lowering viscosity and increasing flexibility.
Can be mixed with any acrylic paint to get smooth, even colour films without increasing the transparency of the colour. Extends your colour further without affecting acrylic stability.
Properties - increases colour flow, increases shine and prevents hair cracks and bubbles.
Resistant to aging - the medium does not yellow, dries waterproof, remains flexible after drying and maintains a strong finish. Maintains paint adhesion, durability and archival quality
Watering applications - it prevents hair cracks and bubbles in drip and pouring applications, even with puddles and acrylic skins.







ACRYLIC MARKER

MADE IN FRANCE

A new way to paint. No brush. Just the finest quality professional acrylic paint in a fine art, marker-style pen.
Acrylic Marker gives you the ultimate control. Made with highly light fast artist-quality pigments in a choice of two sizes, with replaceable nibs. Coverage of 5.4 ft² / 0.5 m² can be expected from the fine Acrylic Marker and 26.9 ft² / 2.5 m² from the wide Acrylic Marker.

Item codes	Description
4690001	LQX PRO PAINT MARKER SET OF 6 WIDE
4690002	LQX PRO PAINT MARKER SET OF 6 FINE
4690005	LQX PRO PAINT MARKER WIDE FLUORESCENT SET
4690006	LQX PRO PAINT MARKER FINE FLUORESCENT SET
3699246	LQX PRO PAINT MARKER WIDE SET OF 6 VIBRANT
3699247	LQX PRO PAINT MARKER FINE SET OF 6 VIBRANT





CHARACTER

- Made with fine art pigment.
- Precise control.
- Highly light fast.
- Satin finish.
- Doesn't move when varnished.
- Range of opacities





PURE PIGMENTS

This is a fine art paint marker. Made with fine art materials. You can rely on the highest quality professional paint when you use Acrylic Marker. Pigments are processed using the latest basket bead-mill technology, where tiny reinforced ceramic beads give fine dispersion, great colour development, strength and brightness. You get true colour purity and archival stability in a pen. They're also safe to use. Acrylic Markers are independently tested by the Art and Creative Materials Institute at Duke University, and hold the Approved Safety (AP) seal.

HOW TO USE

- Activate it with a good shake to thoroughly mix the paint
- Press the nib down a few times on scrap material to open the internal valve and start the flow - paint is released whenever the nib is depressed, so don't overwork it as you'll get too much paint
- When paint appears on the nib, pause and wait until it's stopped travelling down the fibres before pressing it again. Then, when it's adequately saturated, test the flow on scrap material and you are good to go.
- Repeat as necessary as you work and remember to keep the lid on when not in use, to stop the paint evaporating.





PERMANENT

Water-soluble when wet, yet permanent and water resistant when dry. You get the best of both worlds. Once applied, all the water in the paint evaporates quickly to leave a flexible acrylic film of colour behind. This is permanent and doesn't move - which means you can over paint or varnish without bleeding to achieve multi-layered surface effects.

OPACITY

Sheer or solid colour, or something in between? Each pigment has its own unique natural character and this dictates its opacity. Our professional acrylic paint is formulated to let the pigment express itself fully, so you have a choice of opaque, semi-opaque and transparent colours to help you achieve a range of effects. Check the opacity symbol on the barrel.

CARE

Too much paint coming out? It's usually because you're pushing down too hard (or often) on the nib. Fix it by wiping away the excess paint, don't pump the nib and your marker should be good to go again
Dirty nib? If the paint is still wet, take the nib out and rinse it with warm water. If it's dried-on paint or it's simply looking a bit worn out, go for a replacement nib. They're easy to fit and will return your markers to full precision. Choose from a pack of 15 mm nibs for the wide marker, or the mixed pack of 2 mm bullet and chisel nibs for the fine marker
Paint not flowing smoothly? It probably needs a good shake to mix the formula properly. Remember to store your markers horizontally to avoid heavier elements settling in the valve



Notes

Thank You







شـــركـــة نـــيـشـــات الـــعـــامـــة ذ م م
NISHAT GENERAL COMPANY LLC
SINCE 1972 P.O. Box 1271 Dubai - U.A.E. Tel: +971 4 266 7014 Email: info@nishatgroup.ae

www.instagram.com/winsorandnewton/

www.instagram.com/liquitexofficial/

Follow us on Social

Find us on Facebook, Instagram, Pinterest and Youtube

folia PAPER
BRINGMANN



PRODUCT CATALOGUE
2024 -25

Company philosophy

Handmade with love = handmade with folia

With more than 5,000 creativity products, folia is the European market leader in the hobby and craft sector. From paper, craft or decorative products to DIY kits, creative minds will find quality products to inspire and delight them at folia.

Our secret formula? The right mixture of innovation and tradition combined with a heart for the environment.



Company history

From aluminium foil to the market leader

1965:
Foundation of the company by Max Bringmann: Sale of aluminium foil for the craft sector

1981:
Company growth and expansion of the product range, foundation of the company's own print shop

1983:
Alexander Bringmann joins the company.

1985:
Markus Bringmann joins the company.

1990:
Michael Bringmann joins the company.

1997:
Move to Wendelstein: increase in the size of the company's premises to 23,000 m² development of foreign markets and expansion of the import activities

2004:
Winner of the "Bayerns Best 50" award: honoured as one of the 50 fastest growing entrepreneur-led companies based in Bavaria

2013:
folia grows: expansion of the production and storage space to 30,000 m²

2019:
Certification according to DIN EN ISO 9001:2015: QM certification for more quality, safety, transparency and customer satisfaction



WHAT WOULD CREATIVITY BE WITHOUT CHALLENGES?

At a time when AI is on the rise and the smartphone is our constant companion, DIY is the creative counterweight to the digital world. Crafting is more diverse than ever before: Wheather decorative,playful, as an expression of inclusion and diversity or as creative me-time with a therapeutic effect - DIY has many faces, and so does our portfolio. Whether DIY jewellery, creative tools or craft kits our products combine tradition and innovation, sustainability and quality, product diversity and individual product design paired with a great love of the handmade.



1 CRAFTING NEEDS KNOWLEDGE & FLEXIBILITY

From the raw material to the finished product. Folia lives DIY. Wheather it's our in-house print shop or our quality management - folia's company structure enables a flexible, customized production method.

2 WE BUILD TRUST THROUGH PROCESSES

Our certified quality management (DIN EN ISO 9001) ensures that your customer satisfaction always comes first and that we fulfill all quality criteria.



3 CRAFTING NEEDS TO BE FUN & SAFE

We have been working with TUV Rheinland for over 20 years. Together, we are constantly optimizing our product portfolio to create a high-quality and safe crafting experience for young and old.



4 WE TRUST IN OUR GLOBALLY REPRESENTED PARTNERS

As a member of amfori's Business Social Compliance Initiative, we work with our suppliers to continuously improve our social, sustainable and high - quality product methods.



5 LOVE BRAND

Crafting is love, crafting connects, crafting awakens emotions: With our brand, we not only inspire innovative DIYs. In exchange with our community, we develop creative tools with and for DIY enthusiasts.



6 WE EXTEND YOUR REACH

From Image videos and DIY tutorials to instagram posts: our content is your content. We provide you with content about our DIY products that will inspire your customers.



7 100% HANDMADE 100% REGIONAL 100% FOR YOU

Homemade from the initial idea to the finished product: the individual character of our products is not only characterised by creativity. Social, demographic and cultural requirements are also incorporated into product development

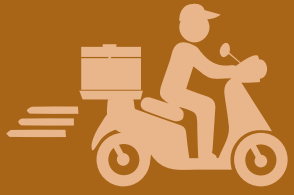


8 CREATIVE MINDSET WITH A GREEN HEART

Sustainable and affordable products are not mutually exclusive. Plastic - free packaging, reusable packaging and certified products with a heart for the environment show that green crafting at folia starts with packaging.

9 ALWAYS ON TIME

30,000 m2 of storage space and approx . 37,000 pallet space ensure the spontaneous delivery of trend products that are in high demand. But we also provide individual customer ranges at short notice: our long - standing and trusting international supply chains paired with optimization in the sense of a resillient suppply chain make our supply as resilient as it is reliable, especially in times of crisis.



www.blauer-engel.de/uz14b

FSC C114442

PEFC/04-31-1852

INDEX

07 Origami Paper

08 Rubber Basic Self Adhesive

09 Foam Rubber Die Cuts

11 Felting Wool

12 Chentile Wire Sets

13 Pompons

15 Wiggle Eyes Mix

16 Wooden Handicrafts

17 Gemstones Mix

18 Sequins Mix

19 Ironing Beads Mix











TAKE
A LOOK
INSIDE











PAPER FOLDING IS ALWAYS A GOOD FEELING



ORIGAMI PAPER PREMIUM PASTEL, 100 SHEETS



Looking for the right paper for delicate origami? With this colour mix, you'll always fold the right shade for soft DIYs.

70 g/m²
10 Colours assorted

Instructions
VE 1

20 x 20 cm
200 x 200 x 8 mm
Art. 89920





COLOURFUL & SOFT DIY HERO



FOAM RUBBER BASIC SELF-ADHESIVE



SELBSTKLEBEND · SELF-ADHESIVE ·

No glue at hand? No problem. Simply cut out the motif, peel off the backing paper and the foam rubber sticker is ready. DIY tips: Stamps can also be created.

20 x 29 cm
7 Sheet
2 mm Thick
7 colours assorted

200 x 290 x 16 mm
VE 5
Art. 230799



LITTLE PIECES, GREAT FUN

Easy in shape: With foam rubber die-cuts, you can quickly decorate small and large DIYs such as school cones and co. The various shapes can also be combined to create fun motifs.

5 Sheets
Colours assorted
212 x 144 x 39 mm
VE 1

FOAM RUBBER DIE-CUTS



150 Pieces mix
Art. 231509

200 Circles
Art. 2351

200 Shapes
Art. 2352

200 Hearts
Art. 2356

200 Summer
Art. 2358

5 Sheets
Colours assorted
190 x 110 x 10 mm
VE 1

FOAM RUBBER DIE-CUTS LETTERS & NUMBERS



A B C +24

130Letters
15 mm Height
Art. 2353



1 2 3 +7

150 Numbers
15 mm Height
Art. 2354



FOAM RUBBER MOSAIC



The small foam rubber squares can be used to glue mosaics and other great shapes. They are also great for collages.The fine motor skills are also trained in a playful way

1.596 Pieces
15 x 20 cm
6 Sheets
6 Colours assorted

258 x 150 x 13 mm
VE 5

Basic
Art. 2364

I NEVER FELT
LIKE THIS BEFORE

Wheather sewn or glued, wool quality felt can be used to create the coziest DIY's



FELTING WOOL RAINBOW



From felt balls to small animals - the felt wool can create wonderful three - dimensional felt worlds. Even young felt lovers can easily create rainbows and co with the dry felting technique with little practice.

12 Bundles
12 Colours assorted
for dry felting
100% Polyester
in a resealable zip bag
350 g
390 x 270 x 77 mm
VE 1
Art. 52309



CHENILLE WIRE SETS

YOUR DIY SKILLS ON FIRE

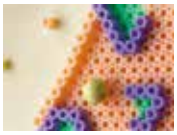
Bend the world to your liking:
with this fluffy chenille wire you can quickly form your favourite cuddly motifs. Fun that also gets the fine motor skills going at full speed.













CHENILLE WIRE, MIX

Ø 8 mm x 50 cm
Colours assorted
10 pieces

315 x 90 x 10 mm
VE 10

50 Pieces

570 x 110 x 23 mm
VE 1

Pastel
7 Colours assorted
10 Pieces

Art. 77897

MY HEART GOES POMPOM

These pmpoms made from cosy wool not only impress with their natural look, they are also easy to sew and are therefore true all-rounders among the cosy balls.

POMPONS BASICS



Colourful mix
Ø 1 - 5 cm
15 Colours assorted

100 Pieces
Art. 50109



POMPONS PASTEL



Pastel
30 Pieces
Ø 1 - 4 cm
7 Colours assorted

Art. 50397



POMPONS RAINBOW



Whether mini in rainbow colors or with a rainbow gradient - these pompoms are the perfect fluffy partners for fluffy DIYs.

100 Pieces
Ø 1 - 5 cm
5 Designs
Rainbow designs assorted
220 x 190 x 40 mm
VE 1
Art. 50177

POMPONS GLITTER



Sparkling rainbow
Ø 1 - 4 cm
10 Colours assorted

Art. 50311



WOLL POMPONS

These pmpoms made from cosy wool not only impress with their natural look, they are also easy to sew and are therefore true all-rounders among the cosy balls.

WOLL POMPONS



Party
Art. 50241



Pastel
Art. 50242



Eleganc
Art. 50243

Pieces
Ø 3 cm
6 Colours assorted

200 x 130 x 30 mm
VE 5

FLUFFY FEATHERS



Craft feathers are not only trendy at carnival. Wheather it's a lions mane or a rainbow chicken - you can use plenty of feathers when crafting.

100 g

260 x 260 x 50 mm
VE 1

Colourful mix
10 Colours assorted

100 g
Art. 53109

CRAFT FEATHERS MIX COLOURED



Colorful and easy to use: Although the craft feathers are less fluffy, they are great for sticking onto masks or a feather costume with glue and the like.

10 - 20 cm

10 g
230 x 100 x 11 mm
VE 10
Art. 55119

10 Colours assorted

WIGGLE EYES MIX, SELF - ADHESIVE

Look who's looking! No DIY can resist these cute googly eyes. Whether round or oval - we have the right look for every motif.







SELBSTKLEBEND
SELF-ADHESIVE

White
100 pieces
6 Different sizes assorted
Ø 6 -12 mm
110 x 80 x 8 mm
VE 1
Art. 7519

Look who is looking! No DIY can resist these cute googly eyes. They bring the right look for every motif.



WOODEN BASICS ARE KEY

Wheather wooden clips, feathers or wiggly eyes - it's the sum of the individual parts that makes the difference. One reach into the DIY wonder bag and the creative ideas start flowing.

WOODEN HANDICRAFT STICKS

Wheather for chestnut figures or as poinsettias - the filigree handicraft sticks are versatile.

4,2 x 0,2 x 0,2 cm

FSC





Natural & Colourful
Natural & 6 Colours assorted
5.000 Pieces
290 x 260 x 75 mm
VE 1
Art. 2392



Natural
5.000 Pieces
290 x 260 x 75 mm
VE 1
Art. 2316

WOODEN PEGS

Practical and decorative at the same time!
From photo garlands to gift bags - the mini wooden pegs are an essential in any creative drawer.

48 Pieces
3 Sizes
Assorted
4,8 x 0,7 / 3,5 x 0,7 /
2,5 x 0,3 cm
160 x 95 x 30 mm
VE 10

FSC



Natural
Art. 2294



White
Art. 2293



Pastel
6 Colours assorted
Art. 2289

FRIENDS OF GEMS

Gemstones make everyday life shine! A must have for all gemstone lovers; this colourful mix contains the most popular gemstones: Sparkling, Hearts & Flowers, Silky Charm for glueing on, Glittery Hearts & Stars for threading on.

GEMSTONES MIX

A must-have for all gemstone lovers: with the gemstone sets, the glitter stone supplies are always replenished and ensure glamour at the craft table.

>800 Pieces
Colors and sizes assorted
185 x 190 x 15 mm
VE 10





Rainbow

All in one - this colourful mix contains the most popular gemstones: Sparkling Basics, Hearts & Flowers, Silky Charm for gluing on, Glittery Hearts & Stars for threading on.

Art. 12419













TWINKLE, TWINKLE LITTLE STAR

Whether hearts, stars or butterflies - sequins add glamour to everyday life. Quickly scattered or carefully sewn on, a little glitter never hurts.

SEQUINS MIX

Wheather as table confetti, on a child's crown or as a shiny accessory for your DIY - this sequin mix shines in the most beautiful metallic shades.



40 g
6 Colours assorted
205 x 110 x 10 mm
VE 5



Basic
12 Shapes assorted
Art. 2507





X-Mas
13 Shapes assorted
Art. 2508

SEQUINS MIX ETHNO

Tropical motifs in the brightest colours. The sequins with delicate embossing create a vacation feeling that can be sewn onto shirts and co.





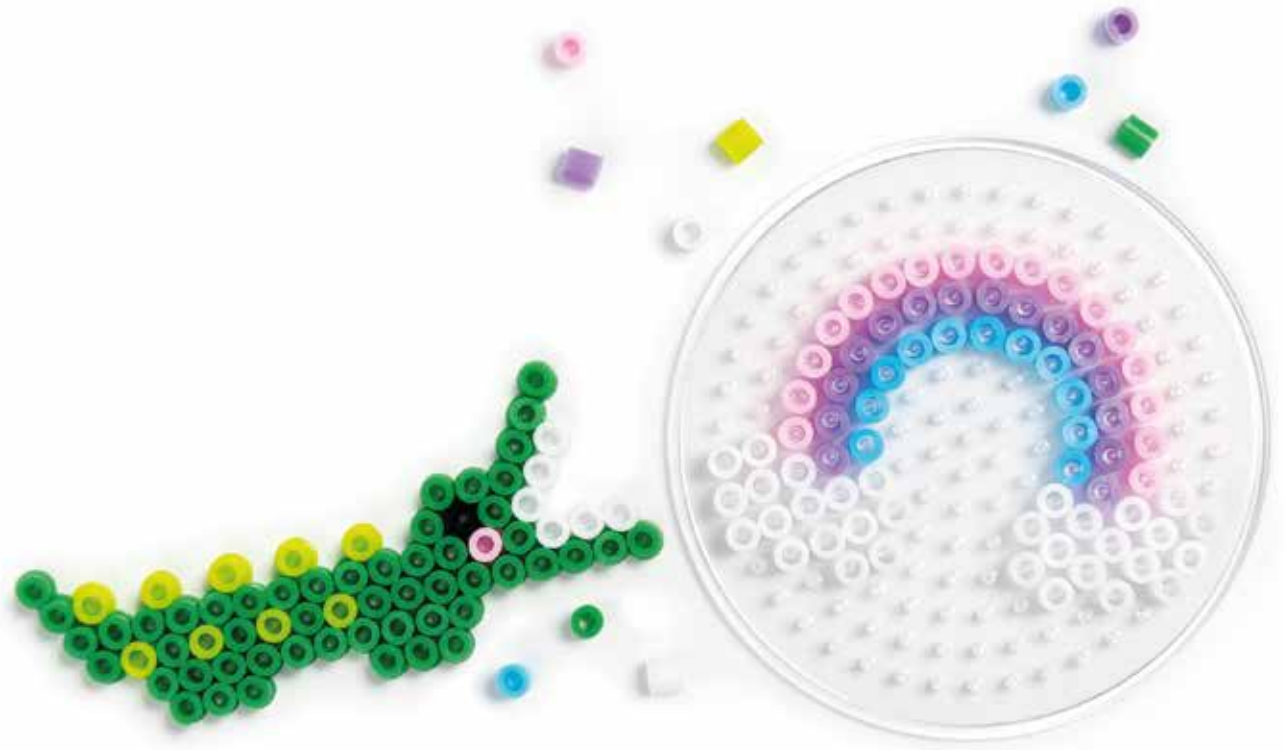


50 g
4 Shapes & 6 Colours assorted
160 x 120 x 25 mm
VE 5
Art. 2509



OUR SUPER HERO THE IRON BEAD

Small but mighty! These small beads can be ironed into the most beautiful motifs.
Wheather as a pendant, pin or lucky charm - this classic is becoming an it-piece for young and old.



IRONING BEADS MIX

You'll never run out of ironing material: With the diverse colour selection in the most beautiful rainbow colours, you can create small and large, one or mult-dimensional iron-on bead DIYs, bead by bead.

22 Colours assorted

LGA tested



Medium pack
2.000 Pieces
175 x 128 x 40 mm
VE 4
Art. 73209



Mega pack
30.000 Pieces
230 x 230 x 205 mm
VE 1
Art. 73219

Super pack
12.000 Pieces
170 x 170 x 150 mm
VE 1
Art. 73229










Happy crafting with
folia







Notes

Notes

Get in touch with our product experts today

to get started!



www.educraft.ae

Plot # TP 10408 A - NIP , Mina - Jebel Ali +971 4 2597254 email: info@educraft.ae